Gc
929.72062
L63c
1776010

M L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00855 3734

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/visitationofcoun00cook

The Visitation of the County of Lincoln

In 1562-4,

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

ROBERT COOK

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS.
1881.

1776010

F
0745
.568

[COOK, ROBERT] d.1593.

The visitation of the county of Lincoln, in 1562-4. Edited by Walter C.Metcalfe... London, Bell,1881.

154p.

Inserted: editor's manuscript letter of presentation.

"The visitation...made by Robert Cooke alias Chester, deputy and marshal to W.Hervy, Clarenceux."—p.[1]

"The copy at Queen's college, Oxford, has been taken as the text of this volume."

106829

Wansford
25 March 1907

Dear Sir Albert

At last I send the [illegible] & hope you will not be disappointed with it. The Errata are more than they ought to be. I think it is a pity that Marshall did not put it into cloth boards.

The 1592 bis of [illegible] will go on in the Genealogist so you may look forward to a second book before very long

Believe me
Dear Sir Albert
Yours very truly
Walter C. Metcalfe

PREFACE.

The County of Lincoln was visited in 1562-4 by Cooke, *Chester*, acting as deputy to Harvey, *Clarenceux;* in 1592 by Lee, *Richmond*, acting as deputy to Cooke, *Clarenceux;* in 1634 by Chitting, *Chester*, and Thompson, deputies to St. George, *Clarenceux* and Burroughs, *Norroy;* in 1666 by Byshe, *Clarenceux;* and again by St. George, *Clarenceux*, in 1681, if we may credit the assertions of Mark Noble and the Collectanea Curiosa.[1]

Of the first of these Visitations there are copies in the College of Arms, MS. D. 8., apparently the original, but imperfect, and in E. D. N. 10; also, at the British Museum, Harl. MSS. 1190, 1550, 1484; at Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 545; at Queen's College, Oxford, MS. xcii.

Of the second, the original is at the College of Arms, MS. H. 11, and a copy G. 4; there are other copies in the British Museum, Harl. MS. 1550, and Add. MSS. 16,940, 26,742. Copies of the two last Visitations are in the College of Arms, that of 1634 in MS. C. 23, and that of 1666 in MS. D. 23.

The copy at Queen's College, Oxford, has been taken as the text of this volume, and has been corrected and augmented by such additions as I have been able to make from other copies of it.

WALTER C. METCALFE.

[1] History of the College of Arms, App. xxviii. Collectanea Curiosa, ii, 232.

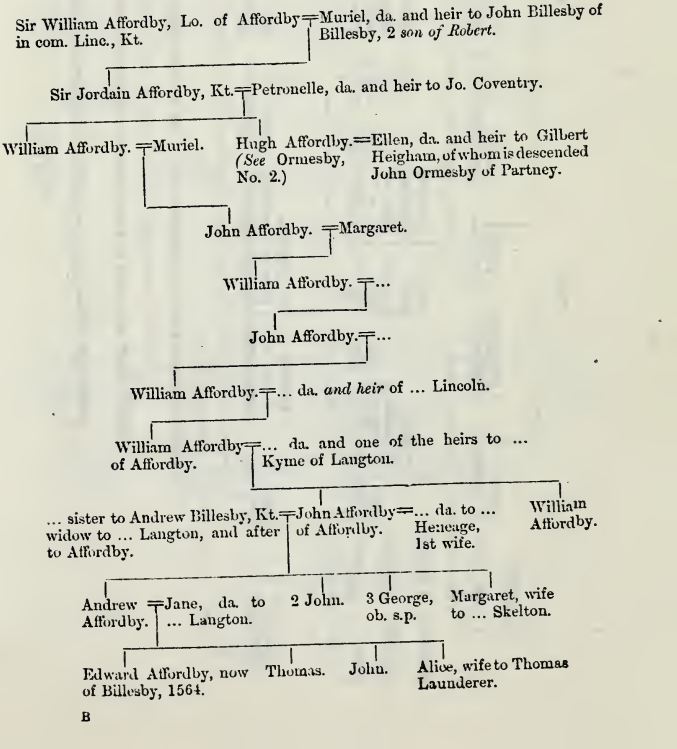
THE

VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1562-4, MADE BY ROBERT COOKE *alias* CHESTER, DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO W. HERVY, CLARENCEUX.

(The additions to this Visitation printed in *italics* are taken from Queen's Coll., Oxford, MS. xcii. The additions in parentheses are notes by the Editor).

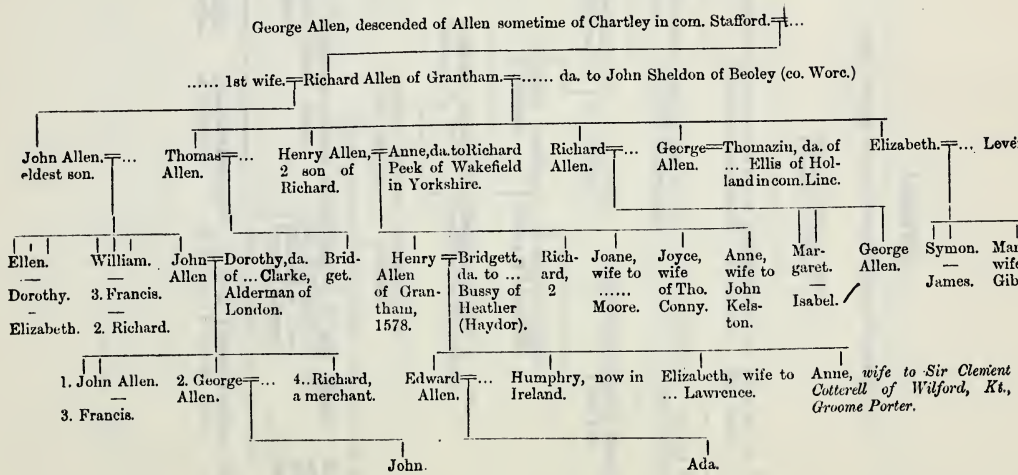
AFFORDBY.

ARMS.—*Or, a saltire engrailed sable. This p. Clar.*



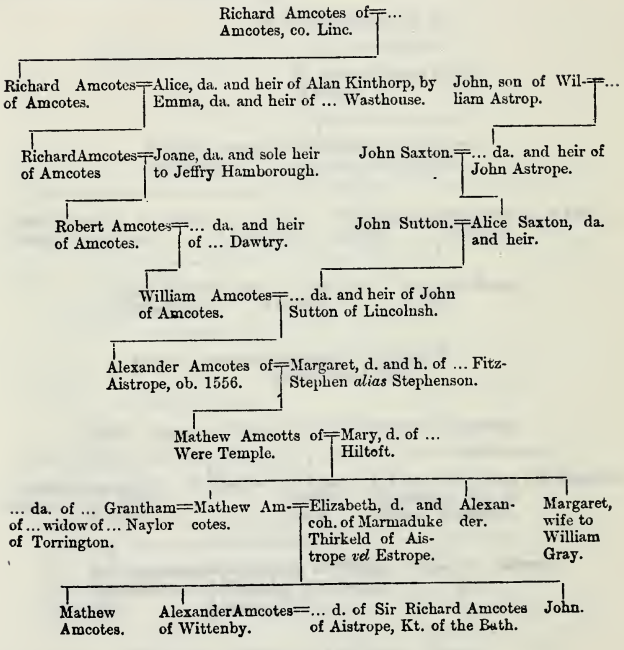
ALLEN.

ARMS.—*Per chevron Gules and Ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased Or.*



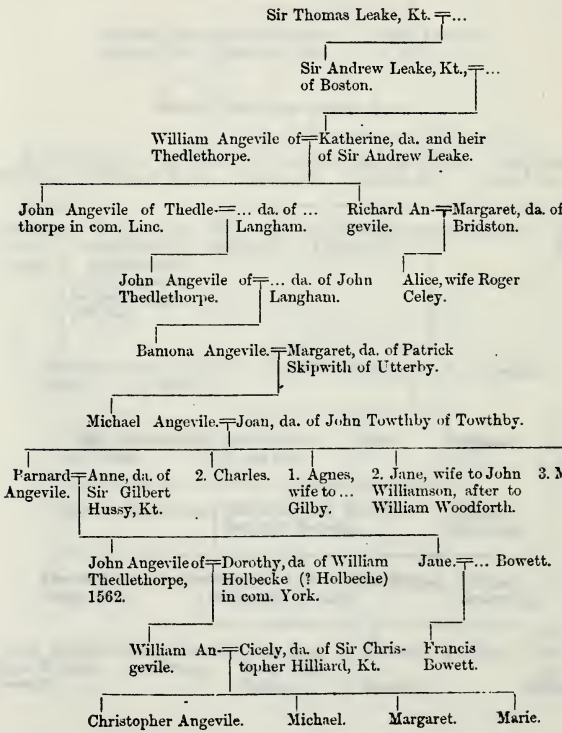
AMCOTES.

ARMS.—*Argent, a tower between three covered cups Azure.*



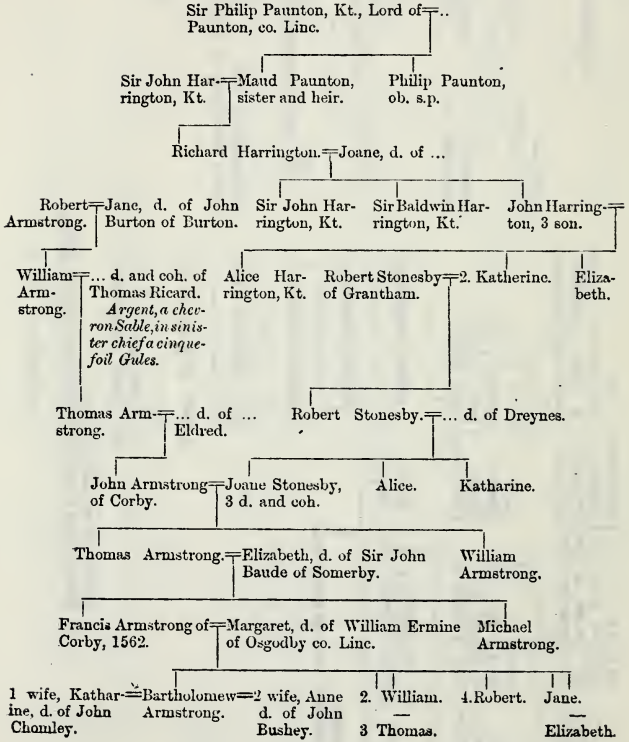
ANGEVILE.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, two bars Gules, on a chief Vert three bezants. 2 and 3, Argent, a chief Gules, over all a bend engrailed Azure, in sinister Chief a fleur-de-lis Or, on the bend a mullet for difference* (Leake).
CREST.—*A vine Vert, fructed proper.*



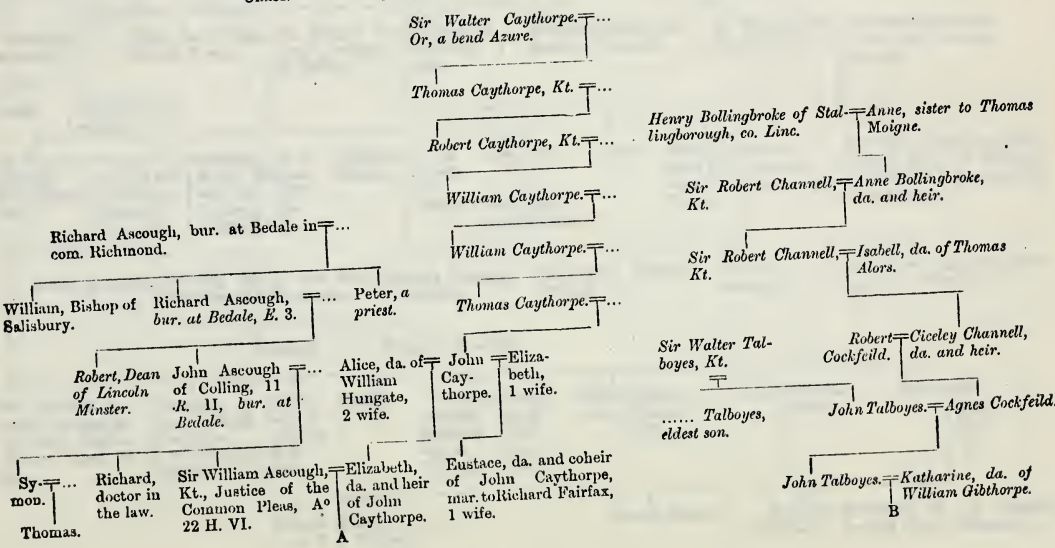
ARMSTRONG.

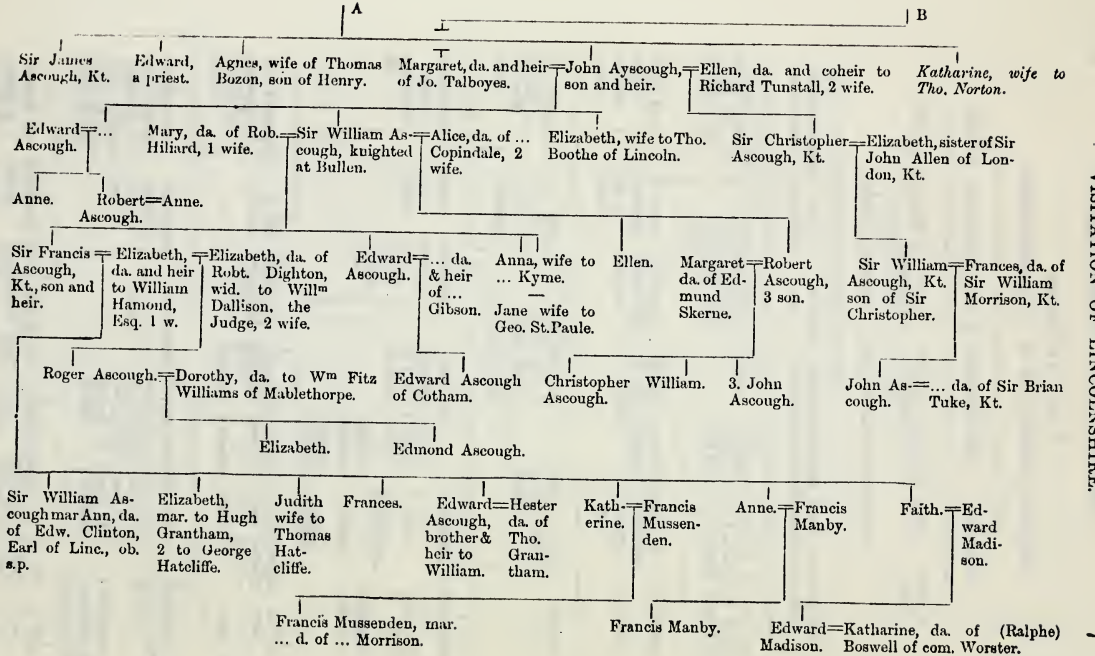
ARMS.—*Gules, three dexter arms vambraced proper.*



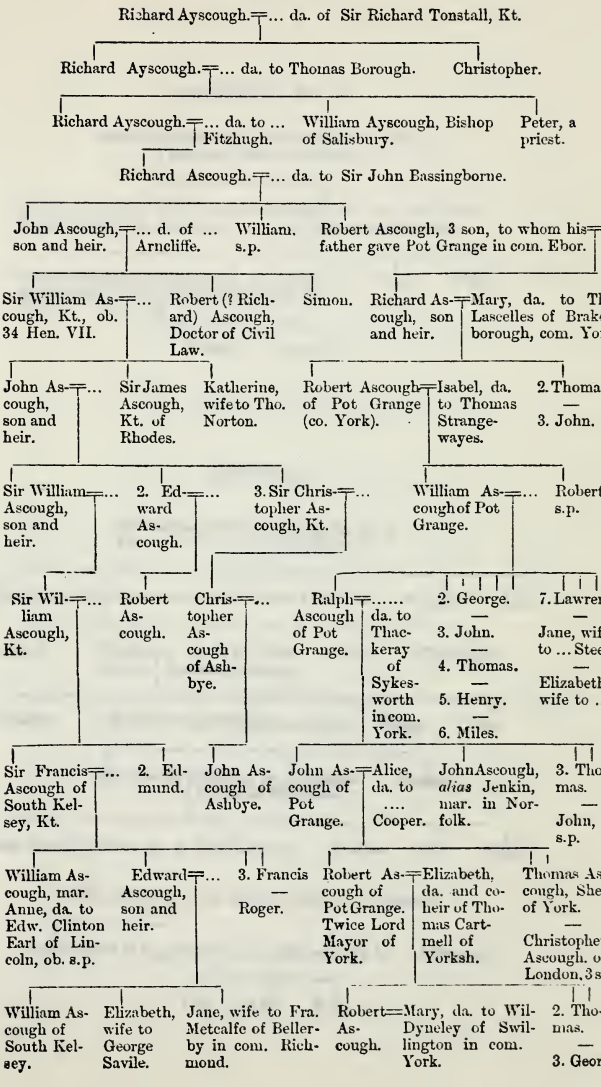
ASCOUGH, No. 1.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess between three asses coughing Argent.*
CREST.—*An ass coughing Argent.*

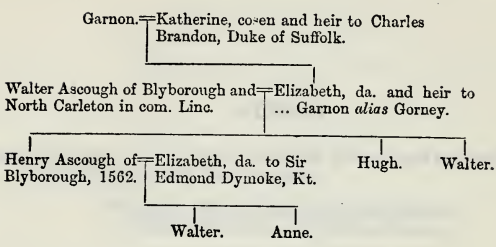



A
B
Sir James Ascough, Kt.
Edward, a priest.
Agnes, wife of Thomas Bozon, son of Henry.
Margaret, da. and heir of Jo. Talboyes.
John Ayscough, son and heir.
Ellen, da. and coheir to Richard Tunstall, 2 wife.
Katharine, wife to Tho. Norton.
Edward Ascough.
... Ascough.
Mary, da. of Rob. Hiliard, 1 wife.
Sir William Ascough, knighted at Bullen.
Alice, da. of ... Copindale, 2 wife.
Elizabeth, wife to Tho. Boothe of Lincoln.
Sir Christopher Ascough, Kt.
Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Allen of London, Kt.
Anne.
Robert Ascough.
Anne.
Sir Francis Ascough, Kt., son and heir.
Elizabeth, da. and heir to William Hamond, Esq. 1 w.
Elizabeth, da. of Robt. Dighton, wid. to Willm Dallison, the Judge, 2 wife.
Edward Ascough.
... da. & heir of ... Gibson.
Anna, wife to ... Kyme. — Jane wife to Geo. St. Paule.
Ellen.
Margaret da. of Edmund Skerne.
Robert Ascough, 3 son.
Sir William Ascough, Kt. son of Sir Christopher.
Frances, da. of Sir William Morrison, Kt.
Roger Ascough.
Dorothy, da. to Wm Fitz Williams of Mablethorpe.
Edward Ascough of Cotham.
Christopher Ascough.
William.
3. John Ascough.
John Ascough.
... da. of Sir Brian Tuke, Kt.
Elizabeth.
Edmond Ascough.
Sir William Ascough mar Ann, da. of Edw. Clinton, Earl of Linc., ob. s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. to Hugh Grantham, 2 to George Hatcliffe.
Judith wife to Thomas Hatcliffe.
Frances.
Edward Ascough, brother & heir to William.
Hester da. of Tho. Grantham.
Katherine.
Francis Mussenden.
Anne.
Francis Manby.
Faith.
Edward Madison.
Francis Mussenden, mar. ... d. of ... Morrison.
Francis Manby.
Edward Madison.
Katharine, da. of (Ralphe) Boswell of com. Worster.

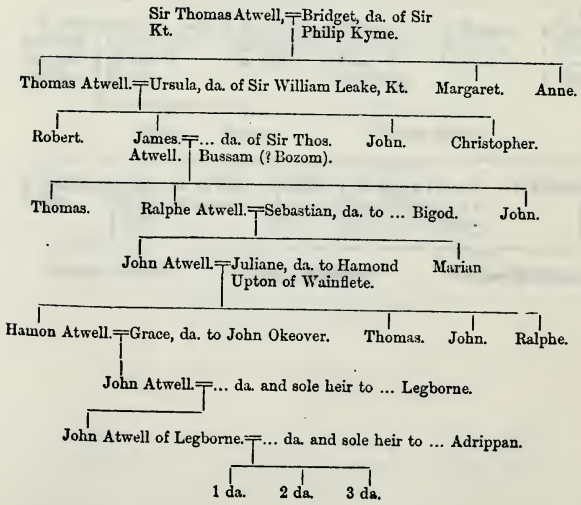
ASCOUGH, No. 2.


Richard Ayscough.=... da. of Sir Richard Tonstall, Kt.
Richard Ayscough.=... da. to Thomas Borough.
Christopher.
Richard Ayscough.=... da. to ... Fitzhugh.
William Ayscough, Bishop of Salisbury.
Peter, a priest.
Richard Ascough.=... da. to Sir John Eassingborne.
John Ascough, son and heir.=... d. of ... Arncliffe.
William. s.p.
Robert Ascough, 3 son, to whom his father gave Pot Grange in com. Ebor.=...
Sir William Ascough, Kt., ob. 34 Hen. VII.=...
Robert (? Richard) Ascough, Doctor of Civil Law.
Simon.
Richard Ascough, son and heir.=Mary, da. to Tho. Lascelles of Brakenborough, com. York.
John Ascough, son and heir.=...
Sir James Ascough, Kt. of Rhodes.
Katherine, wife to Tho. Norton.
Robert Ascough of Pot Grange (co. York).=Isabel, da. to Thomas Strangeways.
2. Thomas. — 3. John.
Sir William Ascough, son and heir.=...
2. Edward Ascough.=...
3. Sir Christopher Ascough, Kt.=...
William Ascough of Pot Grange.=...
Robert, s.p.
Sir William Ascough, Kt.=...
Robert Ascough.
Christopher Ascough of Ashbye.=...
Ralph Ascough of Pot Grange.=..... da. to Thackeray of Sykesworth in com. York.
2. George. — 3. John. — 4. Thomas. — 5. Henry. — 6. Miles.
7. Lawrence — Jane, wife to ... Steele. — Elizabeth, wife to ...
Sir Francis Ascough of South Kelsey, Kt.=...
2. Edmund.
John Ascough of Ashbye.
John Ascough of Pot Grange.=Alice, da. to .... Cooper.
John Ascough, *alias* Jenkin, mar. in Norfolk.
3. Thomas. — John, ob. s.p.
William Ascough, mar. Anne, da. to Edw. Clinton Earl of Lincoln, ob. s.p.
Edward Ascough, son and heir.=...
3. Francis — Roger.
Robert Ascough of Pot Grange. Twice Lord Mayor of York.=Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Thomas Cartmell of Yorksh.
Thomas Ascough, Sheriff of York. — Christopher Ascough. of London, 3 son
William Ascough of South Kelsey.
Elizabeth, wife to George Savile.
Jane, wife to Fra. Metcalfe of Bellerby in com. Richmond.
Robert Ascough.=Mary, da. to Wil- Dyneley of Swillington in com. York.
2. Thomas. — 3. George.

ASCOUGH, No. 3.

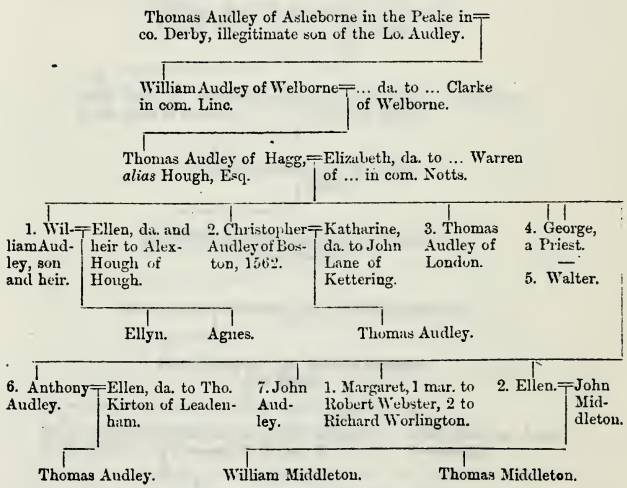


ATWELL.



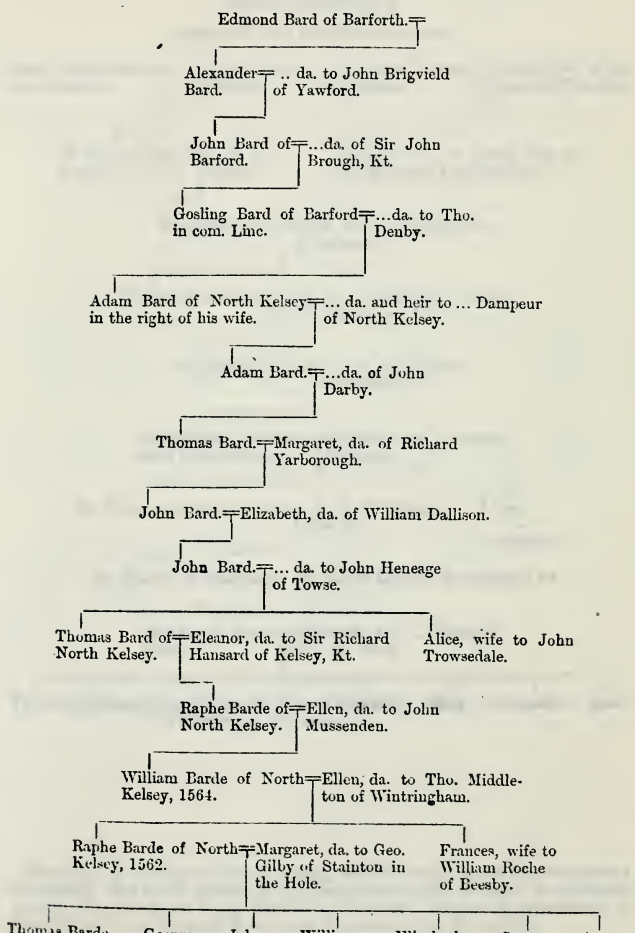
AUDLEY.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron Gules. 2 and 3, Gules, a fret Or, all within a bordure gobony Argent and Azure.*



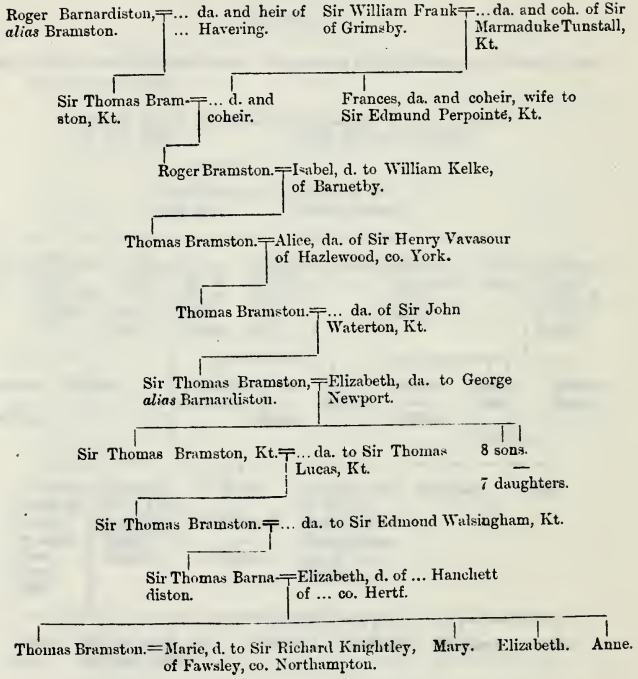
BARDE.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between ten martlets Argent five pellets.*



BARNARDISTON.

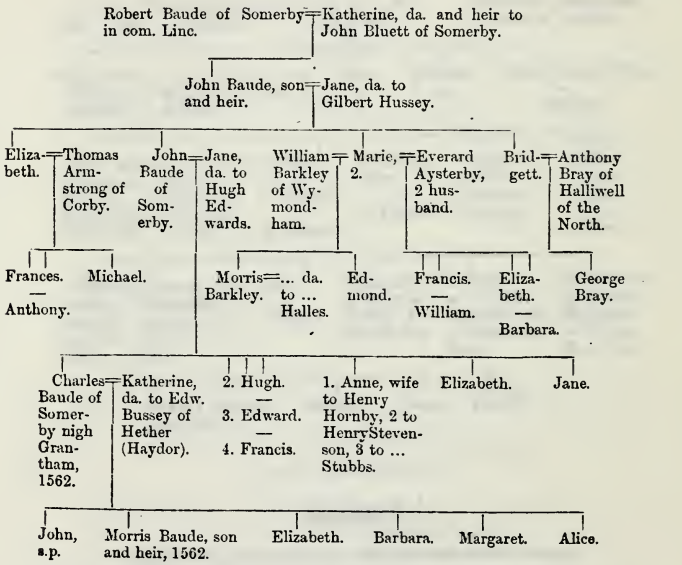
ARMS.—*Or, on a fess Sable three plates.*



(The *alias* of Bramston is clearly wrong, and the name should be *Barnardiston* throughout. See a full account of the Barnardiston family in *Suffolk Archæological Society's Proceedings*, vol. iv, pp. 123-177; see also the Pedigree of Barnardiston in Harl. MS. 1083, fol. 25, given in the *Essex Visitations, Harl. Soc.*, p. 545).

BAUDE.

ARMS.—*Gules, three chevronels Argent. He quarters* Bluett, *Argent, a fess and in chief three lozenges Gules.*



BELLINGHAM.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bugle horns Sable garnished Or.*

Sir Robert Bellingham=...
of the North, Kt.

Richard Bellingham, Lord of Manton, co. Linc., 2 son. = ... widow of William Morley.

... da. of ... Wasten. 1 wife. = Thomas Bellingham. | Bel-=... d. of ... Hotham, 2 wife. | Sir Robert Bellingham, Captain of Berwick.

Richard Bellingham of Brumby. = ... d. of Robert Evers *of Belton in Isle of Axholme.* | Robert, 2. s.p. | Thomas, 3. s.p. | Alice.=Robert Oliver. *Stephen.*

John Bellingham of Brumby Wood, co. Linc., 1562. = Alice, d. of Stephen Loddington of Scotton, co. Linc. | 2, Robert. — 3, Richard. — 4, Thomas. | 5, Christopher. — 6, Edward, | Katherine, wife to Nicholas Barnaby. | 2, Jane. — 3, Troth. — 4, Maude.

William Bellingham, son and heir, 1562. = Frances, da. of Alexander Amcotes of Aistrope, co. Linc. | John. — Thomas. | Troth, wife to Thomas Santon of Santon, Esq. | Katherine. wife to William Gannocke of Sibsey, co. Linc. | Isabell, wife to Jerome Markham of Kirkby More, Esq.

Richard Bellingham, 1592. | *Susanna.* | *Sara.* | *Judith.*

BENNETT.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bezant between three demi-lions rampant Argent.*

Thomas Bennett.=..., da. and heir to John Bolle of Wigtoft.

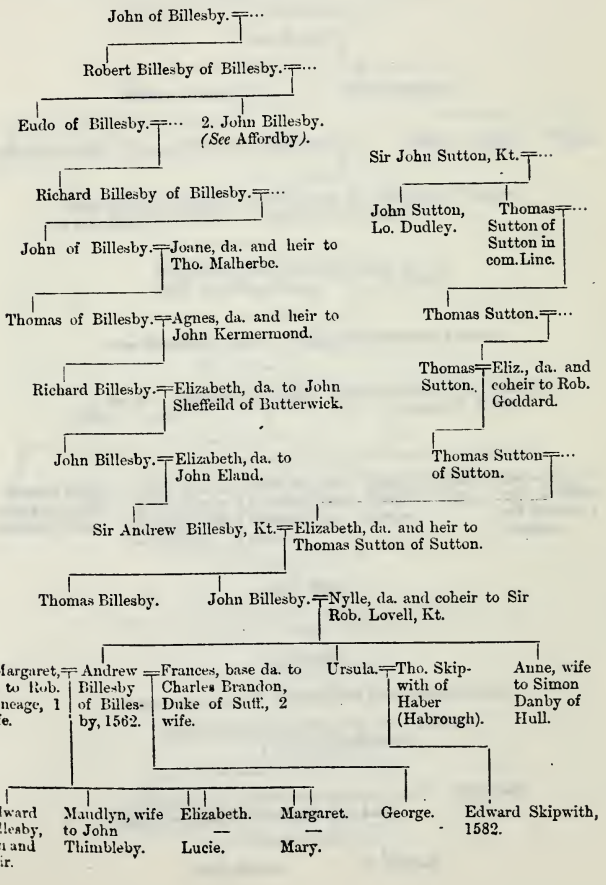
William Bennett.=Jane, da. of Anthony Irby of Gosberkirk (Gosberton).

Thomas Bennett, Custom, of Boston. = Katherine, da. to Thomas Dallison of Cransley in com. North'ton. | Henry.

William Bennett. | Edward.

BILLESBY.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bills' heads Sable.*
CREST.—*A panther's head erased affrontée Ermine.*



BLUETT.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a fess, and in chief three lozenges Gules. 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron Sable, in dexter chief a cinque foil Gules* (Ricard).

Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton in com. Linc. = ...

John Ricard. = ...

William Ricard. = ... | *John Ricard.* = ...

William Ricard. | *Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton.* = ... | *Robert.* | *John.* | *Nicholas.*

John Bluett of Harlaxton, in the right of his wife. = Margaret, da. and heir to (Thomas) Ricard of Harlaxton.

John Bluett, son and heir, died, his father living. = Joan, da. to ... Stonesby.

John Bluett. = ... da. to ... Paynell of Boothby Paynell.

... da. to ... Brooksby of Skelby, 1 wife. = John Bluett. = Bridget, da. to John Abreshall, 2 wife.

William Bluett, eldest son, disinherited, 1562.

John Bluett, by conveyance of the law heir to the land. = Alice, da. and coheir to Peter Blaxter, yeoman.

Dorothy, wife to Duston Clark, a yeoman.

Katherine, wife to Richard Berkes, a yeoman.

John Bluett.

BLYTHE.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three lions rampant Sable.*

John Blythe. = Christian, da. to ... Holcott of com. North'ton.

William Blythe of Strausom, *alias* Stroxton in com. Linc. = Alice, da. of ... Charnock of Lanc.

John Blythe. | 2. William.

BOHUN.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, on a bend Argent cotised and between six lions rampant Or, three escallops of the field. 2. Or, a saltire engrailed Gules, a mullet for difference* (Moyne). *3. Azure, two bars, on a canton a hind's head erased.*

Henry Bohun of Wragby. = Beatrix, da. and heir to Henry Moyne of Willingham.

John Bohun. = Margaret, da. of John Heneage, sister to Sir Thomas.

George Bohun, son and heir, mar. the widow of ... Sacheverell, and ob. s.p.

Robert Bohun of Driby, 2 son, 1562. = Jane, the da. of ... Prestland of Cheshire.

William Bohun of Driby.

2. George.

Margaret.

BOLLES—BOLE, No. 1.

ARMS.—*Azure, out of three bowls Argent as many boars' heads Or.*

John Bole of Bolehall in Swinsted. = ...

Reginald Bole of Bole-Hall in Gosberton. = Margaret, 3 da. and coheir of Richard Moulton.

William Bole. = ... d. of Sir Nicholas Rye, Kt.

Reginald Bole of Gosberton. = ... d. of ... Welby.

William Bole. = ... d. of Sir John Tempest, Kt.

John Bolles. = ... d. of Sir Vincent Ardigheles *alias* Hardingsheles (? Hardishall) of Saltby.

Richard Bolles, *alias* Bole. = ... d. and (co)h. of Richard Hough of Hough (on the Hill).

BOLLE—BOLE, No. 2.

ARMS.—*Same as in last Pedigree.*

Alaine of Swineshead, Lo. of Swineshead and 3 several manors within the same called Bole hall. = ...

Thomas Bole de Bole. = ...

John of Bole hall in Swineshead. = ...

William Bole, Escheator of Lincolnshire. = ...

Mabel, da. and heir, mar. to Sir ... Woodford, Kt.

Godfrey Bole of Swineshead, son and heir. = ...

John Bole. = Joan, da. and heir to Walter Goddard of Moulton.

Randulph Bole. = Katherine, da. and heir to John Pulvertoft of Bromefield.

John Bole. = Marie, da. and heir to William Angevine by Eleanor, da. and heir of ... Dallerby (? Dallabere).

William Bole. = Amye, da. of John Kyme of Friskney.

John Nanfant. = Joane, da. and heir to Sir John Coleshill, Kt., widow to Humphry Arundell.

John Bole, Sheriff a° 16 Ed. IV. = Katherine, da. and coh. to Richard Hough of Hough (on the Hill).

Isabel, sister and heir to Rich. Nanfant of Cornwall.

Richard Bole of Haugh in right of his mother. = A

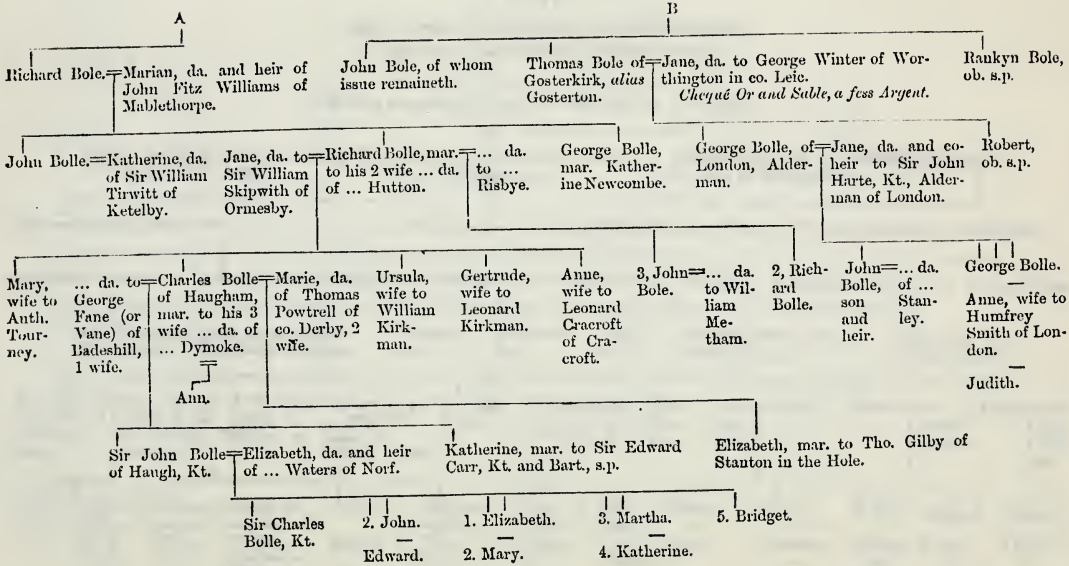
4. *(sic)* Robert. — 3 William.

4. John. — 5. Thomas.

Godfrey Bole. = ... B

Arnulpha.

Jane, wife to ... Bennet of Bennington.


A
B
Richard Bole.
Marian, da. and heir of John Fitz Williams of Mablethorpe.
John Bole, of whom issue remaineth.
Thomas Bole of Gosterkirk, alias Gosterton.
Jane, da. to George Winter of Worthington in co. Leic.
Chequé Or and Sable, a fess Argent.
Rankyn Bole, ob. s.p.
John Bolle.
Katherine, da. of Sir William Tirwitt of Ketelby.
Jane, da. to Sir William Skipwith of Ormesby.
Richard Bolle, mar. to his 2 wife ... da. of ... Hutton.
... da. to ... Risbye.
George Bolle, mar. Katherine Newcombe.
George Bolle, of London, Alderman.
Jane, da. and co-heir to Sir John Harte, Kt., Alderman of London.
Robert, ob. s.p.
Mary, wife to Anth. Tourney.
... da. to George Fane (or Vane) of Badeshill, 1 wife.
Charles Bolle of Haugham, mar. to his 3 wife ... da. of ... Dymoke.
Ann.
Marie, da. of Thomas Powtrell of co. Derby, 2 wife.
Ursula, wife to William Kirkman.
Gertrude, wife to Leonard Kirkman.
Anne, wife to Leonard Cracroft of Cracroft.
3, John Bole.
... da. to William Metham.
2, Richard Bolle.
John Bolle, son and heir.
... da. of ... Stanley.
George Bolle.
Anne, wife to Humfrey Smith of London.
Judith.
Sir John Bolle of Haugh, Kt.
Elizabeth, da. and heir of ... Waters of Norf.
Katherine, mar. to Sir Edward Carr, Kt. and Bart., s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. to Tho. Gilby of Stanton in the Hole.
Sir Charles Bolle, Kt.
2. John.
Edward.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Mary.
3. Martha.
4. Katherine.
5. Bridget.

BOOTH.

ARMS.—*Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased Sable.*

... Rygate. = ... da. and heir to William Fountaine.

William Gastaricke. = Julian, da. and coheir to ... Rygate.

Thomas Boothe of Barton in Lanc., Kt., 24 July 23 Ed. IV, 1482. = Isabel, da. of Sir William Carington of Carington, Kt.

William Gastaricke, lo. of Middle Soyle in the toun of Killingholme. = ...

Thomas Boothe of Barton. = ...

Henry Boothe of co. Linc. = Elizabeth, da. and heir to William Gastaricke of Middle Soyle.

Sir Robert Boothe, Kt.

William Boothe of Middle Soyle. = Margaret, da. to John Ascough.

Thomas.

Robert, a priest, 3.

John, 4.

Anne, a nunne.

John Booth of Middle Soyle. = Anne, da. to Richard Thimbleby of Irnham.

Michael, s.p.

Margaret, s.p.

Anne, s.p.

Eleanor, wife to Robt. Fowlytte, s.p.

Isabel, wife to William Boswell.

Mary, da. to Tho. Ellis of Paunton, 3 wife.

John Boothe of Middle Soyle, 1 mar. Isabel, da. to William Dallison of Laughton. = Eleanor, da. to ... Fitz-Williams of Yorksh., 2 wife.

Thomas Booth, s.p.

William Boothe, mar. to ... da. of ... Warcop of Kent.

Thomas, s.p.

Eustace Booth. = Ursula.

Elianor. = Edmond Hanby.

Anne. = William Wyatt.

Winifred.

Elizabeth, da. to John Ascough.

Thomas, Boothe, (of Lincoln). = Cicely, da. and heir of William Gardner of Bishops Norton.

George, 2. — Edward, 3. — Philip, 4.

Bridget, wife to Philip Gardner of Bishops Norton.

Anne, wife of Christopher Cleton.

Elizabeth — Eleanor.

Rustace. — Ellen.

John. — Thomas. — William.

Walter. — Eleanor. — Elizabeth.

Margaret — Mabel. — Ursula.

Richard. — Laurence — Eustace.

John Booth.

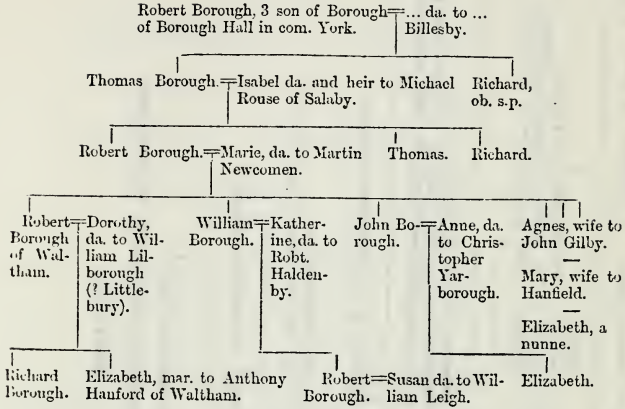
Robert.

Margaret.

Frances.

Elizabeth.

BOROUGH—(BRUGH).



BOZON.

BRADLEY.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron Gules between three crosses patée fitché Sable.*

Richard Bradley of Lowth.=...

Thomas Bradley of Lowth, merchant.=....

Thomas Bradley of Lowth, merchant of the Staple.=... *Alice*, da. and coheir of John Etton of Firsby Marsh in co. Linc.

John Bradley of Lowth=Frances, da. to John Fairfax of Swarby.

Thomas Bradley of Lowth, co. Linc.=Anne, da. to ... Chapman, sister to Sir Peter Chapman, Kt.

John Bradley, Doctor in Physic.=(Anne), da. of (John) Freeman (*see* Ogle pedigree by Everard Green, F.S.A., in *Genealogist*, vol. i, p. 321, note [b].)

Anne, wife to Matthew Sutcliffe, Dean of Exeter.

Elizabeth, wife to Digory Nicholls of Cornwall.

2, Francis Bradley. | Edward.

Anne, wife to ... Downey of co. Devon.

Andrea, wife to ..... Fillioll of London, Mercer.

Elizabeth, wife to George Bayley.

John Bradley of Lowth in co. Linc. Gent.=Jane, da. to Richard Fairfax of Coningsby. *See* FAIRFAX.

Thomas Bradley.

George Bradley son and heir.

Peter Bradley.

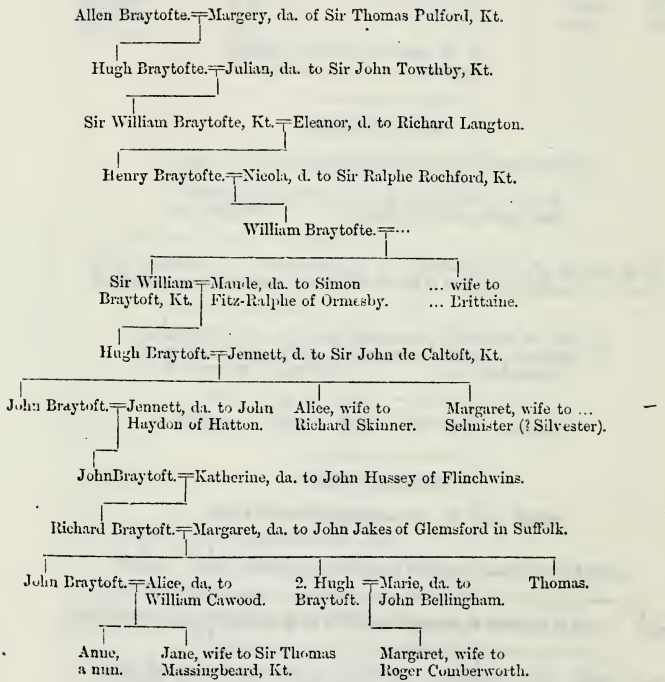
1. Anne [*ux. Francisci Lockton de Swineshead in com. Linc.*]

2. Katherine.

3. Jane.

4. Elizabeth.

BRAYTOFTE.


Allen Braytofte.=Margery, da. of Sir Thomas Pulford, Kt.
Hugh Braytofte.=Julian, da. to Sir John Towthby, Kt.
Sir William Braytofte, Kt.=Eleanor, d. to Richard Langton.
Henry Braytofte.=Nicola, d. to Sir Ralphe Rochford, Kt.
William Braytofte.=...
Sir William Braytoft, Kt.=Maude, da. to Simon Fitz-Ralphe of Ormesby.
... wife to ... Brittaine.
Hugh Braytoft.=Jennett, d. to Sir John de Caltoft, Kt.
John Braytoft.=Jennett, da. to John Haydon of Hatton.
Alice, wife to Richard Skinner.
Margaret, wife to ... Selmister (? Silvester).
JohnBraytoft.=Katherine, da. to John Hussey of Flinchwins.
Richard Braytoft.=Margaret, da. to John Jakes of Glemsford in Suffolk.
John Braytoft.=Alice, da. to William Cawood.
2. Hugh Braytoft.=Marie, da. to John Bellingham.
Thomas.
Anne, a nun.
Jane, wife to Sir Thomas Massingbeard, Kt.
Margaret, wife to Roger Comberworth.

BROCKLESBY.

... da. and heir of ... Cufforth. = Robert Brocklesby of Glentworth, mar. to his 2 wife ... da. of ... Wentworth. = ... da. of ... Sutton, 3 wife.

- Robert Brocklesby, mar. Anne, da. of Nichs. Girlington of Normanby, ob. s.p.
- Richard Brocklesby. = ... da. to Willm. Cawthorne.
  - Edward Brocklesby, son and heir. = Maria. da. of ... Torrington.
- Edward.
- Eleanor, wife to ... Wynne.
- Thomas = ... da. of ... Moigne.
  - Brocklesby, ob. s.p.
- Isabel, mar. to Christopher Thornton.
- Marie, wife to John Gray of Louth.

BROWNLOW.

ARMS.—*Or, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Sable.*

Christopher Brownlow of Derbyshire. = ... da. and heir of ... Lee of Aughton Castle in com. Derby.

John Brownlow of High Holborn in com. Middlesex. = Jane, da. of ... Botheway of ... by his wife, da. of Sir John Zouch of Stoughton Grange in co. Leic.

Richard Brownlow of Kirby Underwood in co. Linc., Esq., Chief Prothonotary in the Court of Common Pleas. = Katherine, da. of John Page of Wembley in com. Middlesex.

William. John. Mary. Elizabeth. Audrey.

BROXHOLME.

John (? Robert) Broxholme. = ... da. to ... Morley.

Robert. John Broxholme. = Margaret Wickham, cosen of the Bishop.

John Broxholme. = Elizabeth, da. to (William) Rawlins[1] of Rayleigh in Essex. Robert.

- Jane, da. to ... Boswell of Newhall in co. York.
- William Broxholme of Oteby. = Anne, da. of William Marbury of Grisby (in Burgh on Bain).
- Katherine, wife to John Dymoke of Tofte.
- Ellen, wife to Christopher Jenkinson.

Elizabeth, sole da. John. Broxholme. William, 2. — Thomas, 3. Edward, 4. — Robert, 5. Charles, 6. Anne. — Barbara.

[1] Will in P.C.C., 22 Tashe.

BUSSY.

ARMS.—*Argent three bars Sable.*

Sir Jordan Bussy of Hougham in com. Linc. came into England with William the Conqr Ao 1067. = ...

Sir Lambert Bussy of Hougham, Kt. = ...

Sir Jordan Bussy, Kt. = ...

Sir Lambert Bussy, Kt. = ...

Sir Hugh Bussy, Kt. = Mabel, da. to Sir Henry Braybroke, Kt.

Sir Lambert Bussy, Kt. = Lucy, da. to Sir Gilbert Beningworth, Kt.

Sir Hugh Bussy, Kt. = ...

Sir Lambert Bussy, Kt. = Elizabeth, da. and coheir to Sir William Dive, Kt.

Sir Hugh Bussy, Kt. = ... Agnes, wife to Sir Nicholas Tamworth, Kt.

Sir John Bussey, Kt. = ...

A

Sir John Aincourte. = *Isabel, da. of ... Clavering.*

Roger Aincourte.. = ...

Sir Robert Nevill. = *Joan, sister and coheir.* ... *wife to ... Langford.*

Sir Raphe Nevill of Scottow. = ...

Sir William Nevill, Kt. = *Constance, da. of Sir John Hathersage.*

Sir Richard Nevill, Kt. = ... *da. of Sir John Britton, Kt.*

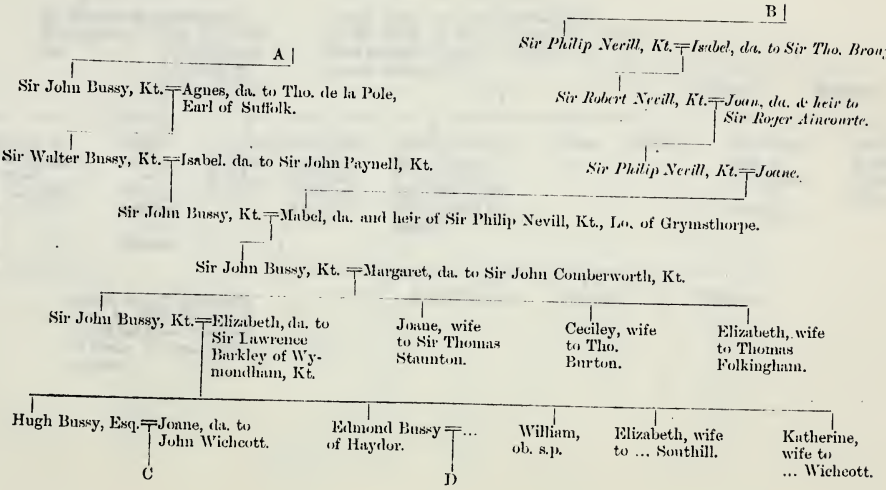
Sir Robert Nevill, Kt. = *Alice, da. to the Lo. Lawarre (de la Warr).*

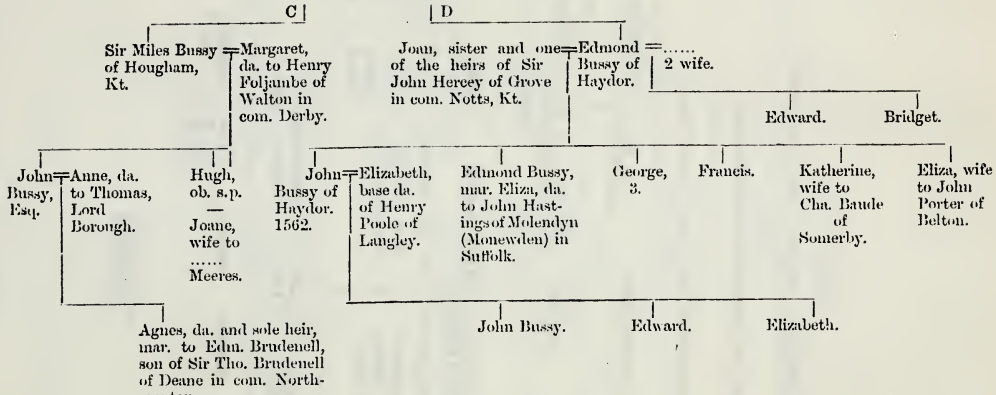
Thomas Nevill. = *Christian, da. to John Borill.* ..... *wife to John Disney.*

Sir Philip Nevill, Kt. = *Alice, da. to Sir Henry Leyborne, Kt.*

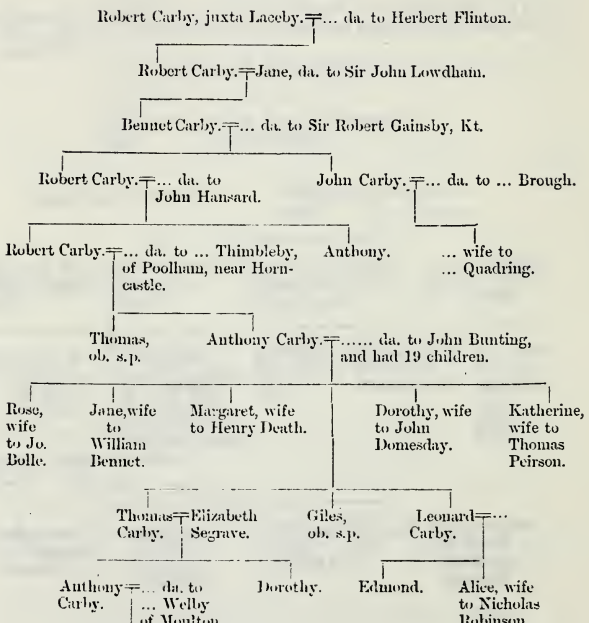
Sir Robert Nevill, Kt. = *Maude, da. to the Lo. Scrope.*

B


B
Sir Philip Nevill, Kt.=Isabel, da. to Sir Tho. Broughton.
A
Sir John Bussy, Kt.=Agnes, da. to Tho. de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.
Sir Robert Nevill, Kt.=Joan, da. & heir to Sir Roger Aincourte.
Sir Walter Bussy, Kt.=Isabel. da. to Sir John Paynell, Kt.
Sir Philip Nevill, Kt.=Joane.
Sir John Bussy, Kt.=Mabel, da. and heir of Sir Philip Nevill, Kt., Lo. of Grymsthorpe.
Sir John Bussy, Kt.=Margaret, da. to Sir John Comberworth, Kt.
Sir John Bussy, Kt.=Elizabeth, da. to Sir Lawrence Barkley of Wymondham, Kt.
Joane, wife to Sir Thomas Staunton.
Ceciley, wife to Tho. Burton.
Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Folkingham.
Hugh Bussy, Esq.=Joane, da. to John Wichcott.
C
Edmond Bussy of Haydor.=...
D
William, ob. s.p.
Elizabeth, wife to ... Southill.
Katherine, wife to ... Wichcott.

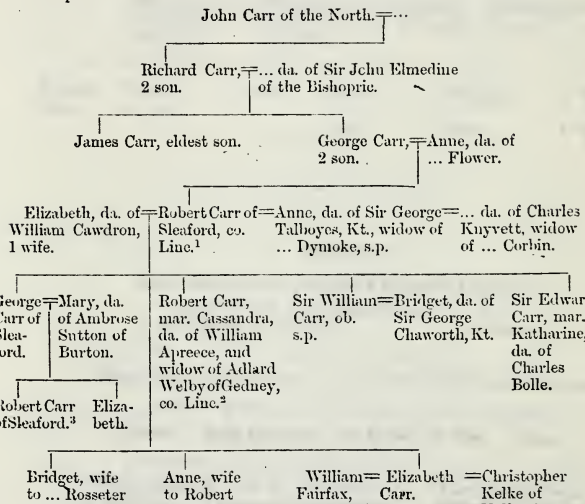

C
D
Sir Miles Bussy of Hougham, Kt.
Margaret, da. to Henry Foljambe of Walton in com. Derby.
Joan, sister and one of the heirs of Sir John Hercey of Grove in com. Notts, Kt.
Edmond Bussy of Haydor.
.....
2 wife.
Edward.
Bridget.
John Bussy, Esq.
Anne, da. to Thomas, Lord Borough.
Hugh, ob. s.p.
—
Joane, wife to
.....
Meeres.
John Bussy of Haydor. 1562.
Elizabeth, base da. of Henry Poole of Langley.
Edmond Bussy, mar. Eliza, da. to John Hastings of Molendyn (Monewden) in Suffolk.
George, 3.
Francis.
Katherine, wife to Cha. Baude of Somerby.
Eliza, wife to John Porter of Belton.
Agnes, da. and sole heir, mar. to Edm. Brudenell, son of Sir Tho. Brudenell of Deane in com. Northampton.
John Bussy.
Edward.
Elizabeth.

CARBY.


Robert Carby, juxta Laceby.=... da. to Herbert Flinton.
Robert Carby.=Jane, da. to Sir John Lowdham.
Bennet Carby.=... da. to Sir Robert Gainsby, Kt.
Robert Carby.=... da. to John Hansard.
John Carby.=... da. to ... Brough.
Robert Carby.=... da. to ... Thimbleby, of Poolham, near Horncastle.
Anthony.
... wife to ... Quadring.
Thomas, ob. s.p.
Anthony Carby.=..... da. to John Bunting, and had 19 children.
Rose, wife to Jo. Bolle.
Jane, wife to William Bennet.
Margaret, wife to Henry Death.
Dorothy, wife to John Domesday.
Katherine, wife to Thomas Peirson.
Thomas Carby.=Elizabeth Segrave.
Giles, ob. s.p.
Leonard Carby.=...
Anthony Carby.=... da. to ... Welby of Moulton.
Dorothy.
Edmond.
Alice, wife to Nicholas Robinson.
Dorothy, wife to Roger Death.

CARR.

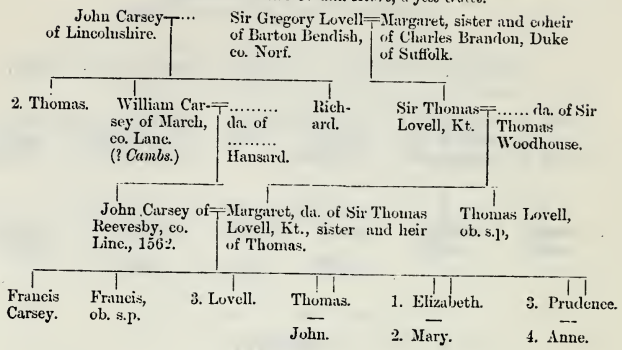
ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, on a chevron Argent, three mullets Sable. 2 and 3, Or, an orle Azure.* They beare three *mullets*, but should they not be *estoiles* of six points.



[1] See 'Genealogist,' vol. iii, p. 89, and vol. ii. p. 284.
[2] See 'Genealogist,' vol. ii, p. 329.
[3] See Carr Pedigree by Maurice Peter Moore, F.S.A., 1863.

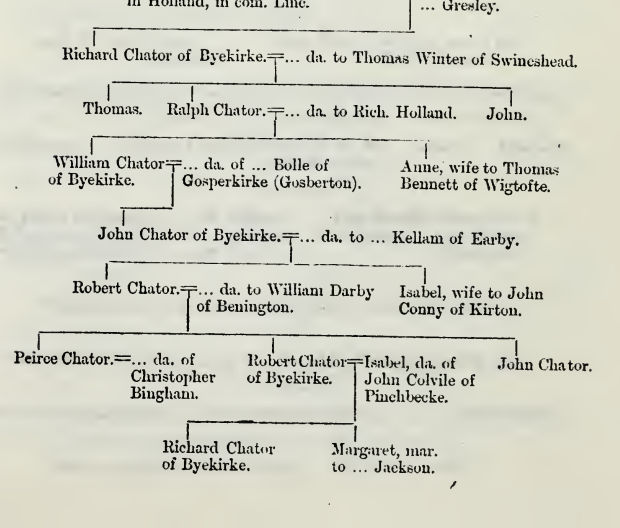
CARSEY.

ARMS.—*Per saltire Or and Azure, a fess Gules.*



CHATOR.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a pile Gules a lion passant gardant Or.*



CLARKE.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess Gules three bezants, on a chief of the second a stay's head cabossed Argent, attired proper.*

William Clarke of Leadenham in co. Linc.=···

William Clarke of Leadenham.=Joane, da. of Robt. Oliver of Leadenham.

1. Wm. Clarke of Leadenham 1564.	=... da. to William Thompson of Wellingore.	2. John Clarke.	=Anne, da. to ... Bankes of Notts.	1. Eliz, wife to Geo. Bretton of Leadenham.	2. Joane — 3. Lucie.
Thos. Clarke, son and heir.	2. Nicholas. — 3. Stephen.	Elizabeth. — Joane.	Frances. — Marie.	Nicholas Clarke.	Frances Clarke.

CLIFFORD.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, a fess Gules.*

Giles Bruse, Lo. of Buckenham.=···

William Bruse.	*John Bruse.*	*Margaret.*	*Maude.*=*William Frome.*	.....	*Isabel.*

John Frome.=···

Isabell Frome.=*Barnard Mussenden.*	*Joane Frome.*=*William, son of the Earl of Somerset.*

John Ewerby.=Katherine Mussenden, da. and coheir to Barnard Mussenden.

John Ewerby.	Nicholas Ewerby.=Elizabeth, da. to John Hampden.	Anne.	Elizabeth.

Sir Robert Clifford of Brakenborough, 3 son to John, Lord Clifford.	=..... da. and heir of ..... Barley of ....., co. Hertf.	John Ewerby of Ewerby.	=Joane, da. of Sir Robert Brudenell.

Thomas Clifford of Brakenborough.=Ellen Ewerby, da. and heir.

Thomas Clifford of Brakenborough.=... da. of Sir William Skipwith, Kt.

Jane, da. to Francis Manby of ..., no issue.=Henry Clifford.=... da. to John Thimbleby

George Clifford of Brakenborough.	Maudlyn.	Mary.

CONNY.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fess cotised Or between three conies Argent, as many escallops of the field.*

Robert Conin of Byam in France, came into England with Queen Isabel, wife to King Edward II.

Sir Hugh Conin, Kt. = Jane, da. to Sir John Houldidge (? Houlditch), Kt.

Anthonie Coney. = ... da. to John Friskney. | Robert, ob. s.p.

Robert Cony. = ... da. to Edw. Digby of Kirkby. | Anthony. | William. | Richard.

Geoffry Conny. = Elizabeth, da. to William Copledike.

Anthony Conny, mar. the da. and heir of Thomas Woodthorp. | William Conny = ... da. to ... Bell of Fishtoft. | Robert Conny of Yaxley.

Richard Conny of Bassingthorp. = Jane, da. to Thomas Ellis of Panton.

Thomas Conny of Bassingthorp, 1562. = Alice, da. to Sir Tho. Leigh, Lo. Mayor of London (1558). | William. | Elizabeth, wife to William Thorold.

Sir Thomas Conny of Bassingthorp, Kt. = Eliz., da. to ..... Patmer.

Susan. | Elizabeth. | Anne.

2. *Sir* Rich. Conny *of Whisendine in com. Rutland.* = *Ellen, da. of ... Harington of Witham, and heir to her mother, da. and coheir to ... Winter.*

George. — Peregrin. — Arthur.

John, wife to Vincent Welby of Halstead. — Susan, wife to Will. Sutton.

John Conny of Whisendine. = *... da. & coheir to ..... Docwra.*

Sir Thomas Conny of Chelsea, Kt. = *Audrey, da. to ... Grymes, relict of Osborne.*

William Conny, mar. Mary, da. of Thomas Dighton, relict of Sir Edward Clinton.

George Conny of Gray's Inn.

Edward Conny. | *Thomas.* | *Hewar.*

See Peacock's 'Church Furniture' (1866), p. 50.

COPLEDIKE.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitché Gules.*

Roger Copledike.=Elianor, da. and heir to Raphe Spaleing.

Sir Allen Copledike, Kt., 2 Ed. I.=Helen, da to Richard Leak. John Rokeley.=…

Sir Roger Copledike, Kt., 20 Ed. I.=Agnes, and coheir to Raphe Friskney. Thomas Rokeley.=…

Sir Alexander Copledike, Kt.=Joane, da. and coheir. Anna, wife to Sir Jo. Huntingfeild, Kt.

Sir Roger Copledike, Kt.,37 Ed.I.=Maude, da. and heir to Sir John Harington, Kt. John, mar. the da. of Sir William Inglethorp, Kt. Thomas Copledike, mar …, da. of Rob. Cromwell. Edmond Copledike, mar. …, da. to … Greene of Green's Norton.

Sir John Copledike, Kt., 4 Rich. II.=Anna, da. and heir to Ralph Croft. Sir Thomas Copledike, Kt.=da. of Henry Baldos.

Sir John Copledike, Kt., 3 Hen. IV.=Margaret, da. of John Constable of Holdernesse.

William Copledike, son of Sir John, 3 Hen. V.=Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Clifton of Norf. Richard Copledike, ob. s.p.=Anne, da. of Richard Band of Somerby.

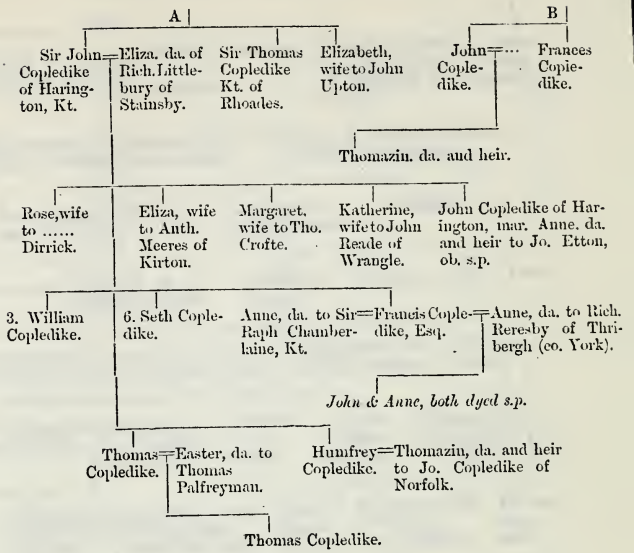
William Copledike.=Eleanor, da. of Thomas Hawley. John Copledike, mar. the da. of John Langton.

John Copledike.=Margaret, da. of … Tilney. Margaret, wife of Sir Thomas Mussenden. Elizabeth.

William Copledike.=Margaret, da. of John Etton, and had 11 children. Thomas Copledike, mar. the da. of Wm. Lodington of Sutton. Anne, wife to Alexander Moyne of Thixill.

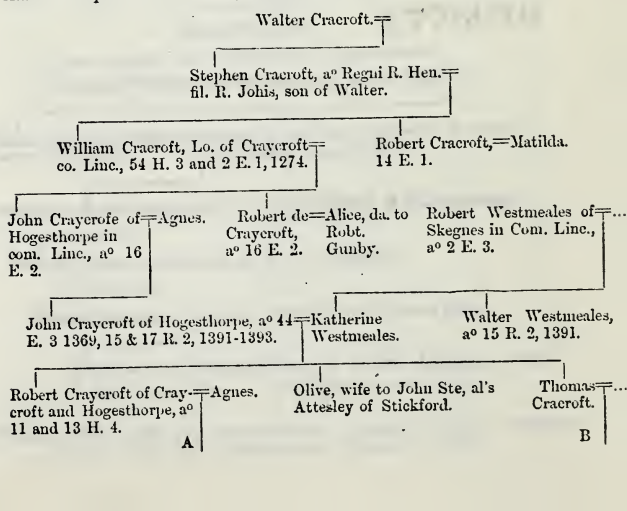
John Copledike.=Margaret, da. of Hamon Sutton of Burton. James. Leonard Copledike.=…

A B



CRAYCROFT.

ARMS.—*Per pale Vert and Gules, on a bend dancetté Or three martlets Sable.*



A | B

John Craycroft of Craycroft and Hogesthorpe, a° 10 H. 5, 1422. = ... da. and heir of ... Stickney.

William. — Stephen.

Thomas.

Sarah, wife to William Heavendike of Winthorp, a° 12 H. 4.

... wife to Thomas Fulnetby.

Robert Craycroft of Craycroft Hall, in the parish of Hackthorp in com. Linc. = Alice, da. and heir of William Rathby of Horsington.

John Craycroft, mar. a° 4 H. 7. = Margaret.

Joane, wife to Robert Newcomm.

William.

William Craycroft, 2 H. 8. = Margaret, da. of William Topcliffe.

2. Richard Craycroft.

Margaret.

Agnes.

Lucy.

Leonard Craycroft of Craycroft Hall, Esq., 31 H. 8, 1533. = Grace, da. of ..... Bullen of Suffolk.

Jane, wife to William Massingbeard

Thomas = ... Craycroft.

Richard Craycroft of Craycroft Hall, 1562. = Margaret, da. of ... Bougham of Lincolnsh.

3. Michael. — William.

... wife to William Blesbye.

William Craycroft, nephew to Leonard. = ...

Henry Craycroft.

Leonard Craycroft of Craycroft Hall. = Anne, da. to Richard Bolle *alias* Boles of The Haugh

...wife to Thomas Hansard.

Robert Craycroft of Borough, cosen to Richard.

Frances Craycroft.

Richard Craycroft. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Bendish of Bower Hall in Bumsted in com. Essex.

CRATHORNE. 1776010

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Gules, five cross crosslets.*

Sir Barnard Crethorne of Marchecapp (*?*) in com. York. = ...

Thomas Crethorne of Saleby, 2 son of Sir Barnard. = (Joan) da. and heir of (Nicholas) Thoresby of Thoresby in com. Leic.

Thomas Crethorne. = Margaret, da. to John Talboyes of Stallingborough.

Barnard Crethorne. = Margaret, da. of ..... Pormort.

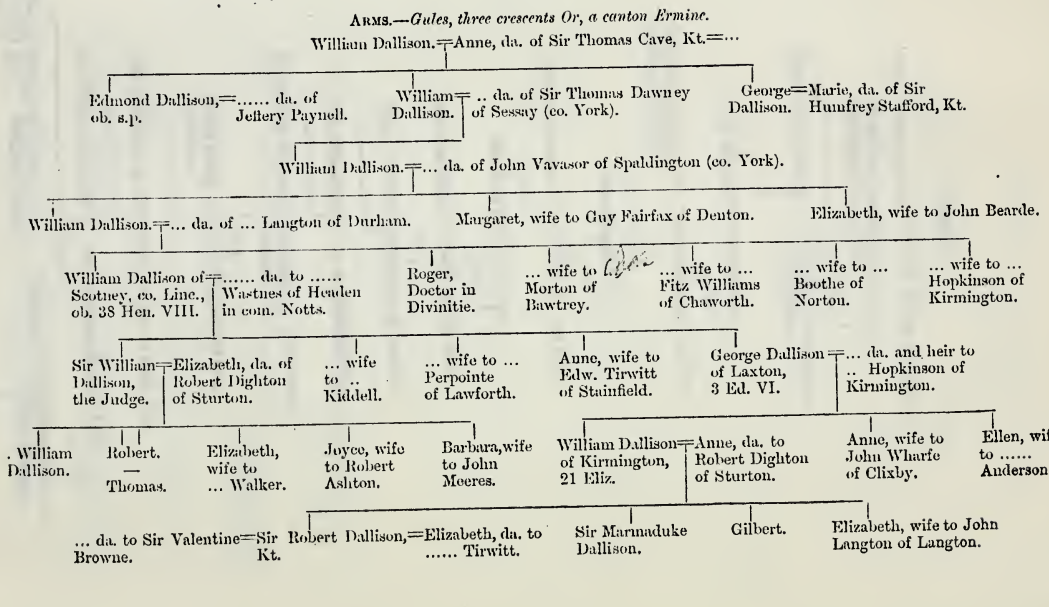
Thomas Crethorne. = Katherine, da. and heir of Thomas Moyne.

John Crethorne of Saleby in com. Linc., 1562. = Anne, da. of John Litlebury of Hackworthingham in com. Linc.

(See Pedigree of this family, with many differences of names, in Fosters' 'Yorkshire Visitations,' pp. 207-9; also in Graves' 'Cleveland,' p. 105.)

DALLISON.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents Or, a canton Ermine.*

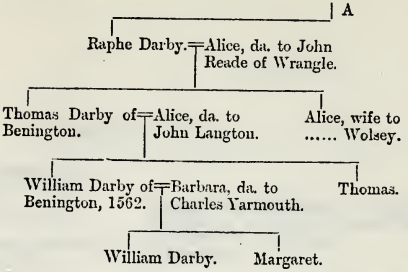


DARBY.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs Sable.*

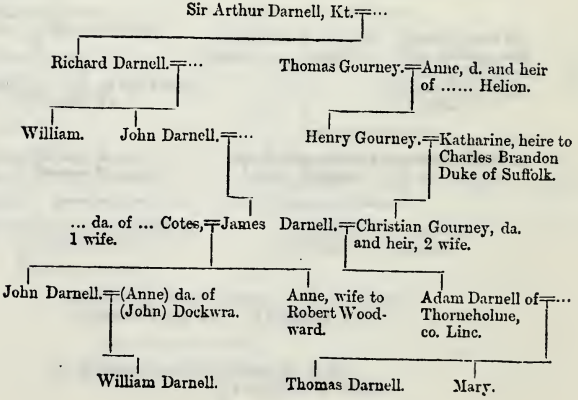
Sir William Benington, Lo. of Benington in com. Linc. = ...

- Allen of Benington. = ...
  - Sir Reignold of Benington. = ...
    - Sir Allen Engaine, Kt., Chief Justice of England. = Maud, da. and heir.
      - James Engaine. = ...
        - Sir John Batoma, Kt. = Albina. da. and heir.
          - Sir John Batoma. Kt. = ...
            - Sir John Bohun. = Joane, da. and heir.
              - Henry Winceby. = Elizabeth, da. and heir.
                - John Winceby. = ... da. to Richard Welby.
                  - Sir Richard Winceby. = Elizabeth, da. to Sir Sayer Rochford, Kt.
                    - Roger Darby of Leverton. = Elizabeth, da. and heir.
                      - Sir Ralph Darby, Kt. = Thomazin, da. to Raph Bole.
                        - Sir William Darby, Kt. = ... da. to James Fleet of Fleet.
                          - Thomas Darby, son and heir, ob. s.p. = Elizabeth, da. to William Colliat.
                          - William Darby. = Elizabeth, da. to Tho. Strange.
                            - A
- Baldrick, Archdeacon of Leicester.

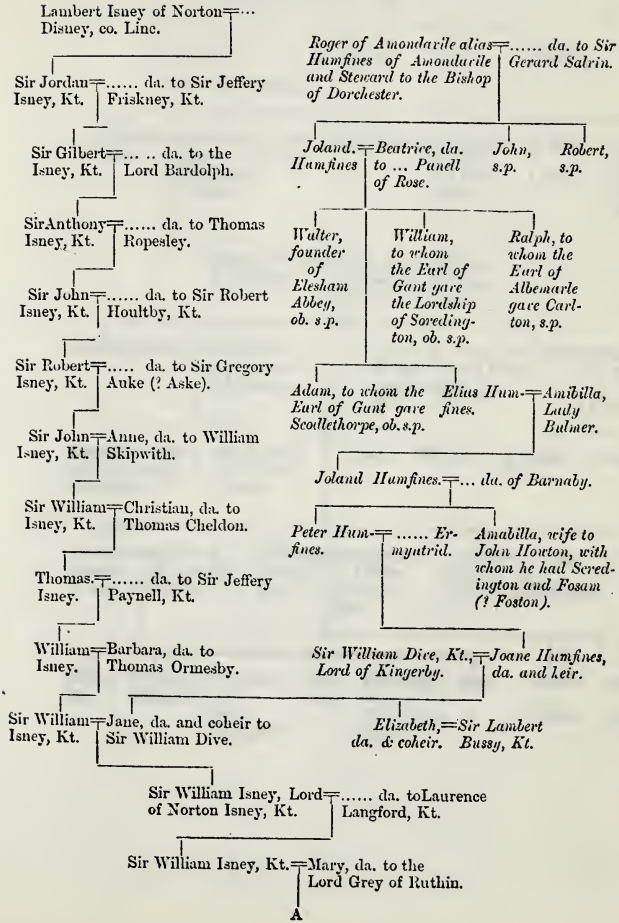


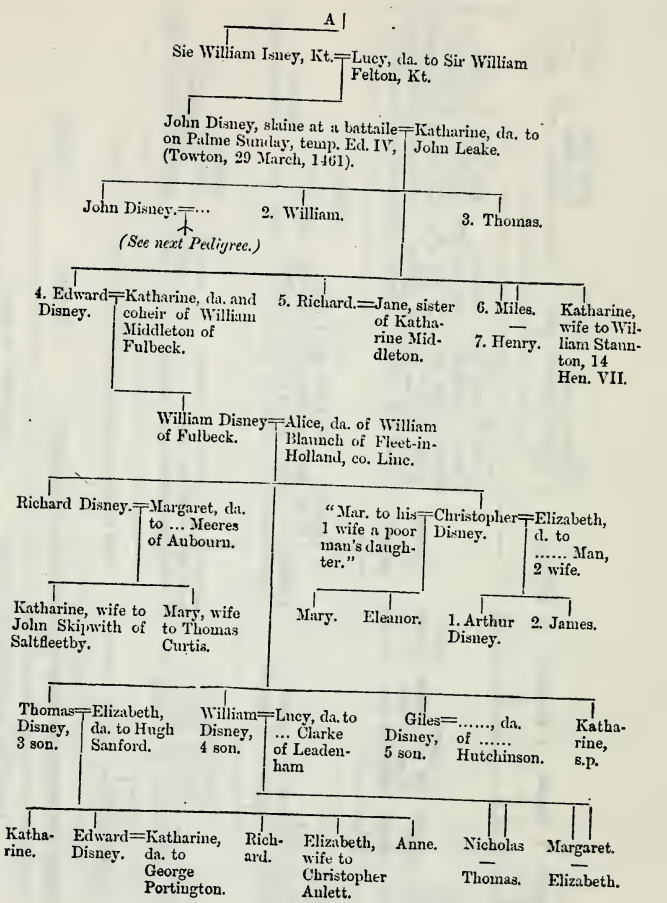
DARNELL.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant Argent crowned Or.*

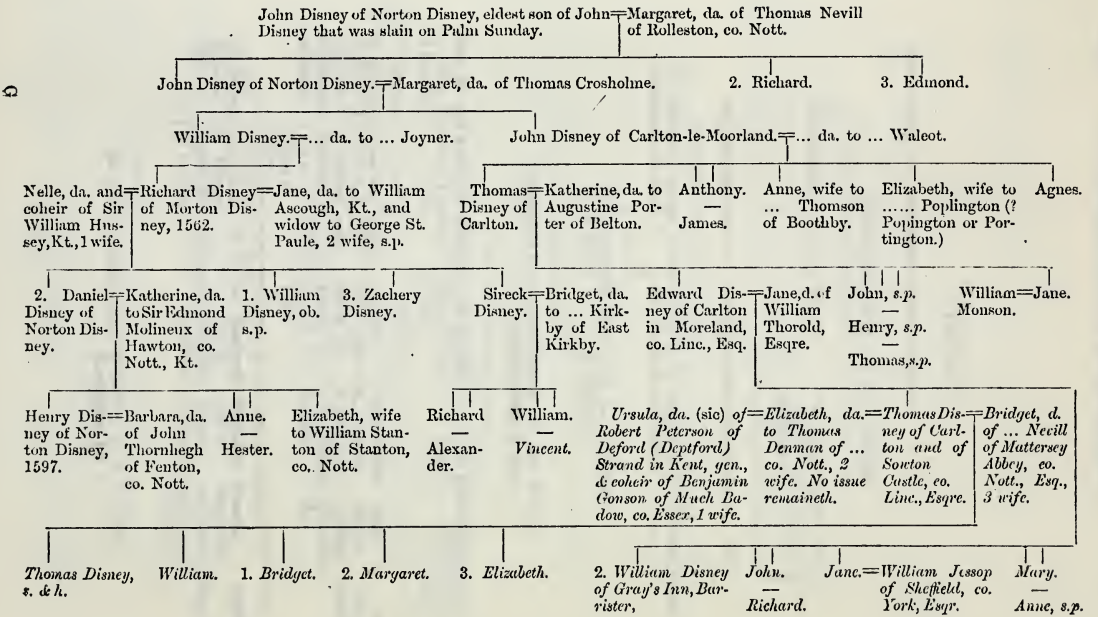


DISNEY. No. 1.


Lambert Isney of Norton Disney, co. Linc.
Sir Jordan Isney, Kt. ..... da. to Sir Jeffery Friskney, Kt.
Sir Gilbert Isney, Kt. ... .. da. to the Lord Bardolph.
SirAnthony Isney, Kt. ..... da. to Thomas Ropesley.
Sir John Isney, Kt. ..... da. to Sir Robert Houltby, Kt.
Sir Robert Isney, Kt. ..... da. to Sir Gregory Auke (? Aske).
Sir John Isney, Kt. Anne, da. to William Skipwith.
Sir William Isney, Kt. Christian, da. to Thomas Cheldon.
Thomas. ..... da. to Sir Jeffery Paynell, Kt.
William Isney. Barbara, da. to Thomas Ormesby.
Roger of Amondarile alias Humfines of Amondarile and Steward to the Bishop of Dorchester. ..... da. to Sir Gerard Salvin.
Joland. Humfines. Beatrice, da. to ... Panell of Rose.
John, s.p.
Robert, s.p.
Walter, founder of Elesham Abbey, ob. s.p.
William, to whom the Earl of Gant gave the Lordship of Sovedington, ob. s.p.
Ralph, to whom the Earl of Albemarle gave Carlton, s.p.
Adam, to whom the Earl of Gunt gave Scollethorpe, ob. s.p.
Elias Humfines.
Amibilla, Lady Bulmer.
Joland Humfines. ... da. of Barnaby.
Peter Humfines. ..... Ermyntrid.
Amabilla, wife to John Howton, with whom he had Sevedington and Fosam (? Foston).
Sir William Dive, Kt., Lord of Kingerby.
Joane Humfines, da. and heir.
Sir William Isney, Kt. Jane, da. and coheir to Sir William Dive.
Elizabeth, da. & coheir.
Sir Lambert Bussy, Kt.
Sir William Isney, Lord of Norton Isney, Kt. ..... da. to Laurence Langford, Kt.
Sir William Isney, Kt. Mary, da. to the Lord Grey of Ruthin.

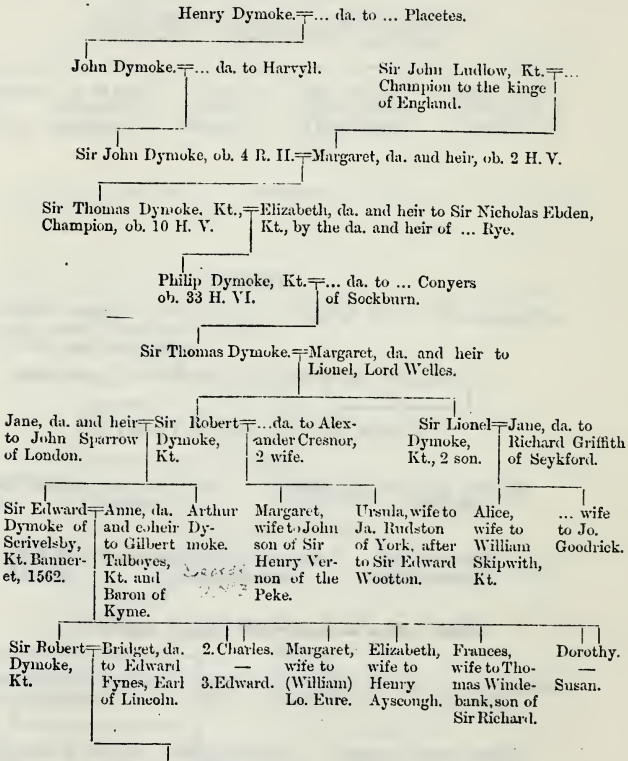

A
Sie William Isney, Kt.
Lucy, da. to Sir William Felton, Kt.
John Disney, slaine at a battaile on Palme Sunday, temp. Ed. IV, (Towton, 29 March, 1461).
Katharine, da. to John Leake.
John Disney.
...
(See next Pedigree.)
2. William.
3. Thomas.
4. Edward Disney.
Katharine, da. and coheir of William Middleton of Fulbeck.
5. Richard.
Jane, sister of Katharine Middleton.
6. Miles.
—
7. Henry.
Katharine, wife to William Staunton, 14 Hen. VII.
William Disney of Fulbeck.
Alice, da. of William Blaunch of Fleet-in-Holland, co. Linc.
Richard Disney.
Margaret, da. to ... Meeres of Aubourn.
"Mar. to his 1 wife a poor man's daughter."
Christopher Disney.
Elizabeth, d. to ..... Man, 2 wife.
Katharine, wife to John Skipwith of Saltfleetby.
Mary, wife to Thomas Curtis.
Mary.
Eleanor.
1. Arthur Disney.
2. James.
Thomas Disney, 3 son.
Elizabeth, da. to Hugh Sanford.
William Disney, 4 son.
Lucy, da. to ... Clarke of Leadenham
Giles Disney, 5 son.
....., da. of ..... Hutchinson.
Katharine, s.p.
Katharine.
Edward Disney.
Katharine, da. to George Portington.
Richard.
Elizabeth, wife to Christopher Aulett.
Anne.
Nicholas
—
Thomas.
Margaret.
—
Elizabeth.

DISNEY. No. 2.


John Disney of Norton Disney, eldest son of John Disney that was slain on Palm Sunday.
Margaret, da. of Thomas Nevill of Rolleston, co. Nott.
John Disney of Norton Disney.
Margaret, da. of Thomas Crosholme.
2. Richard.
3. Edmond.
William Disney.
... da. to ... Joyner.
John Disney of Carlton-le-Moorland.
... da. to ... Waleot.
Nelle, da. and coheir of Sir William Hussey, Kt., 1 wife.
Richard Disney of Morton Disney, 1562.
Jane, da. to William Ascough, Kt., and widow to George St. Paule, 2 wife, s.p.
Thomas Disney of Carlton.
Katherine, da. to Augustine Porter of Belton.
Anthony. — James.
Anne, wife to ... Thomson of Boothby.
Elizabeth, wife to ..... Poplington (? Popington or Portington.)
Agnes.
2. Daniel Disney of Norton Disney.
Katherine, da. to Sir Edmond Molineux of Hawton, co. Nott., Kt.
1. William Disney, ob. s.p.
3. Zachery Disney.
Sireck Disney.
Bridget, da. to ... Kirkby of East Kirkby.
Edward Disney of Carlton in Moreland, co. Linc., Esq.
Jane, d. of William Thorold, Esqre.
John, s.p. — Henry, s.p. — Thomas, s.p.
William — Monson.
Jane.
Henry Disney of Norton Disney, 1597.
Barbara, da. of John Thornhegh of Fenton, co. Nott.
Anne. — Hester.
Elizabeth, wife to William Stanton of Stanton, co. Nott.
Richard — Alexander.
William. — Vincent.
Ursula, da. (sic) of Robert Peterson of Deford (Deptford) Strand in Kent, gen., & coheir of Benjamin Gonson of Much Badow, co. Essex, 1 wife.
Elizabeth, da. to Thomas Denman of ... co. Nott., 2 wife. No issue remaineth.
Thomas Disney of Carlton and of Sowton Castle, co. Linc., Esqre.
Bridget, d. of ... Necill of Mattersey Abbey, co. Nott., Esq., 3 wife.
Thomas Disney, s. & h.
William.
1. Bridget.
2. Margaret.
3. Elizabeth.
2. William Disney of Gray's Inn, Barrister,
John. — Richard.
Jane.
William Jessop of Sheffield, co. York, Esqr.
Mary. — Anne, s.p.

DYMOKE.

ARMS.—*Sable, two lions passant Argent crowned Or.*



ELLIS.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross Sable five crescents of the field.*
Gules, on a fess between three crescents Argent as many escallops Azure.

William Ellis of Swineshead in Kirton.=...

John Ellis of Swineshead.=...

Thomas Ellis of Swineshead.=(Agnes), da. to (Ralph) Marshall of (South Carlton) Com. Notts.

- Anthony Ellis of Swineshead.=... da. to Geo. Sherwood of Stapleford.
- ... wife to ...Hough of Wigtofte.
- Jane, wife to Richard Conny of Bassingthorp.
- Marie, 1 mar. to ... Walcot, 2 to ... Colvile.

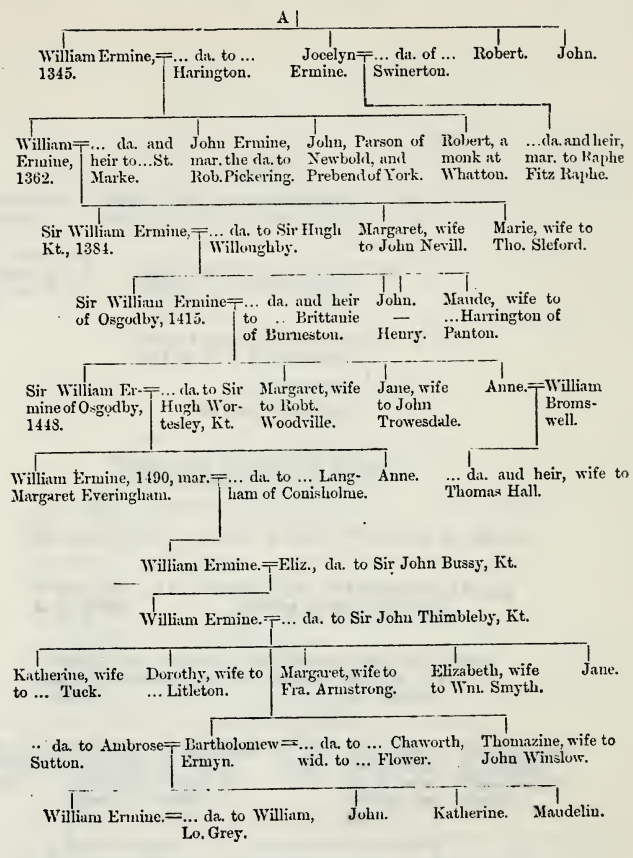
ERMINE.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire engrailed Gules, on a chief of the last a lion passant Or.*
CREST.—*On a mount Vert an ermine proper.*
MOTTO.—"*Malo mori quam fedari.*"

Gilbert Ermin, Lo. of Newland upon Aire in Com. York, 1164.=...

John Ermin, 1184.=Anne, da. to Tho. Newbold.

- Gilbert Ermin, 1200.=Anne, da. to Tho. Pollington, Kt.
  - Sir William Ermine, Kt., 1224.=Katherine, da. to Sir William Skelme.
    - ...=Christopher Ermine, 1253.=Anne, da. to Sir ... Meynell.
      - Sir John Ermine.=Ursula, da. to John Luddington.
        - Marie, wife to Garrett Uffett.
        - Eleanor, wife to John Portington.
      - Anne, a nunne.
      - Sir William Ermine, 2 son, 1285.=... da. to Nicholas Mawley.
        - Thomas Ermine, 1299.=..
          - Peter Ermine, 1322.=... da. to ... Soland.
          - William Ermine, mar. Anne, da. to Jordain Metham.
          - Christopher, mar. Anne, da. to Robt. Mountney of Howley.
  - Jane, wife to Sir Robt. Grindall.
- Jocelin Ermin, 1184.=... da. to Robert Saltmarsh.



(See Armine Pedigree in Blore's *History of Rutland*, p. 176.)

FERNE.

Frederick Ferne, a German.

William Ferne, slaine in the Battaile of the Pitts in France in the tyme of E. III.

Hugh Ferne built the monasterie of Fernehurst in the north.

Sir Robert Ferne, Kt. = Beatrix, da. and heir to Walter Rochford.

James Ferne, Esqr., bowbearer to King H. V in Normandie.

Sir John Ferne, Kt.

William Ferne of Fernehall in Essex, now in the possession of the Lo. Riche.

The. Ferne. = Alice, da. and heir to George Whitgreve in co. Stafford.

William Ferne, of Parwick in co. Derby. = Joane, da. of Aden Beresford Fenney Bentley in com. Derby, Esq.

Thomas Ferne of Greene, and of Hognaston in com. Derby.

John Ferne of Parwick. = Phillis, da. of Robert Milward of Eton in com. Derby.

William Ferne of Temple Belwood. = Anne, da. of Robert Sheffeild, Esqr.

2. John Ferne of Crake Marsh, co. Staff.

3. Edward.

Anne, mar. to John Fitzherbet of Somersall in co. Derby.

Elizabeth, wife to Anthony Whorwood of Sandall.

Sir John Ferne of Temple Belwood in com. Linc., Kt. = Elizabeth, da. to John Needham of co. Herts, Esqr. = Sir Henry Nevill of Holt in com. Leic., 2 husb.

Douglas, wife to Ralph Rokeby of Skires in com. Ebor.

William Ferne of Temple Belwood, Esqr. = Joan, da. of Robt. Wilkes of Islington in com. Middx.

John. — George. — Thomas. — 5. Edward.

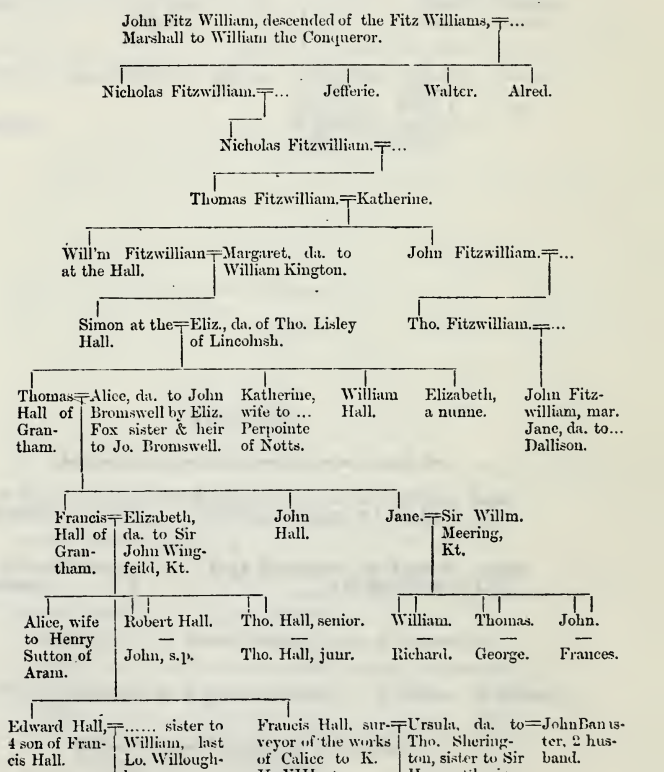
6. Mathew. — 7. James. — 8. Henry.

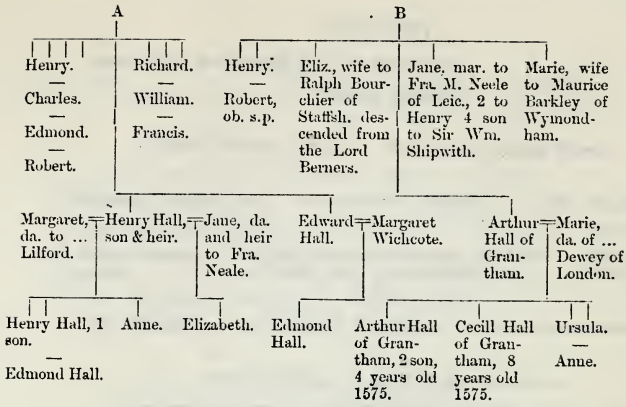
Anne, wife of John Key of Woodsam in com. Ebor.

Jane. — Elizabeth.

FITZWILLIAMS *alias* HALL.

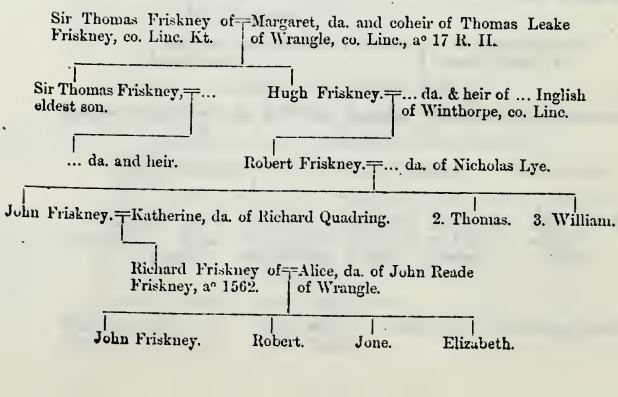
Will'm Fitzwill'm was receaver to the Lord Falconbridge, & because he dwelt at the Hall Place of Whitton at Humberbanck in com. Lincolne, he was surnamed Will'm-at-the-Hall, and his ysswe after him called Hall, and thus the auncestors of the within named Arthur Hall have neglected to beare theire auncient name & armes of Fitz Will'm, and Tho. Hall of Grantham was the first that did beare *Aryent, on a chevron between three talbotts' heads erased sable a starr of 6 points Or.*





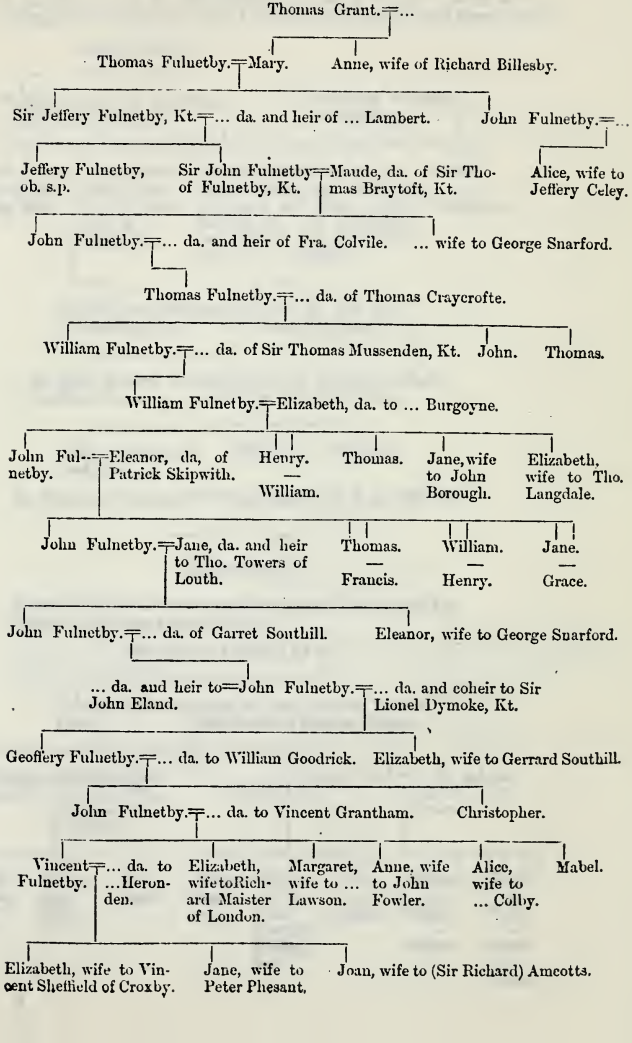
FRISKNEY.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire between four cross crosslets, Or.*



FULNETBY.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents Aryent, a chief Ermine.*



GAMLYN.

ARMS.—(In the Queen's Coll. Ox. MS.) *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, three mullets sable, a mullet pierced for difference. 2 and 3, Azure, a chevron between three swans Argent.*

- ... Gamble *(sic)*. = ...
  - Thomas Gamlyn of Spalding in com. Linc., Gent. = ...
  - Nicholas Wolrich of Spalding. = ...
    - John Gamlyn of Spalding, Esq. = ... sister to Michael Hampden of Hartwell in co. Bucks, Esq.
    - Nicholas Wolrich of Spalding and of Barneck in com. North'ton. = Jane, da. to ... and sister to Edm. Ashton of Chaterton in com. Lanc. Esq.
    - Joane. — Katherine.
  - Sir Mathew Gamlyn of Spalding, Kt. = Jane, the da. and heir to Nicholas Wolrich.
    - Sir John Gamlyn of Spalding, Kt. = Bridgett, da. of Sir William Welby of Gedney, Kt. of the Bathe.
      - John Gamlyn, son and heir.
      - William.
      - Margaret.

See Pedigree of Gamlyn in "Genealogist," vol. ii, pp. 386, 387.

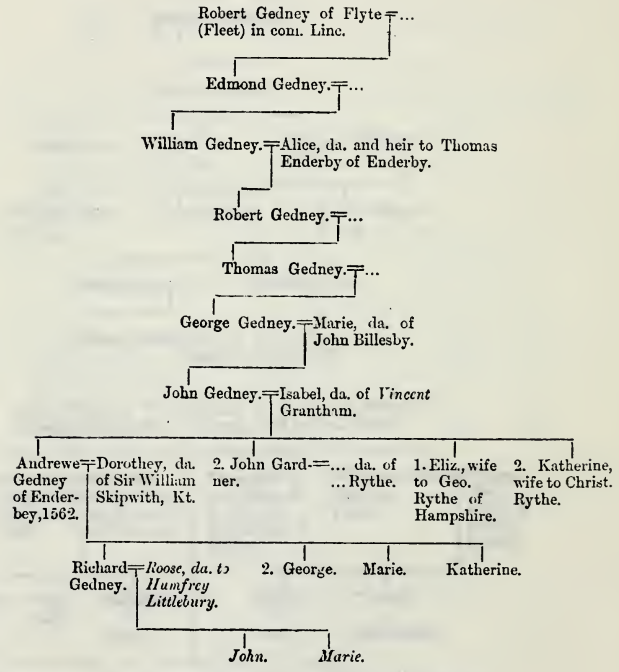
GARDNER.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Or.*
CREST,—*A rhinoceros passant Argent.*

- Sir Thomas Gardner, Kt. = ...
  - Thomas Gardner, 2 son. = Anne, da. and coheir to William Hardbeane of Bishops Norton.
    - William Gardner of Bishops Norton. = Elizabeth, da. of Rich. Fitzwilliams of Aldwark.
      - Cicely, da. & heir, mar. to Tho. Boothe of Middle Soyle.
      - Thomas Gardner. = ...
      - Edmond.
    - ..... 2 wife. = Henry Gardner. = ... da. and sole heir of ... Lorrimore.
      - Philip Gardner. = Bridgett, da. of John Booth of Killingham.
      - Anne. — Elizab.
      - William. — Henry. — Robert.
      - Maude. — Mary. — Faith. — Truth.

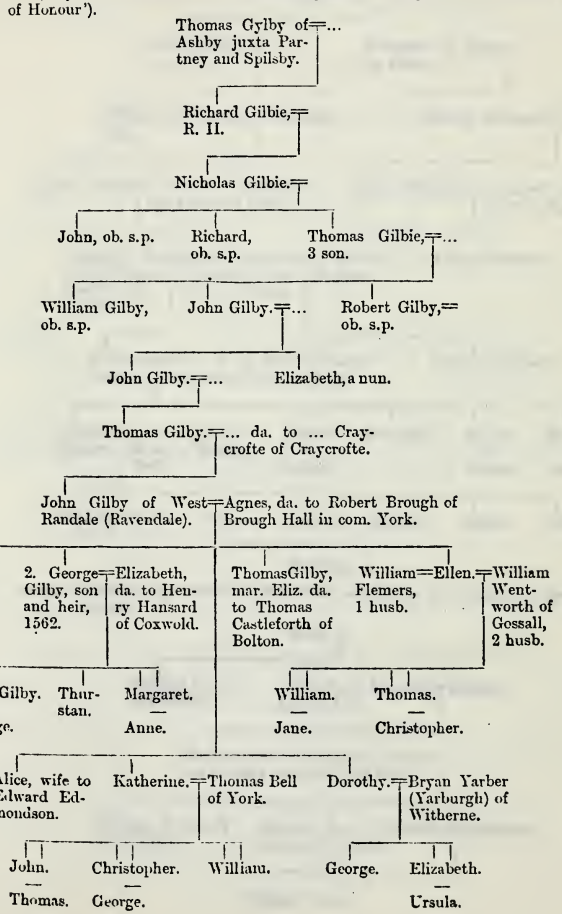
GEDNEY.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, two ged-fish saltirewise Azure; 2 and 3, Argent a fess Vert cotised Gules. Pr Claren. Cooke.*



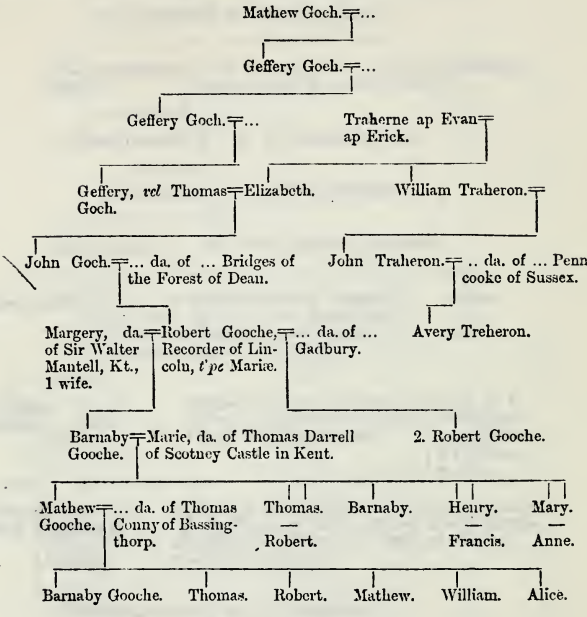
GILBY.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess nebule between three estoiles Argent* (according to Yorke's 'Union of Honour').



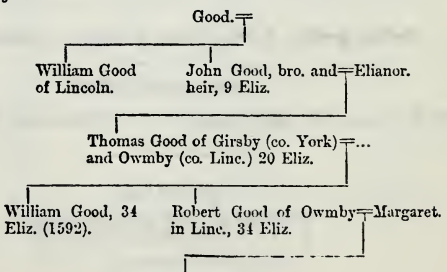
GOOCH.

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars passant Argent.*



GOOD.

ARMS.—(Added in Queen's Coll. MS.) *Gules, a chevron Or between three lions passant Argent.*



GOODHALL.

ARMS.—*Or, a pile Sable, on a canton Vert a saltire engrailed Argent.*

Thomas Goodhall of Atterby, co. Linc.

Robert Goodhall of Atterby. = ... da. of John Cotes. *Argent, a cross engrailed sarcellée* (added in Queen's Coll. MS.)

Richard Goodhall. = ... da. of Thomas Mussenden.

John Goodhall. = ... da. of John Billesby.

Alford Goodhall. = ... da. of John Affordby of Affordby.

Robert Goodhall. = ... da. of John Elkington of Elkington, co. Linc. *Gules, 3 cranes Argent, membered and between 6 cross-crosslets Or* (added in Queen's Coll. MS.)

Simon. — Alice.

William Goodhall. = ... da. of ... Blesby.

William Grimsby of Drakelow, co. Derby. = Anne, da. & heir of Reignald Moton *of Peckleton, co. Leic.* *Argent, a chevron between 3 boars' heads couped Sable.*

William Goodhall. = Margaret, da. & coheir of William Grimsby.

Anne, da. & heir wife to Richard Vincent *(of Peckleton)* co. Leic. *(& had issue). Argent, two bars Gules, on a canton of the second a fleur-de-lis Or.*

Henry Grimsby.

William Goodall. = ... da. of ... Thimbleby.

Christopher Goodhall. = ... da. of ... Haddon.

Robert Goodhall of Holywell, co. Linc. = ... da. of ... Abney, co. Nott.

Robert Goodhall, 1605.

See Visitation of Leicestershire of 1619 (Harleian Society, vol. ii, pp. 12, 50, 80).

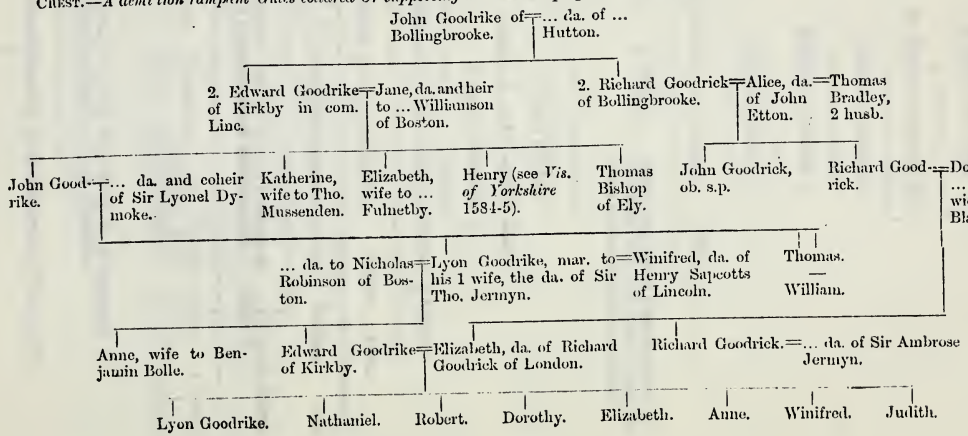
GOODING.

Thomas Gooding, Gent., de Fostwike (Fosdyke) in co. Linc., ob. 2 E. VI. =

John Gooding.

GOODRICK.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a fess between two lions passant gardant Gules, a fleur-de-lis between as many crescents Or. 2 and 3, Argent on a cherron between three fleurs-de-lis Sable as many crescents Or* (Williamson).
CREST.—*A demi lion rampant Gules collared Or supporting a battle-axe proper.*



GRANDORGE.

Sir Richard Grandorge of Hasley in Craven, Kt. = ...

Sir Nicholas Grandorge, Kt. = ...

Richard Grandorge. = ...

Humfrey Grandorge. = ...

John Grandorge. = ...

Humfrey Grandorge of Donington, a° 1562. = ...

1. Charles. 2. Nicholas. 3. William. Alice (mar. Giles Bogg of Sutterton. See *Harl. MS.* 1550, Bogg, where the arms of Grandorge are quartered).

GRANTHAM.

Arms.—*A griffin segreant Azure.*

Alexander Grantham. = ...

Thomas Grantham. = ... da. of John Harrington of Panton.

William Grantham. = ... da. of John West. Robert. John.

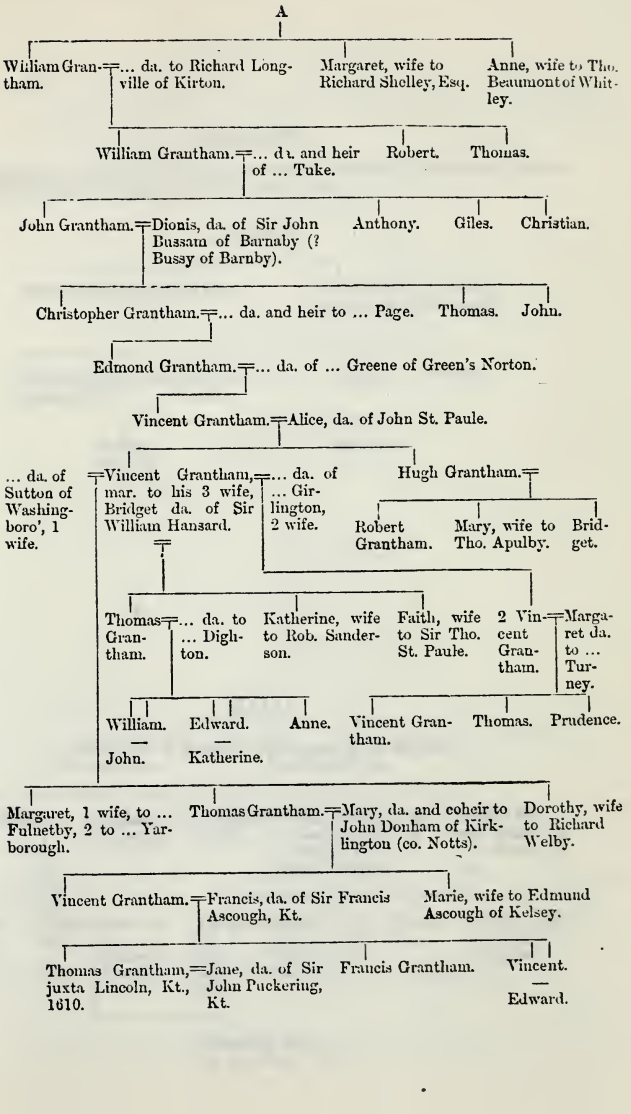
Thomas Grantham. = ... da. of John Wynbridge of Norton. William. John.

Thomas Grantham. = Anne. da. of Thomas Knotsworth (? Knesworth) of Metheringham. ... wife to Sir Gilbert Hansard.

John, ob. s.p. — Thomas, ob. s.p. Robert, ob. s.p. Edmund, Grantham. = ... da. to Hugh Wortisley, Alderman of London. Christopher, ob. s.p. 1. Richard. — 2. James.

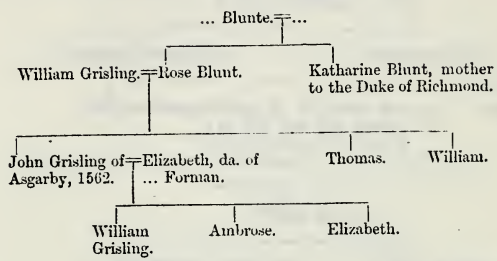
Sir John Grantham, Kt., Lo. Mayor of London. = Mary, da. of John Leigh of Adlington.

John Grantham. = Anne, da. of Jo. Southward (? Southworth).

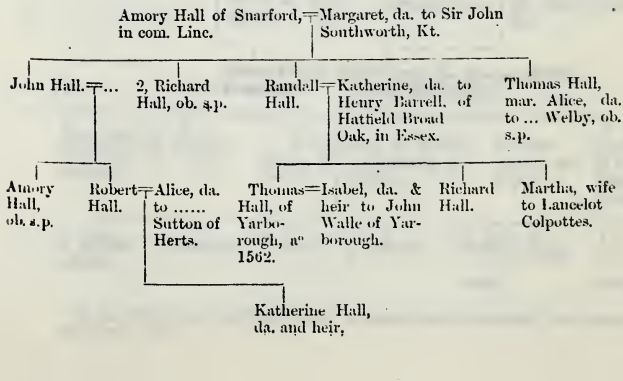

A
William Grantham.
... da. to Richard Longville of Kirton.
Margaret, wife to Richard Shelley, Esq.
Anne, wife to Tho. Beaumont of Whitley.
William Grantham.
... da. and heir of ... Tuke.
Robert.
Thomas.
John Grantham.
Dionis, da. of Sir John Bussam of Barnaby (? Bussy of Barnby).
Anthony.
Giles.
Christian.
Christopher Grantham.
... da. and heir to ... Page.
Thomas.
John.
Edmond Grantham.
... da. of ... Greene of Green's Norton.
Vincent Grantham.
Alice, da. of John St. Paule.
... da. of Sutton of Washingboro', 1 wife.
Vincent Grantham, mar. to his 3 wife, Bridget da. of Sir William Hansard.
... da. of ... Girlington, 2 wife.
Hugh Grantham.
Robert Grantham.
Mary, wife to Tho. Apulby.
Bridget.
Thomas Grantham.
... da. to ... Dighton.
Katherine, wife to Rob. Sanderson.
Faith, wife to Sir Tho. St. Paule.
2 Vincent Grantham.
Margaret da. to ... Turney.
William.
John.
Edward.
Katherine.
Anne.
Vincent Grantham.
Thomas.
Prudence.
Margaret, 1 wife, to ... Fulnetby, 2 to ... Yarborough.
Thomas Grantham.
Mary, da. and coheir to John Donham of Kirklington (co. Notts).
Dorothy, wife to Richard Welby.
Vincent Grantham.
Francis, da. of Sir Francis Ascough, Kt.
Marie, wife to Edmund Ascough of Kelsey.
Thomas Grantham, juxta Lincoln, Kt., 1610.
Jane, da. of Sir John Puckering, Kt.
Francis Grantham.
Vincent.
Edward.

GRISLING.

(This family is, no doubt, the same as that named GRESLEY in Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592, which latter appears to be the correct name.)



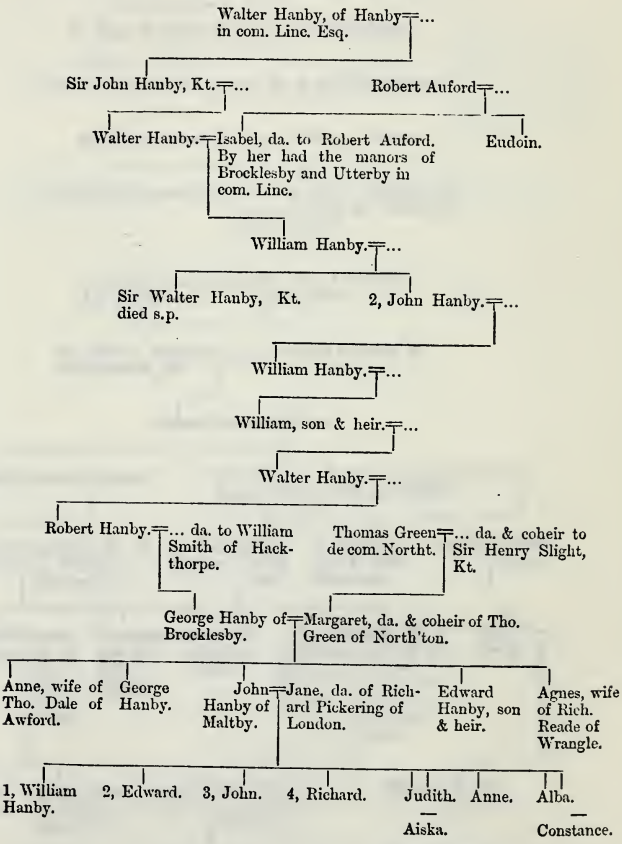
HALL.



HAMBY (HANBY).

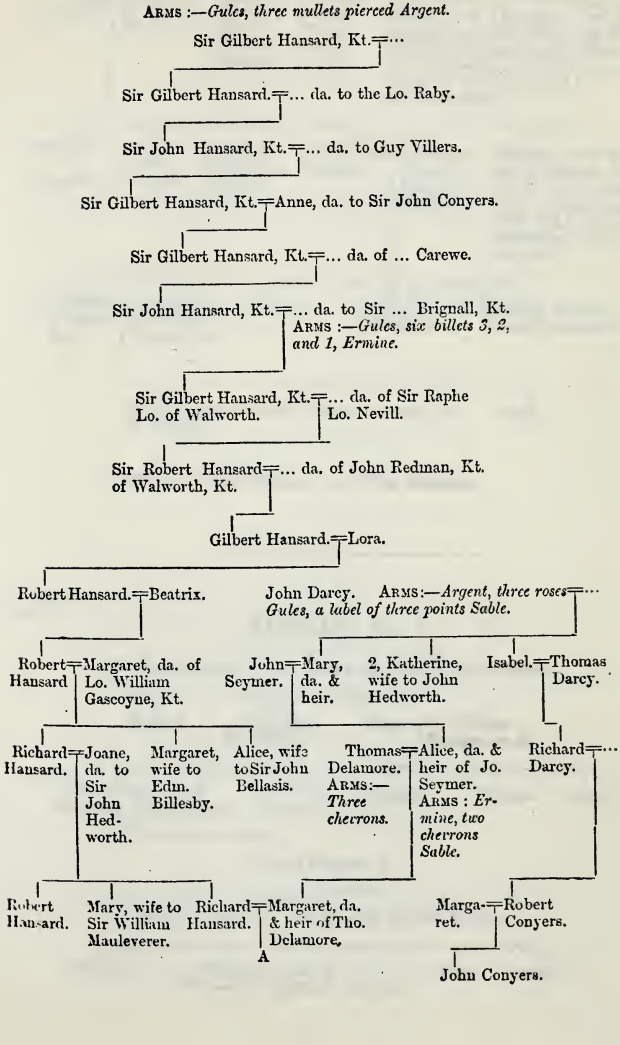
ARMS :—*Quarterly*, 1, *Azure, three close helmets Or.* 2, *Per pale Or. and Gules, three mullets counterchanged.* 3, *Argent, a cross Gules, in the dexter chief quarter an annulet of the second.* 4, *Argent, a chevron between ten cross crosslets Sable, six in chief and four in base.*

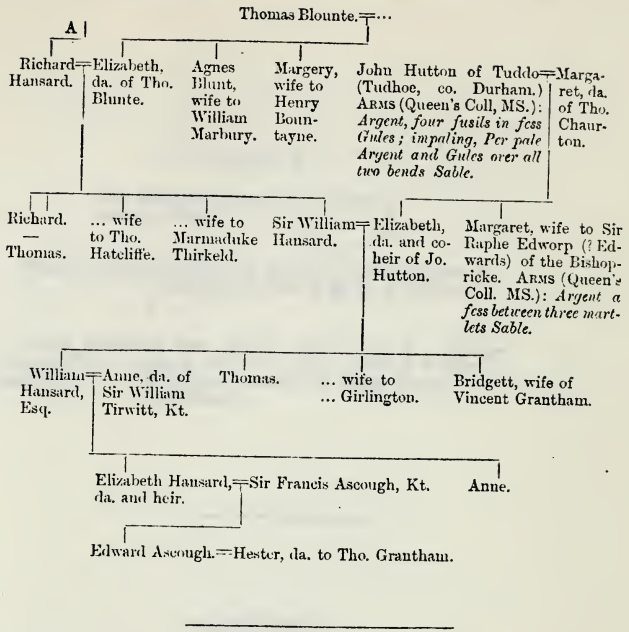
CREST :—*A hawk volant proper, beaked, legged, and winged Or.*



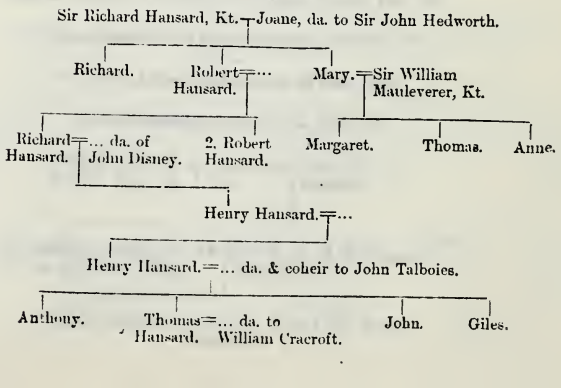
In the Visitation of 1592 this family is called *Hamby* throughout, and it seems to be the correct name.

HANSARD, No. 1.


ARMS :—Gules, three mullets pierced Argent.
Sir Gilbert Hansard, Kt.=···
Sir Gilbert Hansard.=... da. to the Lo. Raby.
Sir John Hansard, Kt.=... da. to Guy Villers.
Sir Gilbert Hansard, Kt.=Anne, da. to Sir John Conyers.
Sir Gilbert Hansard, Kt.=... da. of ... Carewe.
Sir John Hansard, Kt.=... da. to Sir ... Brignall, Kt.
ARMS :—Gules, six billets 3, 2, and 1, Ermine.
Sir Gilbert Hansard, Kt. Lo. of Walworth.=... da. of Sir Raphe Lo. Nevill.
Sir Robert Hansard=... da. of John Redman, Kt. of Walworth, Kt.
Gilbert Hansard.=Lora.
Robert Hansard.=Beatrix.
John Darcy. ARMS:—Argent, three roses=··· Gules, a label of three points Sable.
Robert Hansard
Margaret, da. of Lo. William Gascoyne, Kt.
John Seymer.
Mary, da. & heir.
2, Katherine, wife to John Hedworth.
Isabel.=Thomas Darcy.
Richard Hansard.
Joane, da. to Sir John Hedworth.
Margaret, wife to Edm. Billesby.
Alice, wife to Sir John Bellasis.
Thomas Delamore. ARMS:—Three chevrons.
Alice, da. & heir of Jo. Seymer. ARMS : Ermine, two chevrons Sable.
Richard Darcy.=···
Robert Hansard.
Mary, wife to Sir William Mauleverer.
Richard Hansard.
Margaret, da. & heir of Tho. Delamore.
A
Marga-ret.=Robert Conyers.
John Conyers.


Thomas Blounte.=...
A
Richard Hansard.=Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Blunte.
Agnes Blunt, wife to William Marbury.
Margery, wife to Henry Bountayne.
John Hutton of Tuddo (Tudhoe, co. Durham.) Arms (Queen's Coll, MS.): Argent, four fusils in fess Gules; impaling, Per pale Argent and Gules over all two bends Sable.=Margaret, da. of Tho. Chaurton.
Richard. — Thomas.
... wife to Tho. Hatcliffe.
... wife to Marmaduke Thirkeld.
Sir William Hansard.=Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Jo. Hutton.
Margaret, wife to Sir Raphe Edwerp (? Edwards) of the Bishopricke. Arms (Queen's Coll. MS.): Argent a fess between three martlets Sable.
William Hansard, Esq.=Anne, da. of Sir William Tirwitt, Kt.
Thomas.
... wife to ... Girlington.
Bridgett, wife of Vincent Grantham.
Elizabeth Hansard, da. and heir.=Sir Francis Ascough, Kt.
Anne.
Edward Ascough.=Hester, da. to Tho. Grantham.

HANSARD, No. 2.


Sir Richard Hansard, Kt.=Joane, da. to Sir John Hedworth.
Richard.
Robert Hansard.=...
Mary.=Sir William Mauleverer, Kt.
Richard Hansard.=... da. of John Disney.
2. Robert Hansard.
Margaret.
Thomas.
Anne.
Henry Hansard.=...
Henry Hansard.=... da. & coheir to John Talboies.
Anthony.
Thomas Hansard.=... da. to William Cracroft.
John.
Giles.

HATCHER.

John Hatcher of Careby in com. Linc.,=... Doctor in Physic.

Thomas Hatcher.=Katherine, da. & heir to Thomas Rede, son of Richard of Wisbich by the da. of Yelverton.

..... da. of James Crewes of Fotheringay, 1 wife.

=Sir John Hatcher, Kt., mar. to his 2 wife ... da. of Edward Ascough of Stallingburgh.

=... da. of ... Heneage, widow of William Ascough, 2 wife.

HATCLIFFE.

Arms:—*Azure, three quatrefoils slipped Argent.*
Crest:—*A lion passant Gules holding in the dexter paw a cutlass Argent.*

William Hatcliffe of Grimsby in Co. Linc., vixit 27 Hen. VII.

William Hatcliffe the King's Secretary, 13 Edw. IV.

Thomas Hatcliffe of Lincoln, ob. 32 Hen. VIII.

William Hatcliffe of Lincoln, t'pe. Edw. VI.

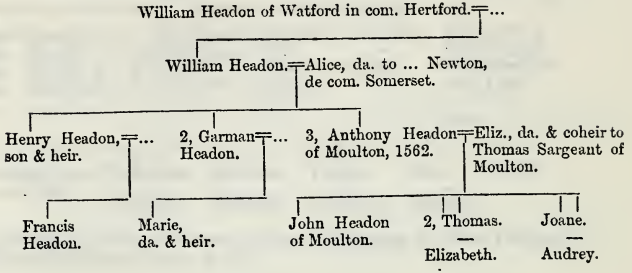
William Hatcliffe of Thursway in com. Linc., ob. 1 Eliz.=Anne, da. of ... Skipwith.

Thomas Hatcliffe, æt. 13 an. Aº 5 Eliz. (1563)=Judith, da. of Sir Francis Ascough, Kt.

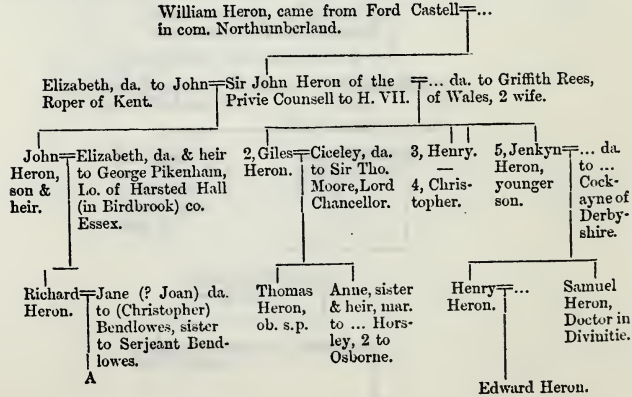
William Hatcliffe.=... da. of ... Kay, Clerk of the Green Cloth.

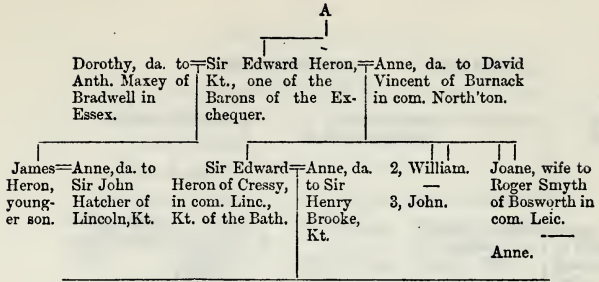
HEADON.

ARMS :—*Quarterly Argent and Azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*



HERON.

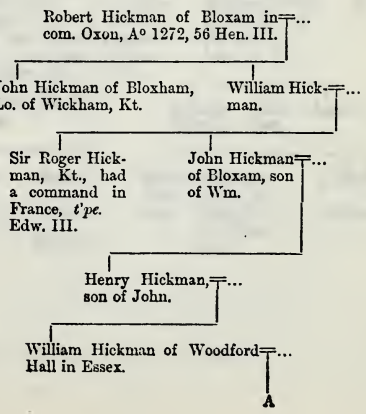


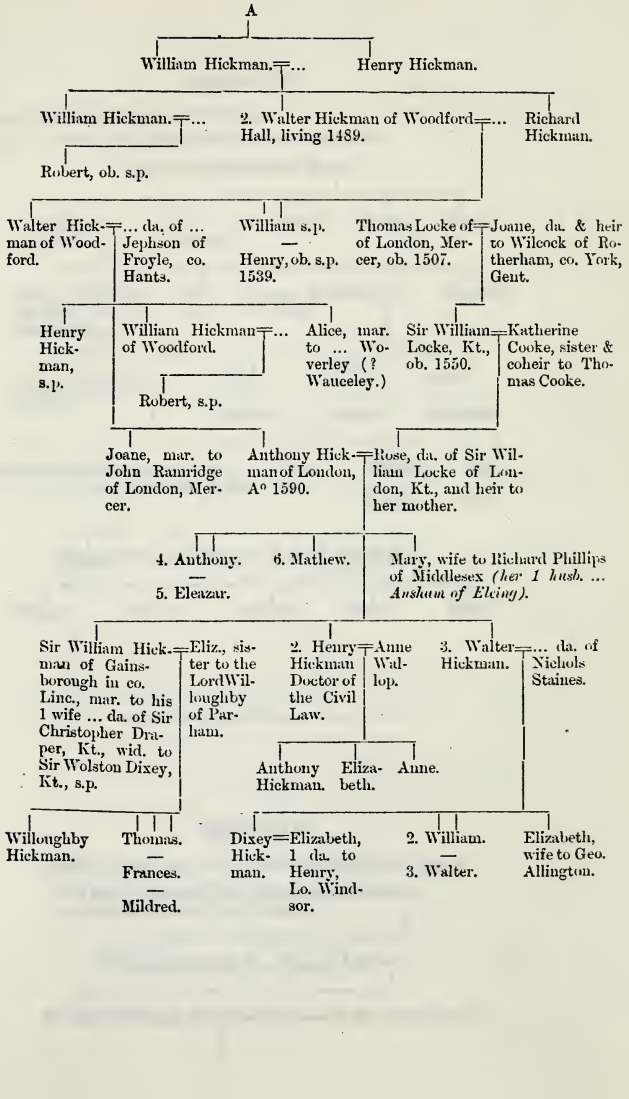


(See Pedigree of Heron in Visitation of Essex, 1634, among the "*Essex Visitations*" *published by the Harleian Society*, p. 417.)

HICKMAN.

ARMS:—*Per pale indented Argent and Azure* (Queen's Coll. MS.)
CREST:—*A talbot couchant Argent collared and lined Gules.*

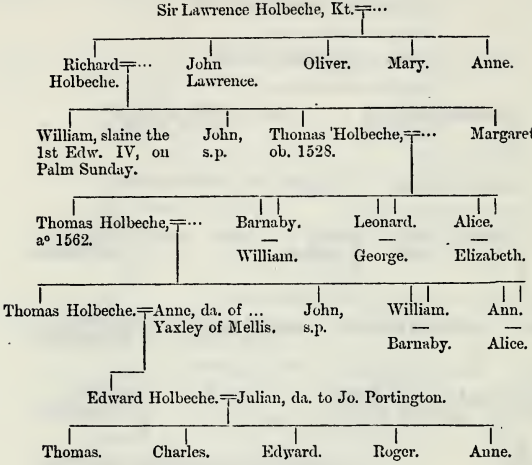



A
William Hickman.=...
Henry Hickman.
William Hickman.=...
Robert, ob. s.p.
2. Walter Hickman of Woodford Hall, living 1489.
Richard Hickman.
Walter Hickman of Woodford.=... da. of ... Jephson of Froyle, co. Hants.
William s.p. — Henry, ob. s.p. 1539.
Thomas Locke of London, Mercer, ob. 1507.=Joane, da. & heir to Wilcock of Rotherham, co. York, Gent.
Henry Hickman, s.p.
William Hickman of Woodford.=... Alice, mar. to ... Woverley (? Wauceley.)
Robert, s.p.
Sir William Locke, Kt., ob. 1550.=Katherine Cooke, sister & coheir to Thomas Cooke.
Joane, mar. to John Ramridge of London, Mercer.
Anthony Hickman of London, Aº 1590.=Rose, da. of Sir William Locke of London, Kt., and heir to her mother.
4. Anthony. — 5. Eleazar.
6. Mathew.
Mary, wife to Richard Phillips of Middlesex (her 1 husb. ... Anshum of Elving).
Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough in co. Linc., mar. to his 1 wife ... da. of Sir Christopher Draper, Kt., wid. to Sir Wolston Dixey, Kt., s.p.=Eliz., sister to the LordWilloughby of Parham.
2. Henry Hickman Doctor of the Civil Law.=Anne Wallop.
3. Walter Hickman.=... da. of Nichols Staines.
Anthony Hickman.
Elizabeth.
Anne.
Willoughby Hickman.
Thomas. — Frances. — Mildred.
Dixey Hickman.=Elizabeth, 1 da. to Henry, Lo. Windsor.
2. William. — 3. Walter.
Elizabeth, wife to Geo. Allington.

HOLBECHE.

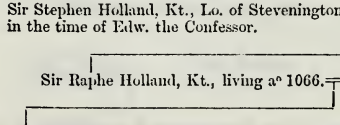
ARMS :—*Vert, five escallops in saltire Argent.*

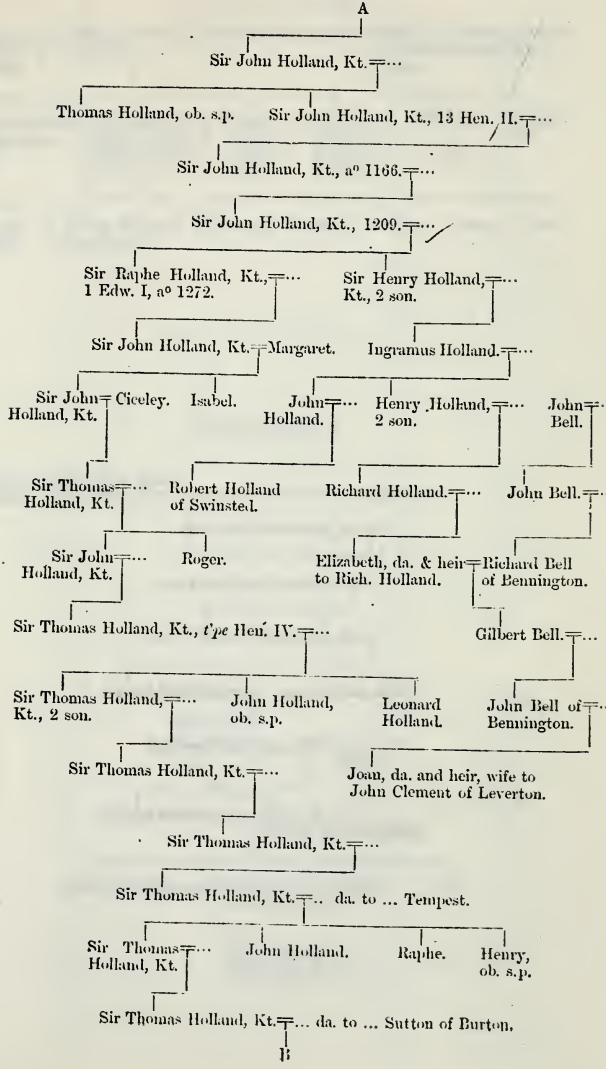
CREST :—*A maunch Vert charged with seven escallops Argent.*



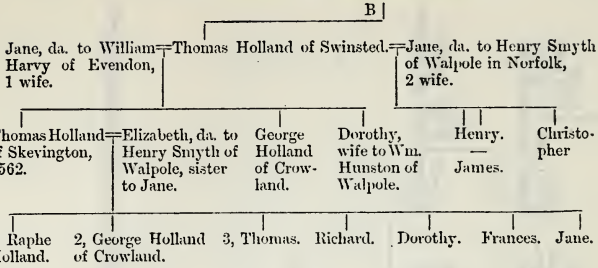
HOLLAND.

ARMS :—*Azure, semée de lis a lion rampant gardant Argent.*



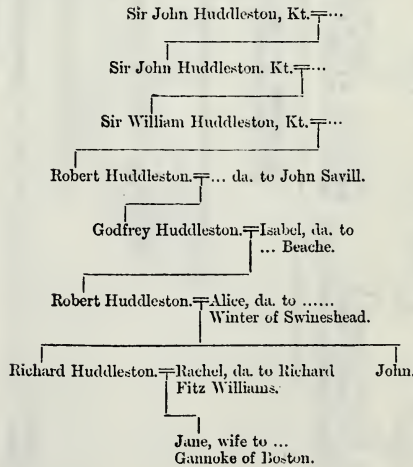

A
Sir John Holland, Kt.
Thomas Holland, ob. s.p.
Sir John Holland, Kt., 13 Hen. II.
Sir John Holland, Kt., a° 1166.
Sir John Holland, Kt., 1209.
Sir Raphe Holland, Kt., 1 Edw. I, a° 1272.
Sir Henry Holland, Kt., 2 son.
Sir John Holland, Kt.
Margaret.
Ingramus Holland.
Sir John Holland, Kt.
Ciceley.
Isabel.
John Holland.
Henry Holland, 2 son.
John Bell.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt.
Robert Holland of Swinsted.
Richard Holland.
John Bell.
Sir John Holland, Kt.
Roger.
Elizabeth, da. & heir to Rich. Holland.
Richard Bell of Bennington.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt., t'pe Hen. IV.
Gilbert Bell.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt., 2 son.
John Holland, ob. s.p.
Leonard Holland.
John Bell of Bennington.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt.
Joan, da. and heir, wife to John Clement of Leverton.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt.
da. to ... Tempest.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt.
John Holland.
Raphe.
Henry, ob. s.p.
Sir Thomas Holland, Kt.
da. to ... Sutton of Burton.

B



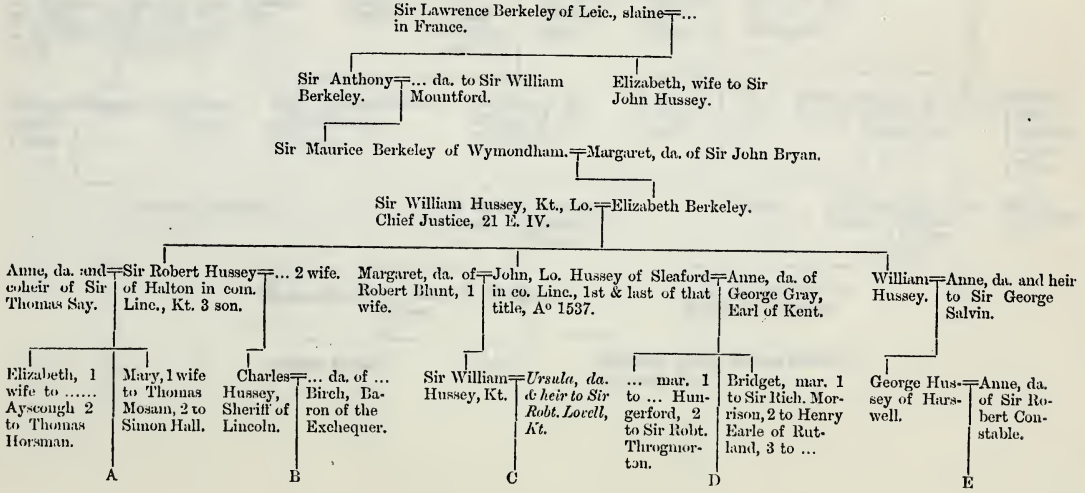
HUDDLESTON.

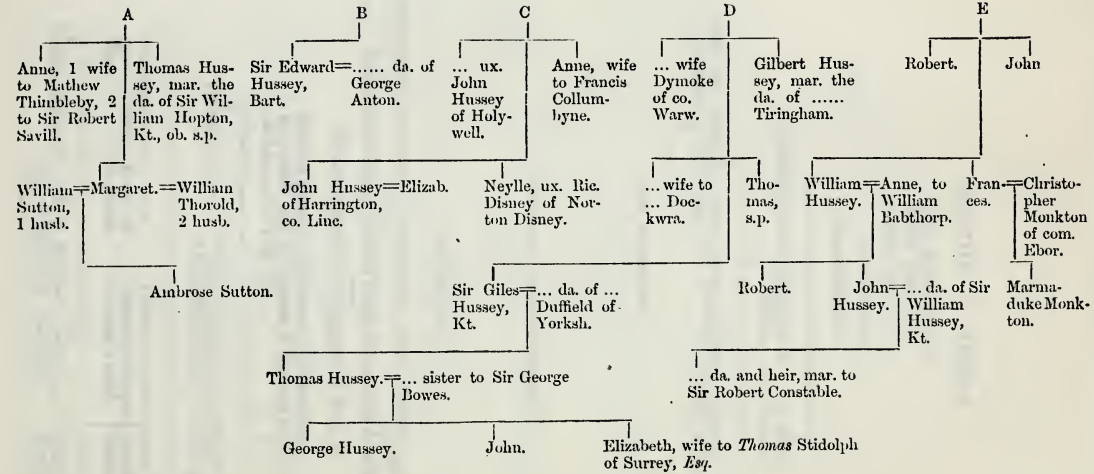
ARMS :—*Gules, a fret Argent.*
CREST :—*Two arms embowed vested Gules holding a scalp proper.*



HUSSEY.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or a cross vert.* (Hussey); 2. *Argent a bend wavy between two plain cotises Sable;* 3. *Barry of six Ermine and Gules* (Hussey).
CREST.—*A cockatrice.*




A
B
C
D
E
Anne, 1 wife to Mathew Thimbleby, 2 to Sir Robert Savill.
Thomas Hussey, mar. the da. of Sir William Hopton, Kt., ob. s.p.
Sir Edward Hussey, Bart.
..... da. of George Anton.
... ux. John Hussey of Holywell.
Anne, wife to Francis Collumbyne.
... wife Dymoke of co. Warw.
Gilbert Hussey, mar. the da. of ..... Tiringham.
Robert.
John
William Sutton, 1 husb.
Margaret.
William Thorold, 2 husb.
John Hussey of Harrington, co. Linc.
Elizab.
Neylle, ux. Ric. Disney of Norton Disney.
... wife to ... Dockwra.
Thomas, s.p.
William Hussey.
Anne, to William Babthorp.
Frances.
Christopher Monkton of com. Ebor.
Ambrose Sutton.
Sir Giles Hussey, Kt.
... da. of ... Duffield of Yorksh.
Robert.
John Hussey.
... da. of Sir William Hussey, Kt.
Marmaduke Monkton.
Thomas Hussey.
... sister to Sir George Bowes.
... da. and heir, mar. to Sir Robert Constable.
George Hussey.
John.
Elizabeth, wife to *Thomas* Stidolph of Surrey, *Esq.*

HULTON, *or* HILTON.

John Hulton *alias* Hilton of the Park in com. Lanc. = ..

Roger Hulton. = ...

Alexander Hulton. = Isabel, da. to ... Ansley.

2, Roger, ob. s.p.

Alice, da. of ... Sleghton. = George Hulton of Donington in com. Linc. = ... da. of ... Harvey, 1 wife.

Raphe Hutton.

Anne, da. and heir.

HUNSTON.

ARMS:—*Sable, four lozenges in cross Ermine, within a bordure engrailed Argent.*

Godfrey de Hunston, Sheriff of Surrey & Sussex 13 & 14 Edw. III.

William Hunston de Nottingham 17 Rich. II.

Richard Hunston of Walstock (? Walsoken) in Norfolk, and of Whaplod & Holbech in co. Linc., ob. 1 Edw. VI. = ...

Henry Hunston.

William Hunston of Norfolk & of Lincolnshire, Esqr, ob. 9 Eliz. = ...

William Hunston of Boston, Esq. = .. da. of ... Foster of Newarke.

Edward Hunston, drowned at Boston in saving a child. = Faith, da. of Francis Manby.

Thomas Hurston. = ... da. of Thomas Cave of Bagrave in co. Leic.

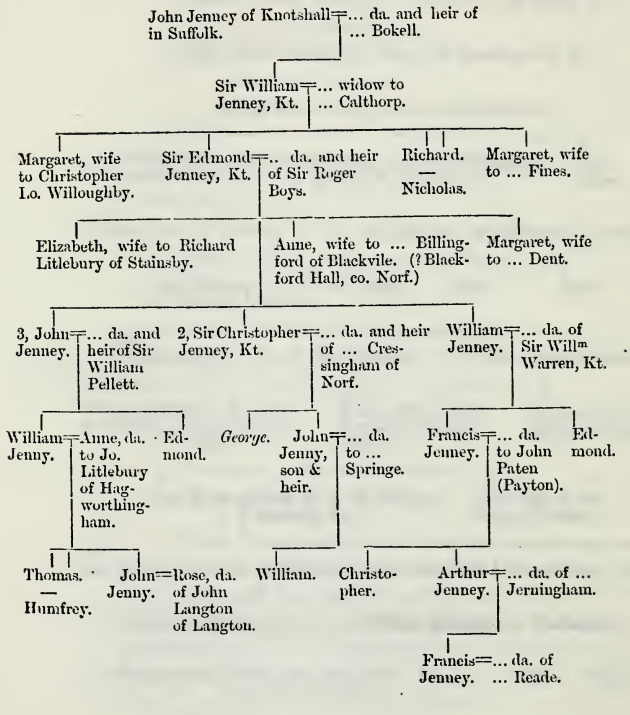
... wife to Adlard Ogle.

William Hunston.

Anne.

JENNEY.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a bend cotised Gules.*



(See Pedigree of Jenney in Visit. of Suffolk, 1561, *Harl. MS.* 1103, fol. 81.)

KELKE.

ARMS :—*Sable, a bend cotised flory Argent.*

Goddard Kelke of Fulbecke.=...

Goddard Kelke.=... da. of Sir John Colvile, Kt.

Gilbert Kelke of Kelke.=... da. of Sir Thomas Roche, Kt.

Simon Kelke of Kelke.=... da. of Sir John Hunslett, Kt.

Robert Kelke, Esq.=... da. of John Paynell.

Walter Kelke of Great Kelke in com. York.=Margerie, da. of Sir William St. Quinton, of Harpham, Kt.

John Kelke.

William Kelke of Barnetby.=... da. and sole heir to Ralph Welwick of Welwick.

Roger Kelke of Barnetby.=... da. of Sir Henry Leyburne.

Mary.

Anne.

William Kelke.=... da. of John Barnetby.

... wife to Richard Dallison.

William Kelke, of Barnetby.=... da. of Sir John Monson, Kt.

Isabel, wife to Roger Barneston (Barnardiston).

Margaret, wife to ... Litlebury of Stainsby.

Roger Kelke.=Ellen, da. to Sir William Inglebert, Kt.

Isabel, wife to Sir William Tirwitt.

Roger Kelke of Barnetby.=Elizabeth, da. and coheir to Sir Martin de Lacy.

Robert.

Christopher Kelke.=Isabel, da. of William Girlington of Frodingham.

Christopher Kelke.=Jane, da. and coheir to John St. Paule.

Francis.

William.

Roger.

Christopher Kelke of Barnby.=Elizabeth, da. of Robert Carr of Sleaford.

Robert Kelke.

Edward.
—
Charles.

Bridget.
—
Anne.

Elizabeth.
—
Mary.

LANGHOLME.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron embattled between three cinquefoils, Or.*

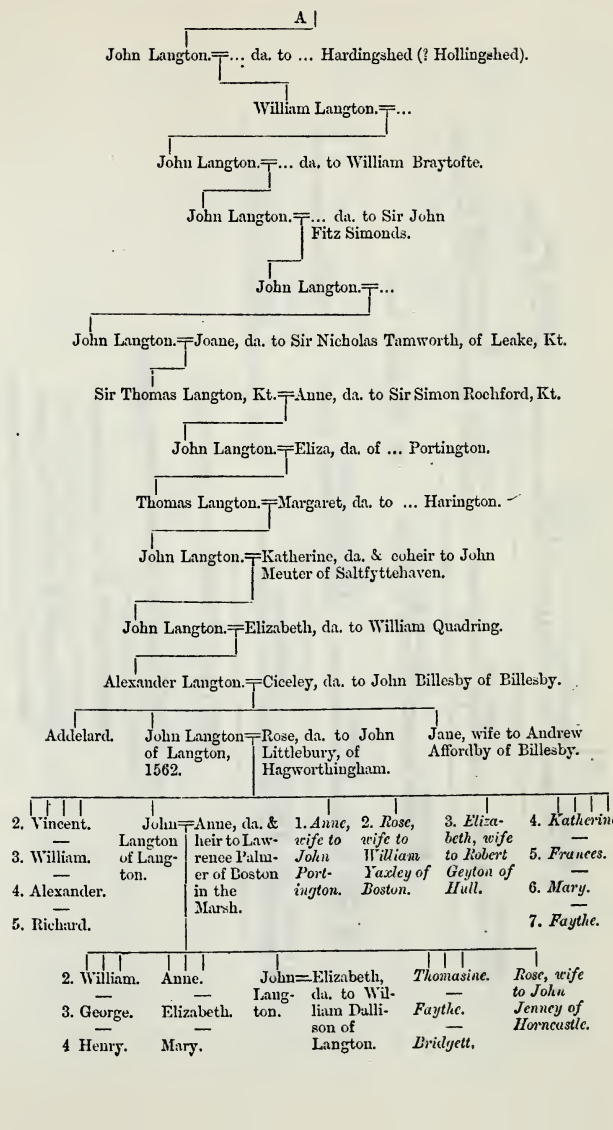
- Thomas Langholme, Lo. of Conysholme, in the right of his wife. = Marie, da. & heir of John Conysholme.
  - Thomas Langholme, Lord of Conysholme. = Katherine, da. of William Trancrosse.
  - Robert Leake of Friston. = Marie, 4th da. & coheir to Sir Ralph Rochford, Kt.
    - John Langholme of Conysholme. = Agnes, da. & coheir to Robert Leake of Friston.
      - John Langholme. = Agnes, da. & heir to Robt. Mestmeales.
        - William Langholme. = Ellen, da. to Sir John Vavasor of Yorkshire.
          - John Langholme. = Anne.
          - Peter.
          - Isabel, wife to William Quadring.
            - John Langholme. = Maude, da. and heir of Sir John Gilliott, Kt., Mayor of York.
              - Christopher Langholme, of Coningsby, 1562. = Alboro, da. to Henry Goodrick, of Ribston Hall.
                - Henry Langholme.
                - Katherine.
                - Lucie.
              - Humfrey, s.p.
              - George.

LANGTON.

ARMS.—*Quarterly Sable and Or, a bend Argent.*

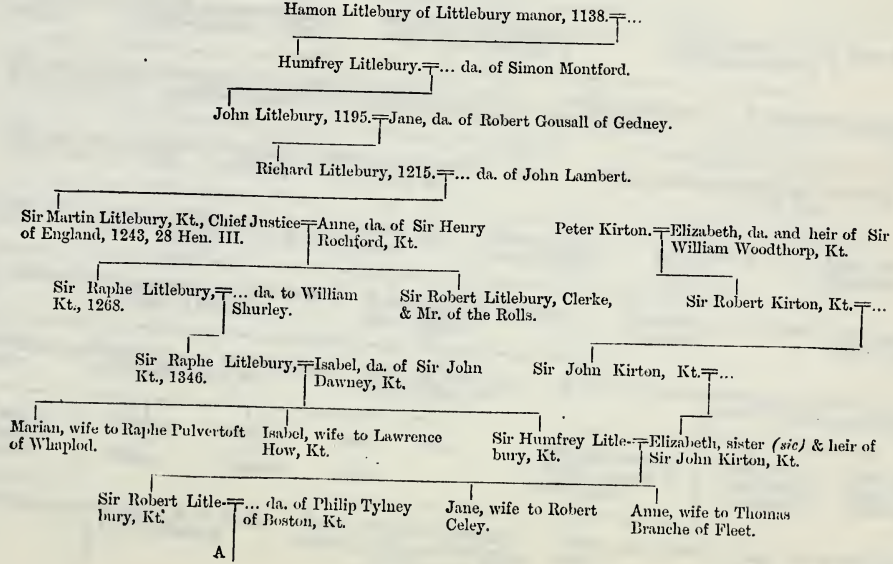
- John Langton, of Langton, in com. Linc. = ... da. of Sir John Greene.
  - William de Langton. = ... da. to Rob., Lo. Tattershall
    - William Langton. = ...
      - John Langton. = ... da. to Sir Robt. Aske, Kt.

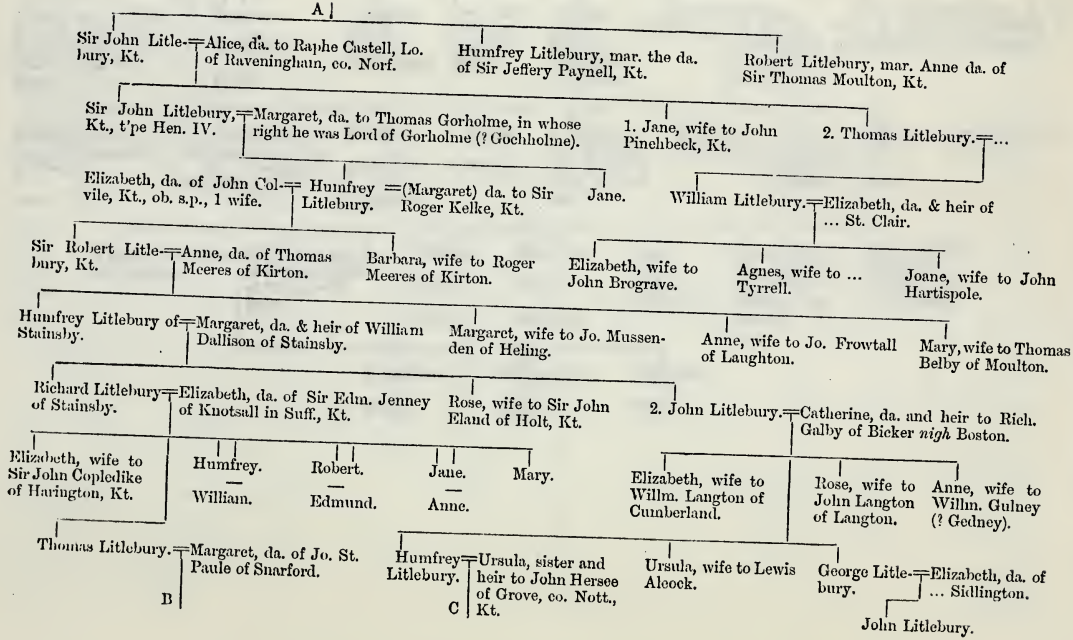
A

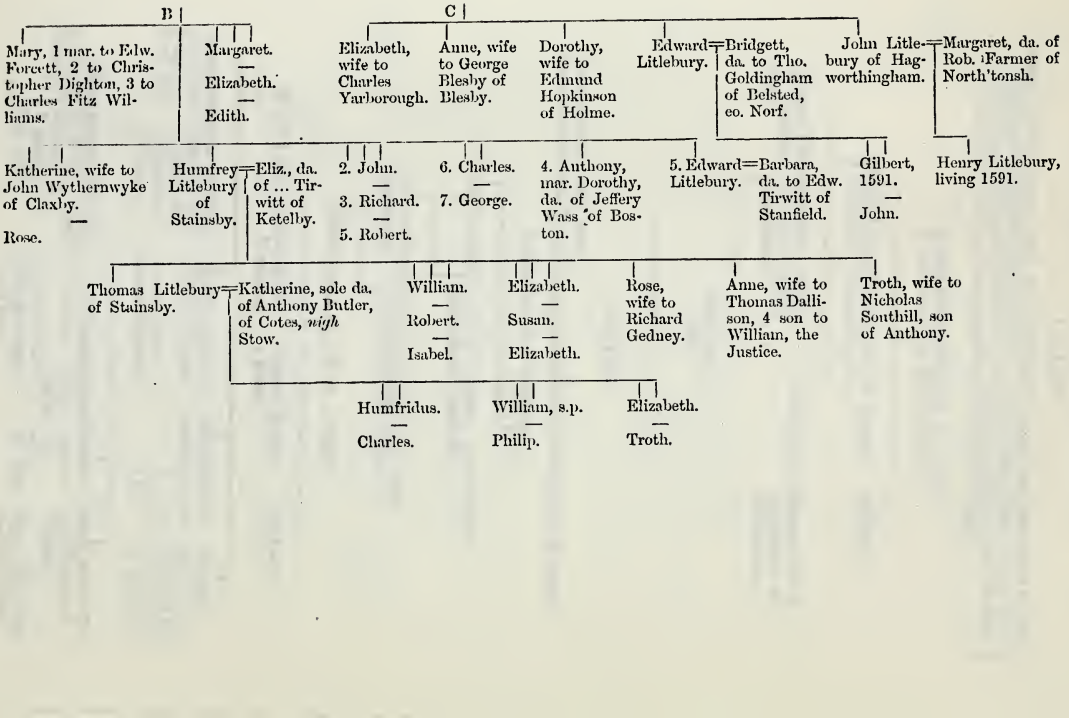

A
John Langton.=... da. to ... Hardingshed (? Hollingshed).
William Langton.=...
John Langton.=... da. to William Braytofte.
John Langton.=... da. to Sir John Fitz Simonds.
John Langton.=...
John Langton.=Joane, da. to Sir Nicholas Tamworth, of Leake, Kt.
Sir Thomas Langton, Kt.=Anne, da. to Sir Simon Rochford, Kt.
John Langton.=Eliza, da. of ... Portington.
Thomas Langton.=Margaret, da. to ... Harington.
John Langton.=Katherine, da. & coheir to John Meuter of Saltfyttehaven.
John Langton.=Elizabeth, da. to William Quadring.
Alexander Langton.=Ciceley, da. to John Billesby of Billesby.
Addelard.
John Langton of Langton, 1562.
Rose, da. to John Littlebury, of Hagworthingham.
Jane, wife to Andrew Affordby of Billesby.
2. Vincent.
— 3. William.
— 4. Alexander.
— 5. Richard.
John Langton of Langton.
Anne, da. & heir to Lawrence Palmer of Boston in the Marsh.
1. Anne, wife to John Portington.
2. Rose, wife to William Yaxley of Boston.
3. Elizabeth, wife to Robert Geyton of Hull.
4. Katherine.
— 5. Frances.
— 6. Mary.
— 7. Faythe.
2. William.
— 3. George.
— 4 Henry.
Anne.
— Elizabeth.
— Mary.
John Langton.=Elizabeth, da. to William Dallison of Langton.
Thomasine.
— Faythe.
— Bridgett.
Rose, wife to John Jenney of Horncastle.

LITTLEBURY.

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant gardant Gules.*

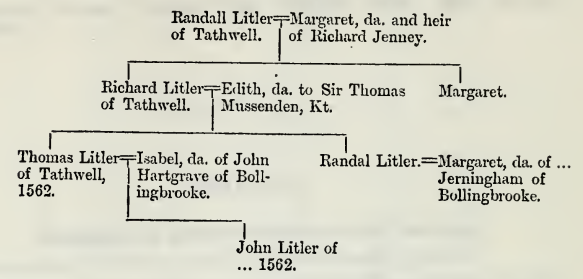



A
Sir John Litlebury, Kt.
Alice, da. to Raphe Castell, Lo. of Raveninghain, co. Norf.
Humfrey Litlebury, mar. the da. of Sir Jeffery Paynell, Kt.
Robert Litlebury, mar. Anne da. of Sir Thomas Moulton, Kt.
Sir John Litlebury, Kt., t'pe Hen. IV.
Margaret, da. to Thomas Gorholme, in whose right he was Lord of Gorholme (? Gochholme).
1. Jane, wife to John Pinchbeck, Kt.
2. Thomas Litlebury.
...
Elizabeth, da. of John Colvile, Kt., ob. s.p., 1 wife.
Humfrey Litlebury.
(Margaret) da. to Sir Roger Kelke, Kt.
Jane.
William Litlebury.
Elizabeth, da. & heir of ... St. Clair.
Sir Robert Litlebury, Kt.
Anne, da. of Thomas Meeres of Kirton.
Barbara, wife to Roger Meeres of Kirton.
Elizabeth, wife to John Brograve.
Agnes, wife to ... Tyrrell.
Joane, wife to John Hartispole.
Humfrey Litlebury of Stainsby.
Margaret, da. & heir of William Dallison of Stainsby.
Margaret, wife to Jo. Mussenden of Heling.
Anne, wife to Jo. Frowtall of Laughton.
Mary, wife to Thomas Belby of Moulton.
Richard Litlebury of Stainsby.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edm. Jenney of Knotsall in Suff., Kt.
Rose, wife to Sir John Eland of Holt, Kt.
2. John Litlebury.
Catherine, da. and heir to Rich. Galby of Bicker *nigh* Boston.
Elizabeth, wife to Sir John Copledike of Harington, Kt.
Humfrey. — William.
Robert. — Edmund.
Jane. — Anne.
Mary.
Elizabeth, wife to Willm. Langton of Cumberland.
Rose, wife to John Langton of Langton.
Anne, wife to Willm. Gulney (? Gedney).
Thomas Litlebury.
Margaret, da. of Jo. St. Paule of Snarford.
B
Humfrey Litlebury.
Ursula, sister and heir to John Hersee of Grove, co. Nott., Kt.
C
Ursula, wife to Lewis Alcock.
George Litlebury.
Elizabeth, da. of ... Sidlington.
John Litlebury.


B
C
Mary, 1 mar. to Edw. Forcett, 2 to Christopher Dighton, 3 to Charles Fitz Williams.
Margaret. — Elizabeth. — Edith.
Elizabeth, wife to Charles Yarborough.
Anne, wife to George Blesby of Blesby.
Dorothy, wife to Edmund Hopkinson of Holme.
Edward Litlebury.
Bridgett, da. to Tho. Goldingham of Belsted, co. Norf.
John Litlebury of Hagworthingham.
Margaret, da. of Rob. Farmer of North'tonsh.
Katherine, wife to John Wythernwyke of Claxby. — Rose.
Humfrey Litlebury of Stainsby.
Eliz., da. of ... Tirwitt of Ketelby.
2. John. — 3. Richard. — 5. Robert.
6. Charles. — 7. George.
4. Anthony, mar. Dorothy, da. of Jeffery Wass of Boston.
5. Edward Litlebury.
Barbara, da. to Edw. Tirwitt of Stanfield.
Gilbert, 1591. — John.
Henry Litlebury, living 1591.
Thomas Litlebury of Stainsby.
Katherine, sole da. of Anthony Butler, of Cotes, nigh Stow.
William. — Robert. — Isabel.
Elizabeth. — Susan. — Elizabeth.
Rose, wife to Richard Gedney.
Anne, wife to Thomas Dallison, 4 son to William, the Justice.
Troth, wife to Nicholas Southill, son of Anthony.
Humfridus. — Charles.
William, s.p. — Philip.
Elizabeth. — Troth.

LITLER.

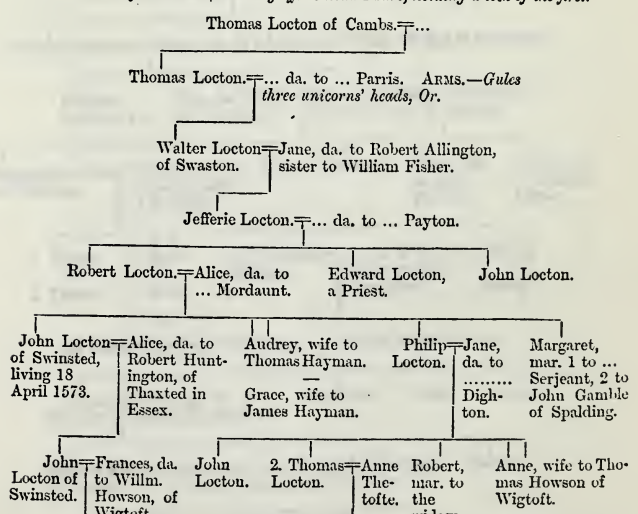
ARMS.—(Added Queen's Coll. MS.) *Quarterly, 1 Argent, two bars Azure in chief a griffin passant Gules all within a bordure engrailed Sable.* (Litler) 2, *Paly of six Or and Gules a chief Ermine.* (Jenney) 3, *Azure, two bars nebulée Argent.* (De Lacy) 4, *Per bend Azure and Or, a lion rampant counterchanged* (Francis).

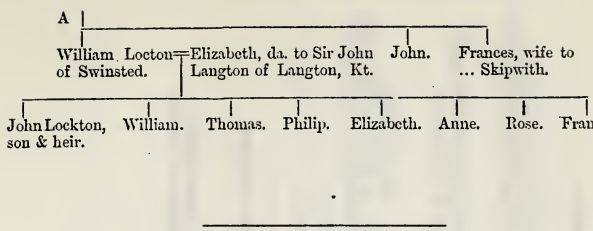


LOCTON.

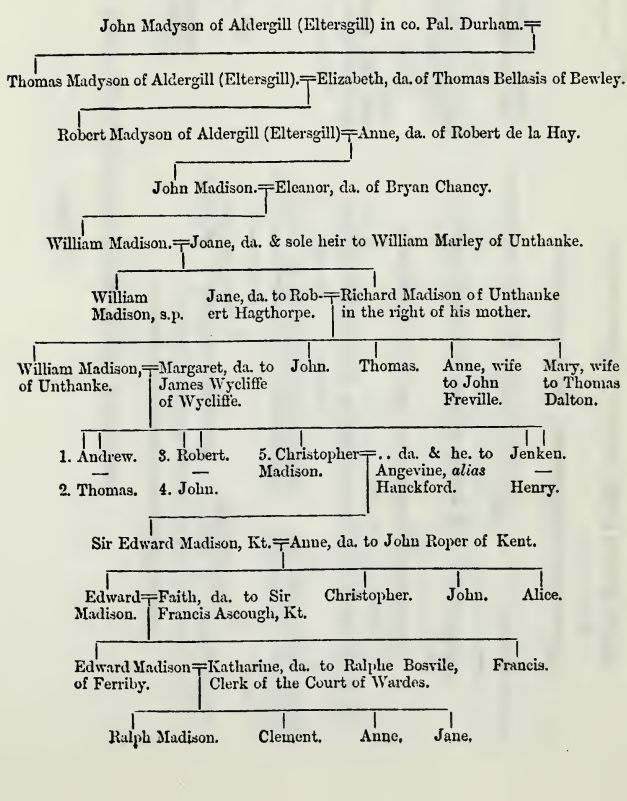
ARMS.—*Argent, a chief Azure.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head Azure, holding a lock of the first.*




A
William Locton of Swinsted.
Elizabeth, da. to Sir John Langton of Langton, Kt.
John.
Frances, wife to ... Skipwith.
John Lockton, son & heir.
William.
Thomas.
Philip.
Elizabeth.
Anne.
Rose.
Frances.

MADISON.


John Madyson of Aldergill (Eltersgill) in co. Pal. Durham.
Thomas Madyson of Aldergill (Eltersgill).
Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Bellasis of Bewley.
Robert Madyson of Aldergill (Eltersgill).
Anne, da. of Robert de la Hay.
John Madison.
Eleanor, da. of Bryan Chancy.
William Madison.
Joane, da. & sole heir to William Marley of Unthanke.
William Madison, s.p.
Jane, da. to Robert Hagthorpe.
Richard Madison of Unthanke in the right of his mother.
William Madison, of Unthanke.
Margaret, da. to James Wycliffe of Wycliffe.
John.
Thomas.
Anne, wife to John Freville.
Mary, wife to Thomas Dalton.
1. Andrew.
2. Thomas.
3. Robert.
4. John.
5. Christopher Madison.
.. da. & he. to Angevine, *alias* Hanckford.
Jenken.
Henry.
Sir Edward Madison, Kt.
Anne, da. to John Roper of Kent.
Edward Madison.
Faith, da. to Sir Francis Ascough, Kt.
Christopher.
John.
Alice.
Edward Madison of Ferriby.
Katharine, da. to Ralphe Bosvile, Clerk of the Court of Wardes.
Francis.
Ralph Madison.
Clement.
Anne.
Jane.

MANBY.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant Sable within an orle of eight martlets Azure.*

Petronell Manby, Lo. of Manby in com. Linc.=...

John Manby.=..., da. to Sir John Boyse, Kt.

Robert Arkebus.=Sibill, da. and heir to Ingram Manciles.

Robert Manby.=..., da. to Sir John Gastinbridge, Kt.

Allen Mallacabe, Lord of Elsham.=Hawis, da. and heir.
ARMS.—*Vert, as altire lozengy Or.*

Sir William Manby, Kt., *t'pe* E. 3.=Alice, da. & heir to Allen Mallacabe.

William Manby.=Isabel, da. to ... Moulton of Frampton.

Robert Manby.=..., da. and heir of Henry Recesford of Worlaby.

John Manby.=Alice, da. to ... Hutton of Holderness. ARMS.—*Azure, three bars ...*

Thomas Manby.=Maude, da. to ... Smyth of Hackthorpe.

William Manby of Manby.=Jane, da. to William Ascough.

A

William Thorpe of Friskney.=*Beatrix, da. and heir of Thomas Kinsey.*

Sir William Thorpe, Kt.=*Mary.*

Simon Thorpe.=...

Margaret, 2 da. and coheir.=*Peter Gibthorp.*

Elizabeth, 1 da. and coheir.=*William Gibthorp, brothere to Peter, of whom cometh the Lo. Sheffield.*

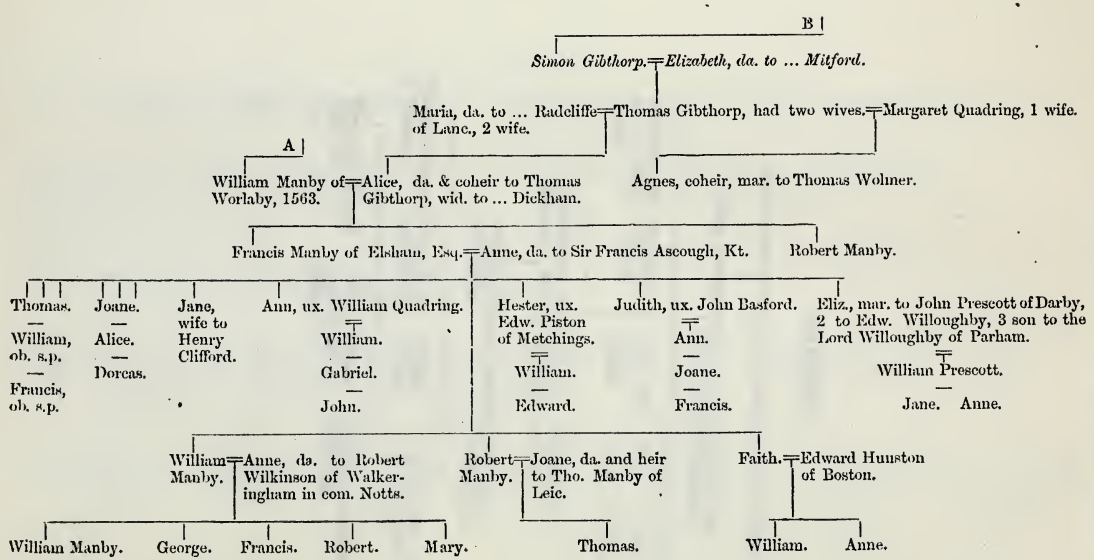
Robert Gibthorp.=*Margaret, da. and heir to Tho. Parris.*
ARMS.—*Sable a chevron between ten cross crosslets.*

Alexander Gibthorp.=*Elizabeth, da. to John Hilton, brother to Sir Jeffery Hilton.*
ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules.*

Peter Gibthorp.=...

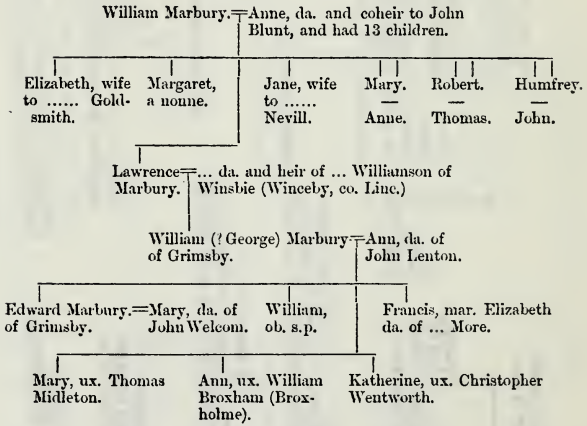
William Gibthorp.=*Alice, da. to John Mallett.*

B

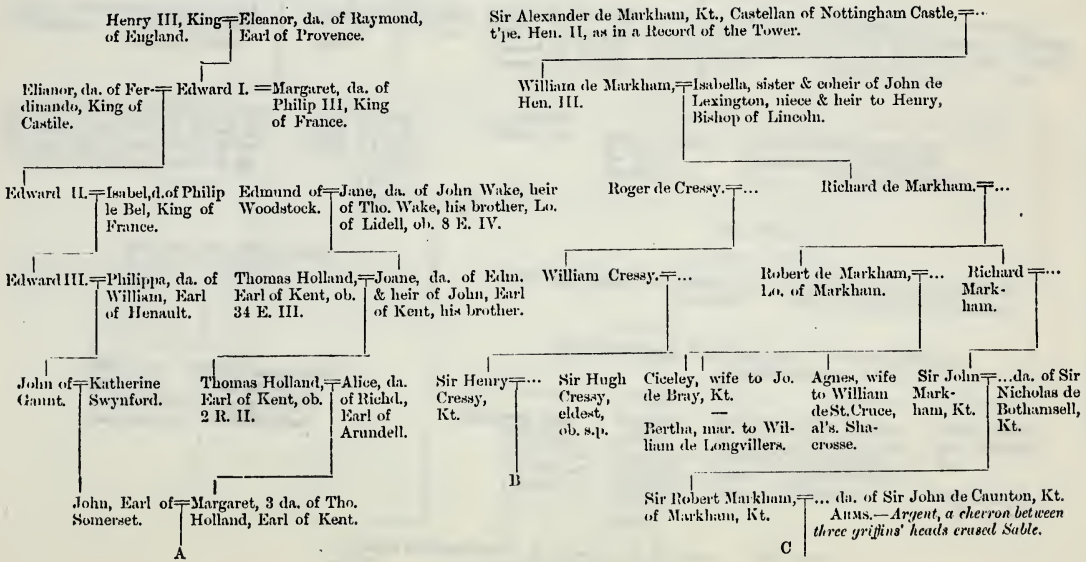

B
Simon Gibthorp. = Elizabeth, da. to ... Mitford.
Maria, da. to ... Radcliffe of Lanc., 2 wife.
Thomas Gibthorp, had two wives.
Margaret Quadring, 1 wife.
A
William Manby of Worlaby, 1563.
Alice, da. & coheir to Thomas Gibthorp, wid. to ... Dickham.
Agnes, coheir, mar. to Thomas Wolmer.
Francis Manby of Elsham, Esq.
Anne, da. to Sir Francis Ascough, Kt.
Robert Manby.
Thomas. — William, ob. s.p. — Francis, ob. s.p.
Joane. — Alice. — Dorcas.
Jane, wife to Henry Clifford.
Ann, ux. William Quadring. = William. — Gabriel. — John.
Hester, ux. Edw. Piston of Metchings. = William. — Edward.
Judith, ux. John Basford. = Ann. — Joane. — Francis.
Eliz., mar. to John Prescott of Darby, 2 to Edw. Willoughby, 3 son to the Lord Willoughby of Parham. = William Prescott. — Jane. Anne.
William Manby. = Anne, da. to Robert Wilkinson of Walkeringham in com. Notts.
Robert Manby. = Joane, da. and heir to Tho. Manby of Leic.
Faith. = Edward Hunston of Boston.
William Manby. George. Francis. Robert. Mary.
Thomas.
William. Anne.

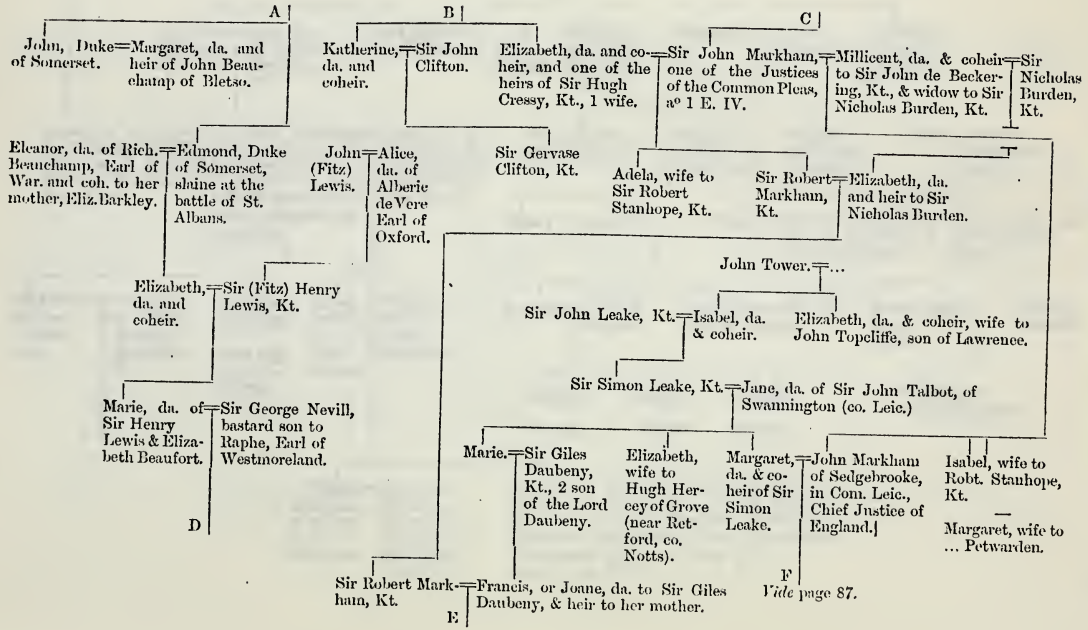
MARBURY.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed Gules three garbs Or.*

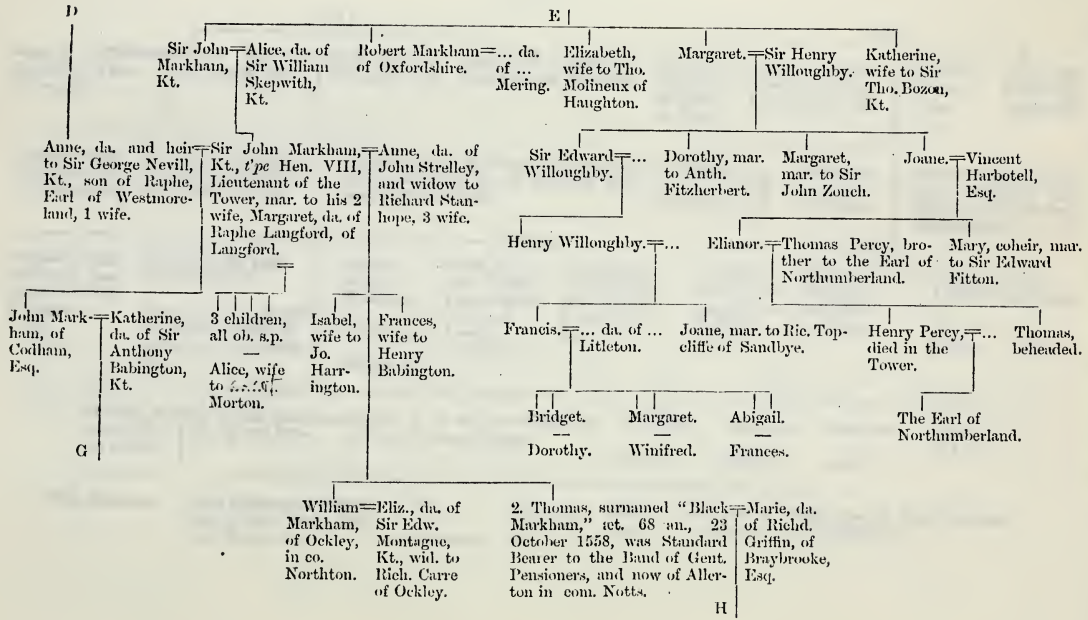


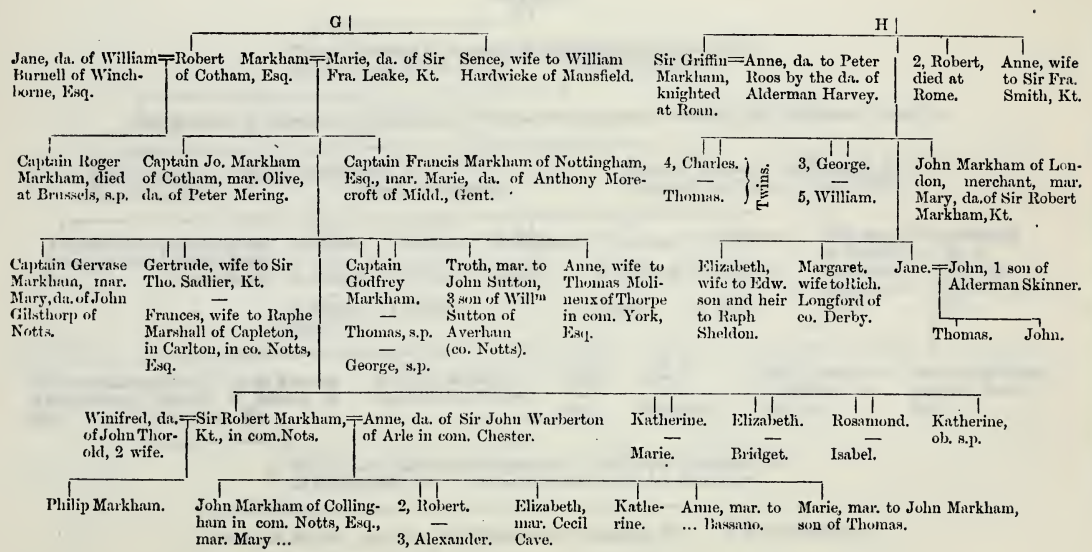
MARKHAM.


Henry III, King of England.
Eleanor, da. of Raymond, Earl of Provence.
Sir Alexander de Markham, Kt., Castellan of Nottingham Castle, temp. Hen. II, as in a Record of the Tower.
Elianor, da. of Ferdinando, King of Castile.
Edward I.
Margaret, da. of Philip III, King of France.
William de Markham, Hen. III.
Isabella, sister & coheir of John de Lexington, niece & heir to Henry, Bishop of Lincoln.
Edward II.
Isabel, d. of Philip le Bel, King of France.
Edmund of Woodstock.
Jane, da. of John Wake, heir of Tho. Wake, his brother, Lo. of Lidell, ob. 8 E. IV.
Roger de Cressy.
Richard de Markham.
Edward III.
Philippa, da. of William, Earl of Henault.
Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, ob. 34 E. III.
Joane, da. of Edm. & heir of John, Earl of Kent, his brother.
William Cressy.
Robert de Markham, Lo. of Markham.
Richard Markham.
John of Gaunt.
Katherine Swynford.
Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, ob. 2 R. II.
Alice, da. of Richd., Earl of Arundell.
Sir Henry Cressy, Kt.
Sir Hugh Cressy, eldest, ob. s.p.
Ciceley, wife to Jo. de Bray, Kt.
Bertha, mar. to William de Longvillers.
Agnes, wife to William de St. Cruce, al's. Shacrosse.
Sir John Markham, Kt.
da. of Sir Nicholas de Bothamsell, Kt.
B
John, Earl of Somerset.
Margaret, 3 da. of Tho. Holland, Earl of Kent.
A
Sir Robert Markham, of Markham, Kt.
da. of Sir John de Caunton, Kt.
Arms.—Argent, a cherron between three gryffins' heads erased Sable.
C


A
B
C
John, Duke of Somerset.
Margaret, da. and heir of John Beauchamp of Bletso.
Katherine, da. and coheir.
Sir John Clifton.
Elizabeth, da. and coheir, and one of the heirs of Sir Hugh Cressy, Kt., 1 wife.
Sir John Markham, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, ao 1 E. IV.
Millicent, da. & coheir to Sir John de Beckering, Kt., & widow to Sir Nicholas Burden, Kt.
Sir Nicholas Burden, Kt.
Eleanor, da. of Rich. Beauchamp, Earl of War. and coh. to her mother, Eliz. Barkley.
Edmond, Duke of Somerset, slaine at the battle of St. Albans.
John (Fitz) Lewis.
Alice, da. of Alberic de Vere Earl of Oxford.
Sir Gervase Clifton, Kt.
Adela, wife to Sir Robert Stanhope, Kt.
Sir Robert Markham, Kt.
Elizabeth, da. and heir to Sir Nicholas Burden.
John Tower.
...
Elizabeth, da. and coheir.
Sir (Fitz) Henry Lewis, Kt.
Sir John Leake, Kt.
Isabel, da. & coheir.
Elizabeth, da. & coheir, wife to John Topcliffe, son of Lawrence.
Sir Simon Leake, Kt.
Jane, da. of Sir John Talbot, of Swannington (co. Leic.)
Marie, da. of Sir Henry Lewis & Elizabeth Beaufort.
Sir George Nevill, bastard son to Raphe, Earl of Westmoreland.
D
Marie.
Sir Giles Daubeny, Kt., 2 son of the Lord Daubeny.
Elizabeth, wife to Hugh Hercey of Grove (near Retford, co. Notts).
Margaret, da. & coheir of Sir Simon Leake.
John Markham of Sedgebrooke, in Com. Leic., Chief Justice of England.
Isabel, wife to Robt. Stanhope, Kt.
Margaret, wife to ... Petwarden.
F
Sir Robert Markham, Kt.
Francis, or Joane, da. to Sir Giles Daubeny, & heir to her mother.
E

Vide page 87.


D
E
Sir John Markham, Kt.
Alice, da. of Sir William Skepwith, Kt.
Robert Markham of Oxfordshire.
... da. of ... Mering.
Elizabeth, wife to Tho. Molineux of Haughton.
Margaret.
Sir Henry Willoughby.
Katherine, wife to Sir Tho. Bozon, Kt.
Anne, da. and heir to Sir George Nevill, Kt., son of Raphe, Earl of Westmoreland, 1 wife.
Sir John Markham, Kt., t'pe Hen. VIII, Lieutenant of the Tower, mar. to his 2 wife, Margaret, da. of Raphe Langford, of Langford.
Anne, da. of John Strelley, and widow to Richard Stanhope, 3 wife.
Sir Edward Willoughby.
... Dorothy, mar. to Anth. Fitzherbert.
Margaret, mar. to Sir John Zouch.
Joane.
Vincent Harbotell, Esq.
Henry Willoughby.
... Elianor.
Thomas Percy, brother to the Earl of Northumberland.
Mary, coheir, mar. to Sir Edward Fitton.
John Markham, of Codham, Esq.
Katherine, da. of Sir Anthony Babington, Kt.
3 children, all ob. s.p. — Alice, wife to ... Morton.
Isabel, wife to Jo. Harrington.
Frances, wife to Henry Babington.
Francis.
... da. of ... Litleton.
Joane, mar. to Ric. Topcliffe of Sandbye.
Henry Percy, died in the Tower.
... Thomas, beheaded.
Bridget. — Dorothy.
Margaret. — Winifred.
Abigail. — Frances.
The Earl of Northumberland.
G
William Markham, of Ockley, in co. Northton.
Eliz., da. of Sir Edw. Montague, Kt., wid. to Rich. Carre of Ockley.
2. Thomas, surnamed "Black Markham," æt. 68 an., 23 October 1558, was Standard Bearer to the Band of Gent. Pensioners, and now of Allerton in com. Notts.
Marie, da. of Richd. Griffin, of Braybrooke, Esq.
H


G
H
Jane, da. of William Burnell of Winchborne, Esq.
Robert Markham of Cotham, Esq.
Marie, da. of Sir Fra. Leake, Kt.
Sence, wife to William Hardwicke of Mansfield.
Sir Griffin Markham, knighted at Roan.
Anne, da. to Peter Roos by the da. of Alderman Harvey.
2, Robert, died at Rome.
Anne, wife to Sir Fra. Smith, Kt.
Captain Roger Markham, died at Brussels, s.p.
Captain Jo. Markham of Cotham, mar. Olive, da. of Peter Mering.
Captain Francis Markham of Nottingham, Esq., mar. Marie, da. of Anthony Morecroft of Midd., Gent.
4, Charles.
—
Thomas.
Twins.
3, George.
—
5, William.
John Markham of London, merchant, mar. Mary, da. of Sir Robert Markham, Kt.
Captain Gervase Markham, mar. Mary, da. of John Gilsthorp of Notts.
Gertrude, wife to Sir Tho. Sadlier, Kt.
—
Frances, wife to Raphe Marshall of Capleton, in Carlton, in co. Notts, Esq.
Captain Godfrey Markham.
—
Thomas, s.p.
—
George, s.p.
Troth, mar. to John Sutton, 3 son of Willm Sutton of Averham (co. Notts).
Anne, wife to Thomas Molineux of Thorpe in com. York, Esq.
Elizabeth, wife to Edw. son and heir to Raph Sheldon.
Margaret, wife to Rich. Longford of co. Derby.
Jane.
John, 1 son of Alderman Skinner.
Thomas.
John.
Winifred, da. of John Thorold, 2 wife.
Sir Robert Markham, Kt., in com. Nots.
Anne, da. of Sir John Warberton of Arle in com. Chester.
Katherine.
—
Marie.
Elizabeth.
—
Bridget.
Rosamond.
—
Isabel.
Katherine, ob. s.p.
Philip Markham.
John Markham of Collingham in com. Notts, Esq., mar. Mary ...
2, Robert.
—
3, Alexander.
Elizabeth, mar. Cecil Cave.
Katherine.
Anne, mar. to ... Bassano.
Marie, mar. to John Markham, son of Thomas.

Vide page 84.

F

Thomas Markham of Sedgebrooke in com. Linc., son & heir of John. = Katherine, da. and heir to William Hartshorne.

John Markham of Sedgebrooke. = Eleanor, da. of Sir John Trumpington (Turbervyle, MS. 1550) of co. Notts, Kt.

Richard Markham of Sedgebrooke, Esq., living 1562. = Anne, da. of George Heningham.

Hierome Markham of Durham in co. Notts. = Margaret, da. of John Villiers.

John Markham of Sedgebrooke, Esq. = Marie, da. of Geffrey Leigh of Southwell.

7, William. — 8, Richard. — 9, William, all s.p.

2, George. — 3, Thomas. — 4, Richard.

5, William. — 6, John.

1, Dorothy. — 2, Elizabeth. — 3, Anne.

4, Katherine. — 5, Margaret. — 6, Eleanor.

Ellis Markham of Dunham in com. Notts, Esq., son and heir. = Rosamond, da. of Sir Peter Frechville, Kt.

John Markham of Sedgebrooke, Esq. = Marie, da. of Sir Anthony Thorold of Marston in com. Linc., Kt.

Abraham, drowned under London Bridge.

Agnes. — Alice.

Anne. — Katherine.

Gervase Markham of Dunham, son and heir.

Hierome Markham, slaine by George Noell.

Sir Anthony Markham of Sedgebrooke, Kt. = Bridgett, da. of Sir James Harrington, Kt., younger brother to the Lo. Harrington.

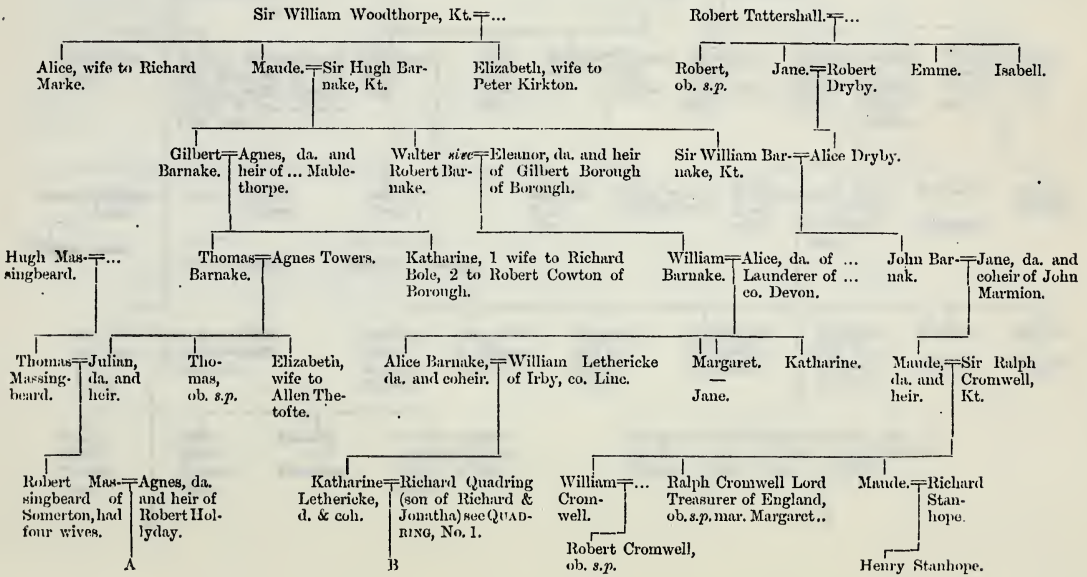
Jo. Markham, Esq. = ... da. of Sir Tho. Tiringham of Tiringham. Kt.

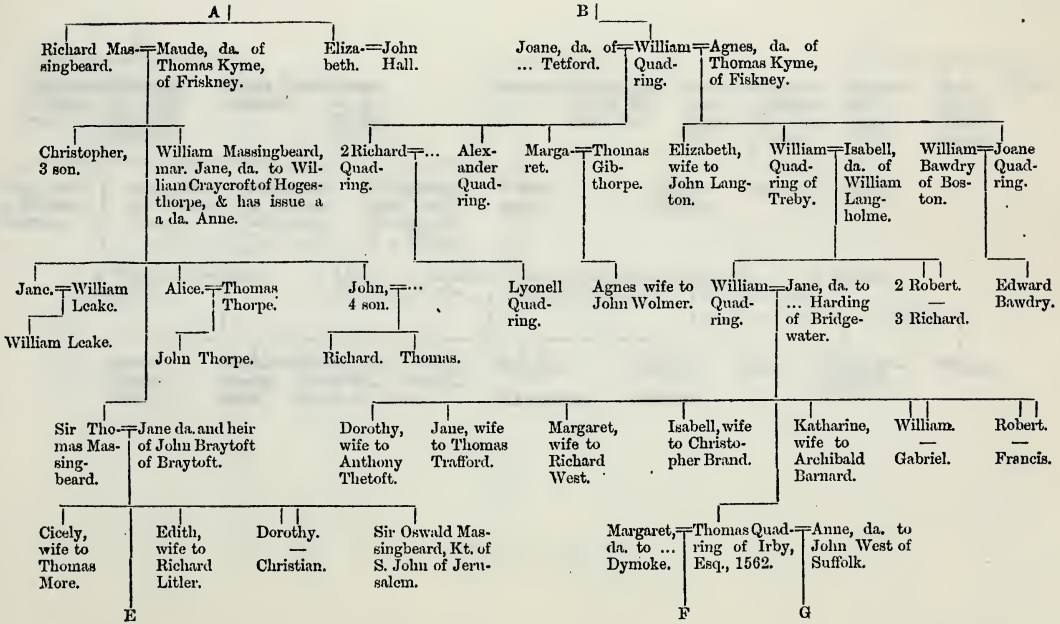
2, Robert Markham.

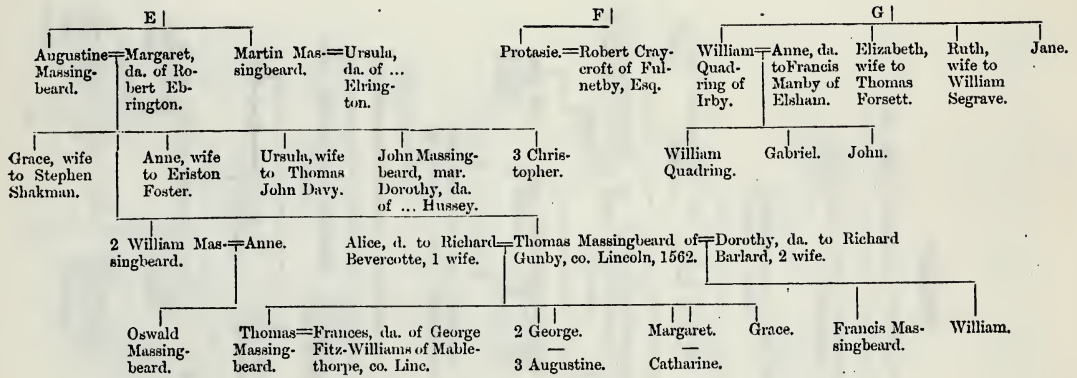
A son.

A son.

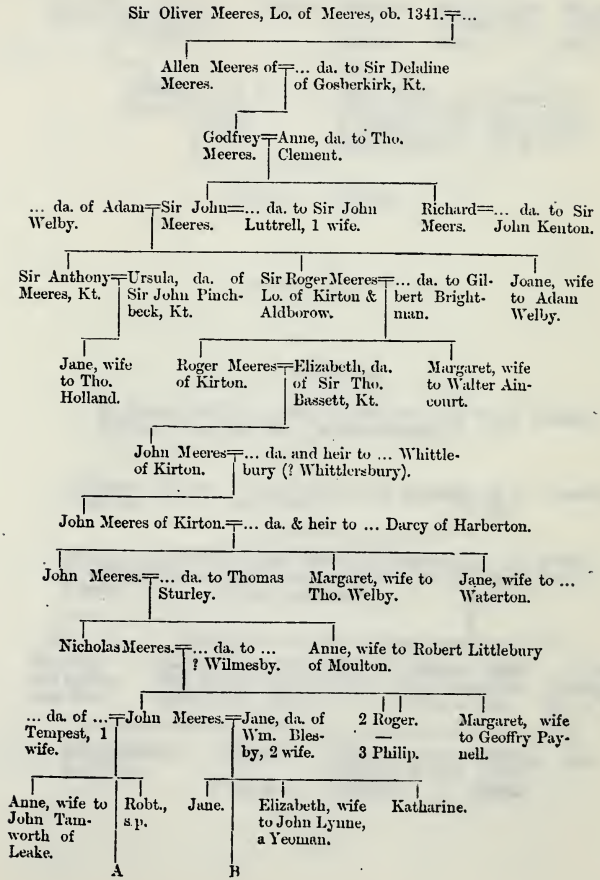
MASSINGBEARD.

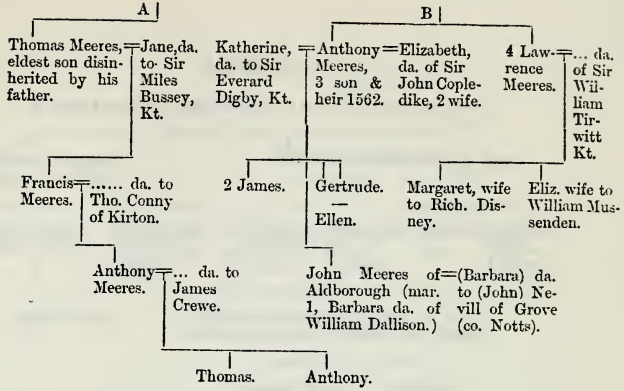



A
Richard Massingbeard.
Maude, da. of Thomas Kyme, of Friskney.
Elizabeth.
John Hall.
Christopher, 3 son.
William Massingbeard, mar. Jane, da. to William Craycroft of Hogesthorpe, & has issue a a da. Anne.
Janc.
William Leake.
William Leake.
Alice.
Thomas Thorpe.
John Thorpe.
Sir Thomas Massingbeard.
Jane da. and heir of John Braytoft of Braytoft.
Cicely, wife to Thomas More.
Edith, wife to Richard Litler.
Dorothy. — Christian.
Sir Oswald Massingbeard, Kt. of S. John of Jerusalem.
E
B
Joane, da. of ... Tetford.
William Quadring.
Agnes, da. of Thomas Kyme, of Friskney.
2 Richard Quadring.
...
Alexander Quadring.
Margaret.
Thomas Gibthorpe.
Elizabeth, wife to John Langton.
William Quadring of Treby.
Isabell, da. of William Langholme.
William Bawdry of Boston.
Joane Quadring.
John, 4 son.
...
Richard.
Thomas.
Lyonell Quadring.
Agnes wife to John Wolmer.
William Quadring.
Jane, da. to ... Harding of Bridgewater.
2 Robert. — 3 Richard.
Edward Bawdry.
Dorothy, wife to Anthony Thetoft.
Jane, wife to Thomas Trafford.
Margaret, wife to Richard West.
Isabell, wife to Christopher Brand.
Katharine, wife to Archibald Barnard.
William. — Gabriel.
Robert. — Francis.
Margaret, da. to ... Dymoke.
Thomas Quadring of Irby, Esq., 1562.
Anne, da. to John West of Suffolk.
F
G

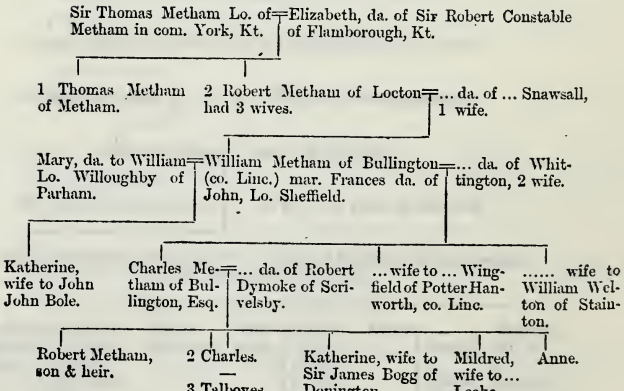

E
F
G
Augustine Massingbeard.
Margaret, da. of Robert Ebrington.
Martin Massingbeard.
Ursula, da. of ... Elrington.
Protasie.
Robert Craycroft of Fulnetby, Esq.
William Quadring of Irby.
Anne, da. to Francis Manby of Elsham.
Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Forsett.
Ruth, wife to William Segrave.
Jane.
Grace, wife to Stephen Shakman.
Anne, wife to Eriston Foster.
Ursula, wife to Thomas John Davy.
John Massingbeard, mar. Dorothy, da. of ... Hussey.
3 Christopher.
William Quadring.
Gabriel.
John.
2 William Massingbeard.
Anne.
Alice, d. to Richard Bevercotte, 1 wife.
Thomas Massingbeard of Gunby, co. Lincoln, 1562.
Dorothy, da. to Richard Barlard, 2 wife.
Oswald Massingbeard.
Thomas Massingbeard.
Frances, da. of George Fitz-Williams of Mablethorpe, co. Linc.
2 George.
3 Augustine.
Margaret.
Catharine.
Grace.
Francis Massingbeard.
William.

MEERES.

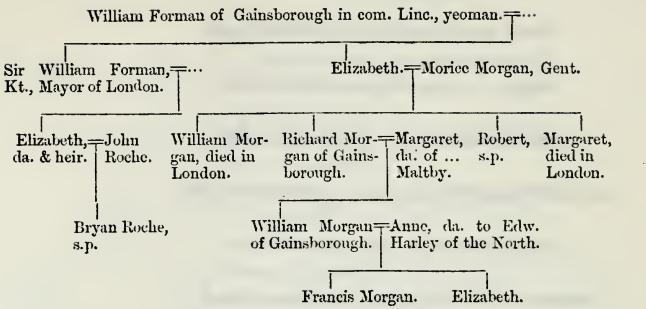

Sir Oliver Meeres, Lo. of Meeres, ob. 1341.=...
Allen Meeres of Meeres.=... da. to Sir Deladine of Gosberkirk, Kt.
Godfrey Meeres.=Anne, da. to Tho. Clement.
... da. of Adam Welby.=Sir John Meeres.=... da. to Sir John Luttrell, 1 wife.
Richard Meers.=... da. to Sir John Kenton.
Sir Anthony Meeres, Kt.=Ursula, da. of Sir John Pinchbeck, Kt.
Sir Roger Meeres Lo. of Kirton & Aldborow.=... da. to Gilbert Brightman.
Joane, wife to Adam Welby.
Jane, wife to Tho. Holland.
Roger Meeres of Kirton.=Elizabeth, da. of Sir Tho. Bassett, Kt.
Margaret, wife to Walter Aincourt.
John Meeres of Kirton.=... da. and heir to ... Whittlebury (? Whittlersbury).
John Meeres of Kirton.=... da. & heir to ... Darcy of Harberton.
John Meeres.=... da. to Thomas Sturley.
Margaret, wife to Tho. Welby.
Jane, wife to ... Waterton.
Nicholas Meeres.=... da. to ... ? Wilmesby.
Anne, wife to Robert Littlebury of Moulton.
... da. of ... Tempest, 1 wife.=John Meeres.=Jane, da. of Wm. Blesby, 2 wife.
2 Roger. — 3 Philip.
Margaret, wife to Geoffry Paynell.
Anne, wife to John Tamworth of Leake.
Robt., s.p.
Jane.
Elizabeth, wife to John Lynne, a Yeoman.
Katharine.
A
B


A
B
Thomas Meeres, eldest son disinherited by his father.
Jane, da. to Sir Miles Bussey, Kt.
Katherine, da. to Sir Everard Digby, Kt.
Anthony Meeres, 3 son & heir 1562.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Copledike, 2 wife.
4 Lawrence Meeres.
... da. of Sir William Tirwitt Kt.
Francis Meeres.
..... da. to Tho. Conny of Kirton.
2 James.
Gertrude. — Ellen.
Margaret, wife to Rich. Disney.
Eliz. wife to William Mussenden.
Anthony Meeres.
... da. to James Crewe.
John Meeres of Aldborough (mar. 1, Barbara da. of William Dallison.)
(Barbara) da. to (John) Nevill of Grove (co. Notts).
Thomas.
Anthony.

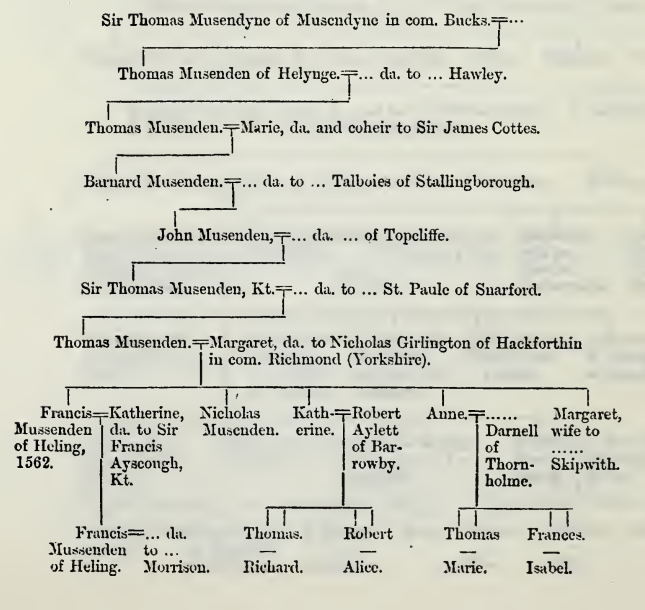
METHAM.


Sir Thomas Metham Lo. of Metham in com. York, Kt.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Constable of Flamborough, Kt.
1 Thomas Metham of Metham.
2 Robert Metham of Locton had 3 wives.
... da. of ... Snawsall, 1 wife.
Mary, da. to William Lo. Willoughby of Parham.
William Metham of Bullington (co. Linc.) mar. Frances da. of John, Lo. Sheffield.
... da. of Whittington, 2 wife.
Katherine, wife to John John Bole.
Charles Metham of Bullington, Esq.
... da. of Robert Dymoke of Scrivelsby.
... wife to ... Wingfield of Potter Hanworth, co. Linc.
..... wife to William Welton of Stainton.
Robert Metham, son & heir.
2 Charles. — 3 Talboyes.
Katherine, wife to Sir James Bogg of Donington.
Mildred, wife to ... Leake.
Anne.

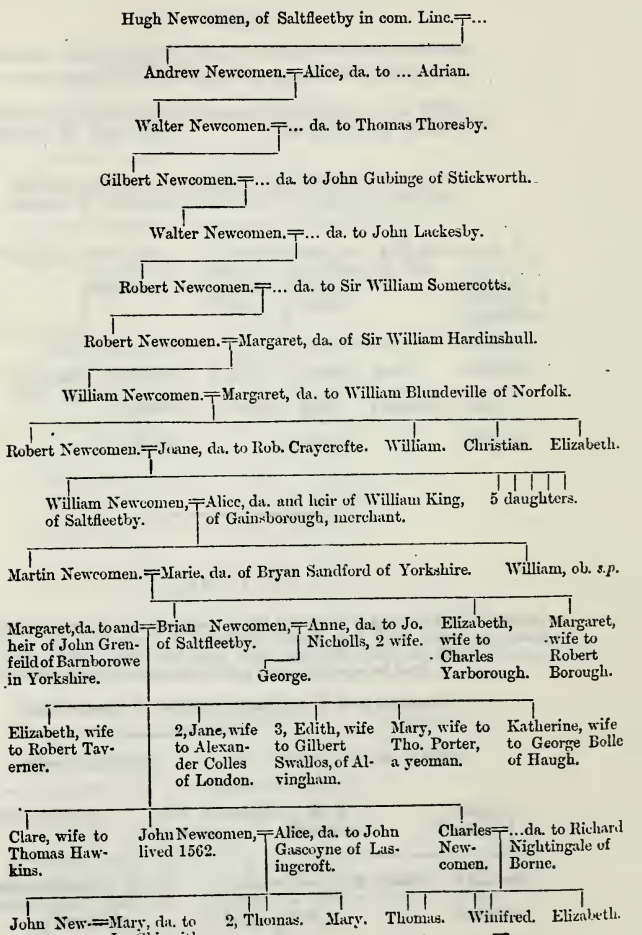
MORGAN.



MUSSENDEN.

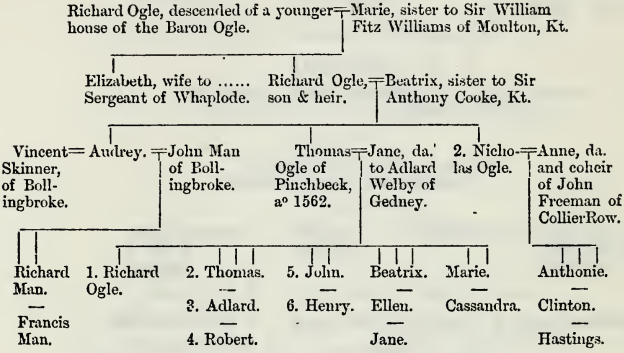


NEWCOMEN.


Hugh Newcomen, of Saltfleetby in com. Linc.=...
Andrew Newcomen.=Alice, da. to ... Adrian.
Walter Newcomen.=... da. to Thomas Thoresby.
Gilbert Newcomen.=... da. to John Gubinge of Stickworth.
Walter Newcomen.=... da. to John Lackesby.
Robert Newcomen.=... da. to Sir William Somercotts.
Robert Newcomen.=Margaret, da. of Sir William Hardinshull.
William Newcomen.=Margaret, da. to William Blundeville of Norfolk.
Robert Newcomen.=Joane, da. to Rob. Craycrofte.
William.
Christian.
Elizabeth.
William Newcomen, of Saltfleetby.=Alice, da. and heir of William King, of Gainsborough, merchant.
5 daughters.
Martin Newcomen.=Marie, da. of Bryan Sandford of Yorkshire.
William, ob. s.p.
Margaret, da. to and heir of John Grenfeild of Barnborowe in Yorkshire.=Brian Newcomen, of Saltfleetby.=Anne, da. to Jo. Nicholls, 2 wife.
George.
Elizabeth, wife to Charles Yarborough.
Margaret, wife to Robert Borough.
Elizabeth, wife to Robert Taverner.
2, Jane, wife to Alexander Colles of London.
3, Edith, wife to Gilbert Swallos, of Alvingham.
Mary, wife to Tho. Porter, a yeoman.
Katherine, wife to George Bolle of Haugh.
Clare, wife to Thomas Hawkins.
John Newcomen, lived 1562.=Alice, da. to John Gascoyne of Lasingcroft.
Charles Newcomen.=...da. to Richard Nightingale of Borne.
John Newcomen.=Mary, da. to Jo. Skipwith of Wainsgate.
2, Thomas. — 3, Stephen.
Mary.
Thomas. — Elias.
Winifred. — Alice.
Elizabeth.

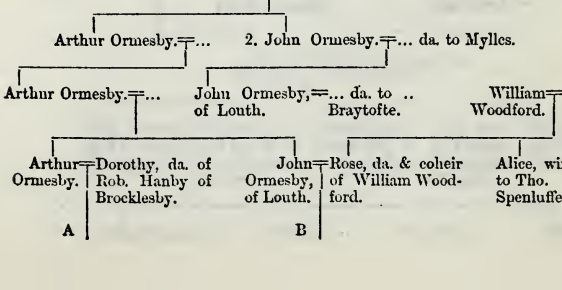
OGLE.

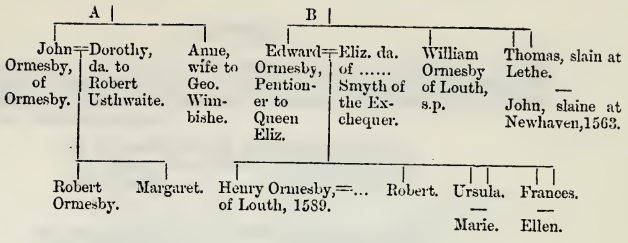
ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between three crescents each jessant a fleur de lis Gules.*
CREST.—*A bull's head erased Or, armed Gules, gorged with a chaplet Vert.*



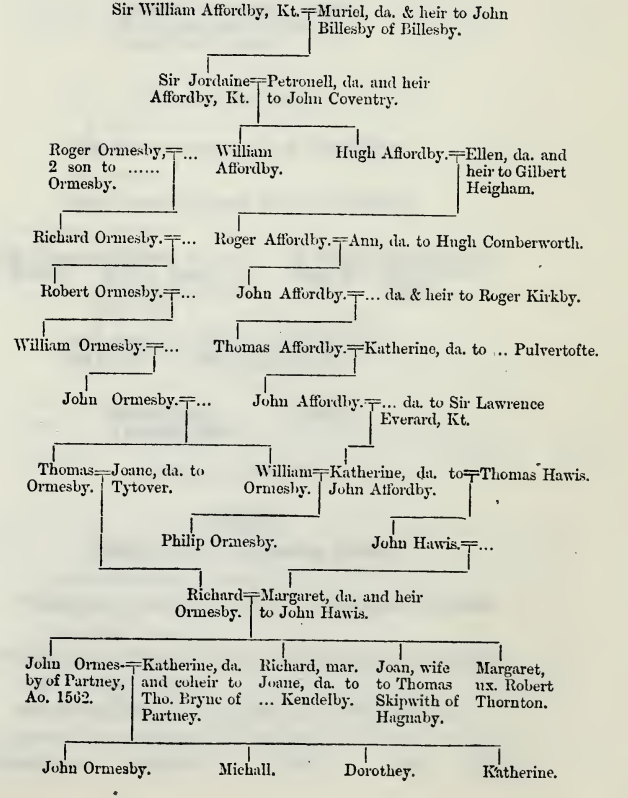
ORMESBY, No. 1.

The previous part of this pedigree is the same as that given in the "Additional Pedigrees" to the Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584-5, and 1602, edited by Joseph Foster, London, 1875, p. 629, and taken from Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 358*b*. The continuation of that pedigree materially differs from that here set forth.




A
B
John Ormesby, of Ormesby.
Dorothy, da. to Robert Usthwaite.
Anne, wife to Geo. Wimbishe.
Edward Ormesby, Pentioner to Queen Eliz.
Eliz. da. of ..... Smyth of the Exchequer.
William Ormesby of Louth, s.p.
Thomas, slain at Lethe.
John, slaine at Newhaven, 1563.
Robert Ormesby.
Margaret.
Henry Ormesby, of Louth, 1589.
Robert.
Ursula.
Marie.
Frances.
Ellen.

ORMESBY, No. 2.


Sir William Affordby, Kt.
Muriel, da. & heir to John Billesby of Billesby.
Sir Jordaine Affordby, Kt.
Petronell, da. and heir to John Coventry.
Roger Ormesby, 2 son to ..... Ormesby.
William Affordby.
Hugh Affordby.
Ellen, da. and heir to Gilbert Heigham.
Richard Ormesby.
Roger Affordby.
Ann, da. to Hugh Comberworth.
Robert Ormesby.
John Affordby.
... da. & heir to Roger Kirkby.
William Ormesby.
Thomas Affordby.
Katherine, da. to .. Pulvertofte.
John Ormesby.
John Affordby.
... da. to Sir Lawrence Everard, Kt.
Thomas Ormesby.
Joane, da. to Tytover.
William Ormesby.
Katherine, da. to John Affordby.
Thomas Hawis.
Philip Ormesby.
John Hawis.
Richard Ormesby.
Margaret, da. and heir to John Hawis.
John Ormesby of Partney, Ao. 1562.
Katherine, da. and coheir to Tho. Bryne of Partney.
Richard, mar. Joane, da. to ... Kendelby.
Joan, wife to Thomas Skipwith of Hagnaby.
Margaret, ux. Robert Thornton.
John Ormesby.
Michall.
Dorothey.
Katherine.

PAYNELL.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*, 1, *Gules, two chevrons, Argent* (Paynell). 2, *Gules, three bird bolts Argent garnished Or* (Bozon). 3, *Argent, two bars Sable within a bordure Gules* (Deane). 4, *Gules, two chevrons within a bordure Argent* (Paynell of West Raisen)
CREST.—*An ostrich's head proper.*

Sir Alexander Paynell, Kt. Lo. of Boby, *alias* Boothby, in com. Linc. = Isabel, da. to Sir Christopher Nevill of Grimesthorpe.

Sir John Paynell, Kt., Lo. of West Raisen in com. Linc. = Agnes, da. and heir of Sir Alexander.

Sir John Paynell, Kt., Lo. of West Raisen and Boothby in the right of his mother. = ...

John Paynell, Esq. = ...

John Paynell. = Margaret, da. to Philip Tilney.

Jefferie Paynell. = Margaret, da. to ... Everingham.

John Paynell of Boothby. = Elizabeth, da. to Sir Morice Barkley of Wymondham in com. Leic., Kt.

Sir Richard Bozon, Kt. = Dorothy, da. and heir to James Deane.

Richard Paynell, son & heir. = Eliza., da. and heir of Sir Richard Bozon, Kt.

Francis Paynell of Boothby, 1562.

2, Richard.

PEAKE.

William Peake of Warton in com. Linc. = ...

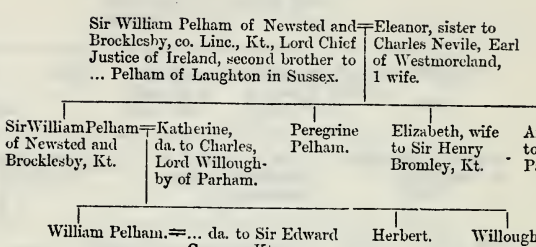
Thomas Peake of Warton. = ... da. to ... Bellingham of Lincolnsh.

Richard Peake of Warton. = Ann, da. to Roger Columbell of Darbysh.

Robert Peake of Warton, 1562. = Jane, da. to Thomas Pooge.

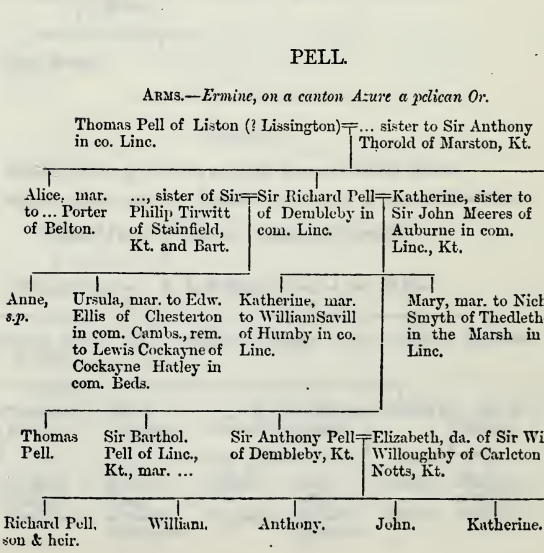
William Peake. 2, Humfrey. 3, Roger. Jane. Anne.

PELHAM.



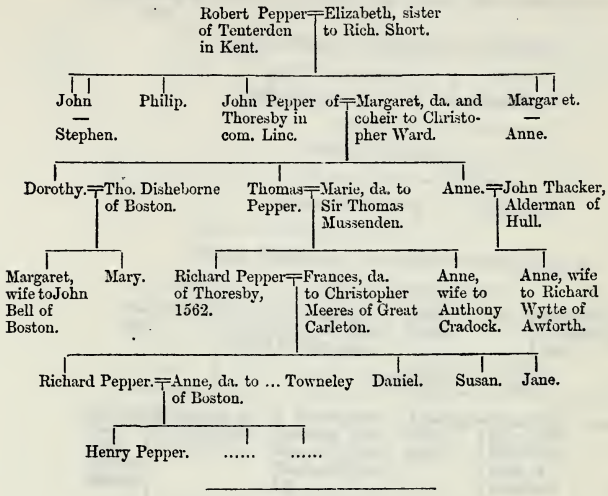
PELL.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a canton Azure a pelican Or.*



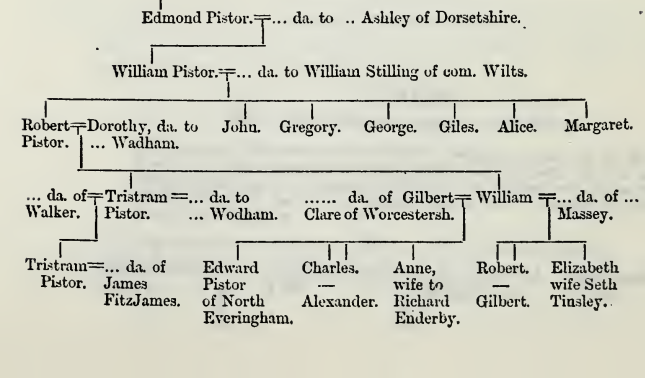
PEPPER.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, a griffin segreant Or, over all a bend Argent. 2 and 3, Vair, Argent and Sable* (Ward of Thorlesby).



PISTOR.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a baker's peel Sable three manchets of the field.*



PORMONT.

ARMS:—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Sable as many mullets of the field.*

Robert Pormont of Saltfleetby in com. Linc.=...

Gilbert, ob. *s.p.* | 2. John Pormont.=...

William Pormont.=...

Laurence Pormont.=... | Thomas.

William Pormont.=... da. to Sir John Swithington, Kt.

George Pormont.=... da. and coheir to ... Scamblesby of Marsh Chapel in com. Linc. | John, a Priest. | Anne.=Barnard Craythorne of Salleby in com: Linc.

Thomas. | Ralph.

George Pormont of Kenington.=Elizabeth, da. to Philip Blesby of Blesby. | 2. Christopher Pormont, mar. Jane, da. to John Thorley of Thorley. | 3. George Pormont.=Elizabeth, da. to William Whitehead of Stamford. | Anne.=Nicholas Elstow.

Lyon Pormont, son and heir. | William. | Anne. | Margaret. | Thomas Pormont. | Edmond. | Eustachius.

PORTER.

ARMS:—*Sable, three bells Argent, a canton Ermine.*

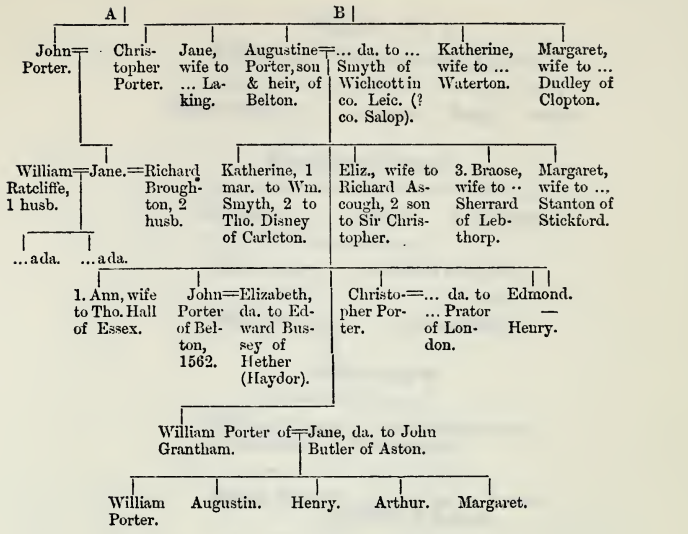
John Porter of Markham in com. Notts., youngest brother to Sir William Porter, Kt., who builded the house of Colleweston in Notts, and was buried at the White Friars in Stamford, which he also builded, with the armes of his familie on his tombe; he married the da. of ... Gardner of Bishop's Norton, and had issue:

=

William Porter,= eldest son. | A

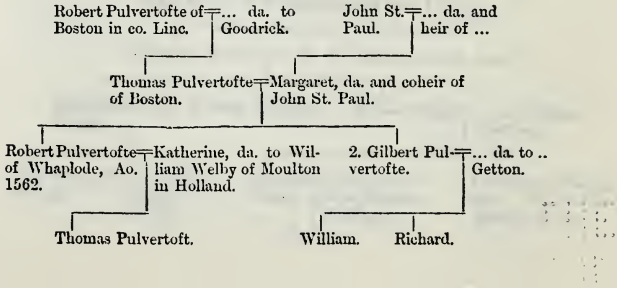
Augustine Porter,= 2 son. | B | ... da. to Sir Rob. Bellingham, Kt.

Christopher Porter, a Priest.

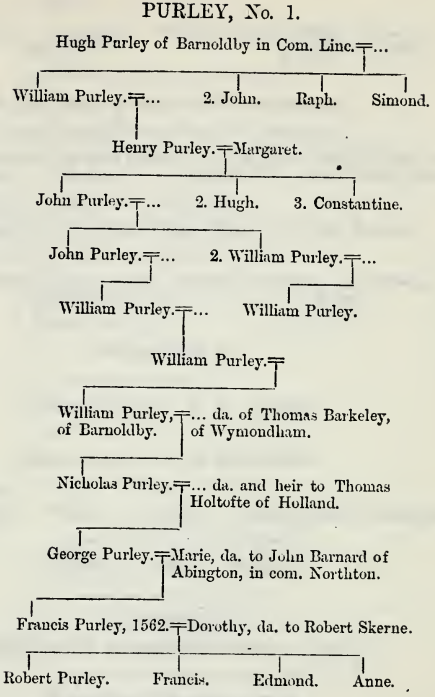


PULVERTOFTE.

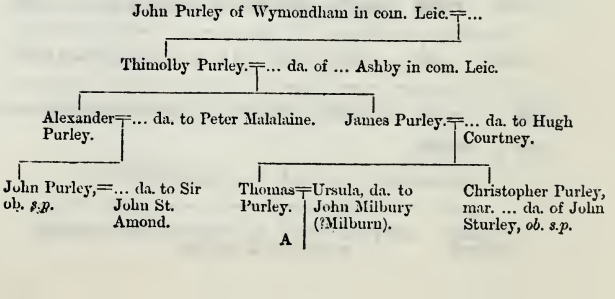
ARMS :—*Quarterly, 1. Argent, a mullet pierced Gules an orle of eight fleurs-de-lis Azure* (Pulvertoft) ; *2. Argent a lion rampant double queued Gules crowned Or.* (St. Paul) ; *3. Argent a fess between three* (?) *rooks Sable* (Snarford) ; *4. Argent a fess between three conies Sable* (Chambers).

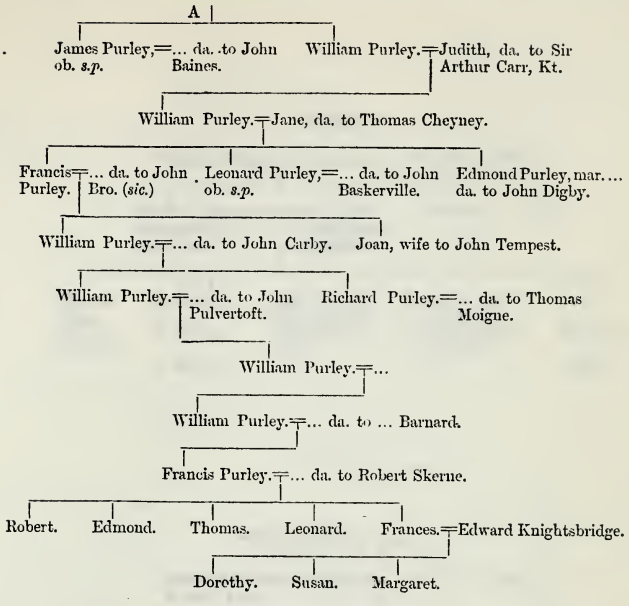


PURLEY, No. 1.

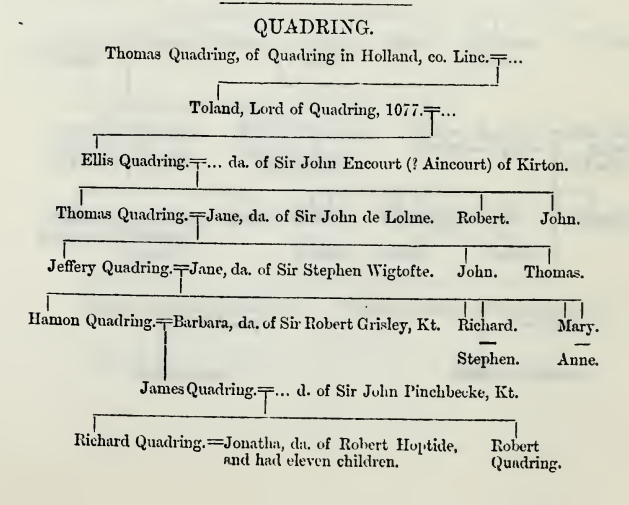


PURLEY, No. 2.

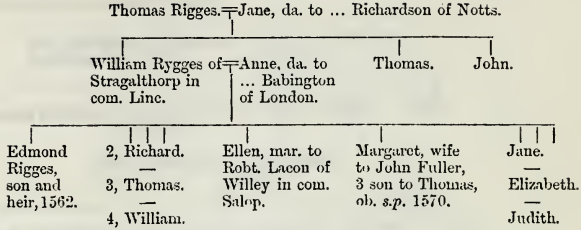



A
James Purley,=... da. to John ob. s.p. Baines.
William Purley.=Judith, da. to Sir Arthur Carr, Kt.
William Purley.=Jane, da. to Thomas Cheyney.
Francis=... da. to John Purley. Bro. (sic.)
Leonard Purley,=... da. to John ob. s.p. Baskerville.
Edmond Purley, mar.... da. to John Digby.
William Purley.=... da. to John Carby.
Joan, wife to John Tempest.
William Purley.=... da. to John Pulvertoft.
Richard Purley.=... da. to Thomas Moigne.
William Purley.=...
William Purley.=... da. to ... Barnard.
Francis Purley.=... da. to Robert Skerne.
Robert.
Edmond.
Thomas.
Leonard.
Frances.=Edward Knightsbridge.
Dorothy.
Susan.
Margaret.

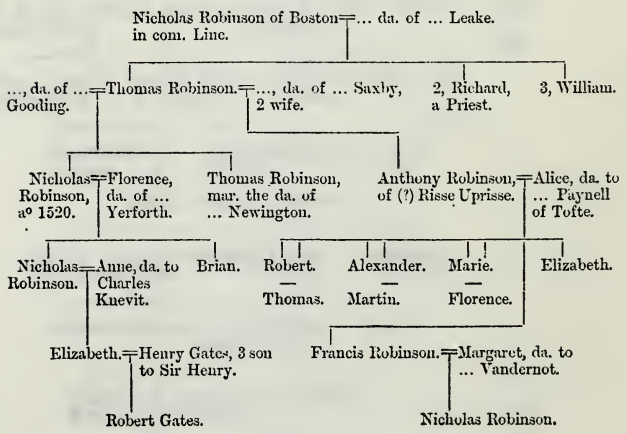
QUADRING.


Thomas Quadring, of Quadring in Holland, co. Linc.=...
Toland, Lord of Quadring, 1077.=...
Ellis Quadring.=... da. of Sir John Encourt (? Aincourt) of Kirton.
Thomas Quadring.=Jane, da. of Sir John de Lolme.
Robert.
John.
Jeffery Quadring.=Jane, da. of Sir Stephen Wigtofte.
John.
Thomas.
Hamon Quadring.=Barbara, da. of Sir Robert Grisley, Kt.
Richard.
Mary.
Stephen.
Anne.
James Quadring.=... d. of Sir John Pinchbecke, Kt.
Richard Quadring.=Jonatha, da. of Robert Hoptide, and had eleven children.
Robert Quadring.

RIGGES.

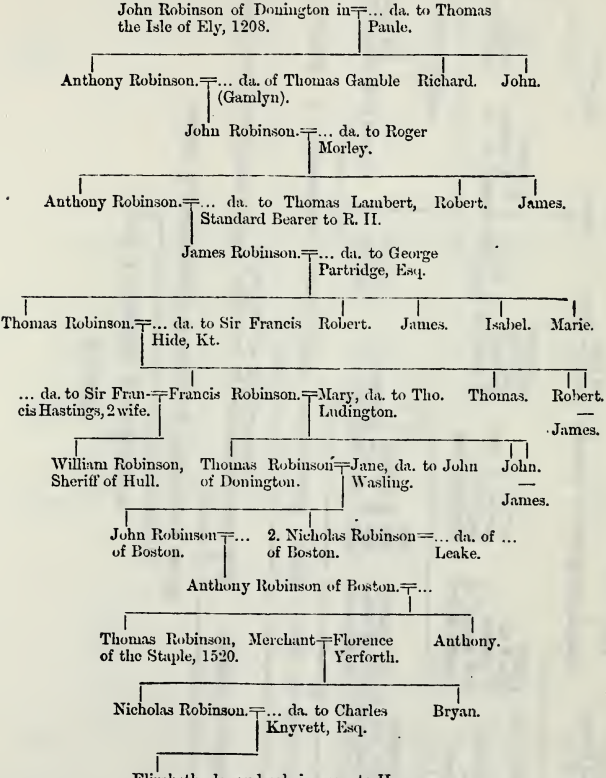


ROBINSON, No. 1.

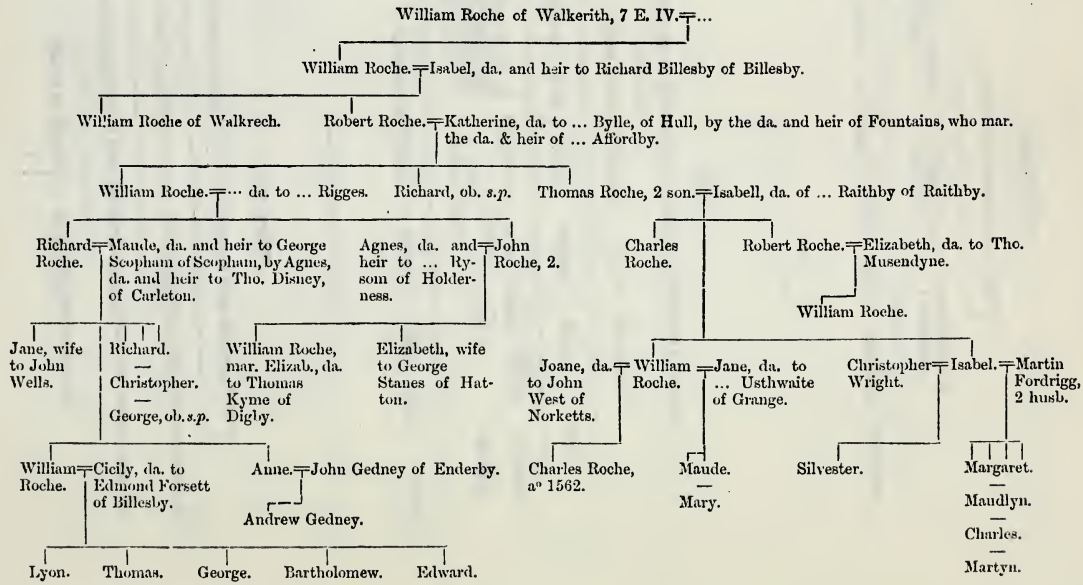


ROBINSON, No. 2.

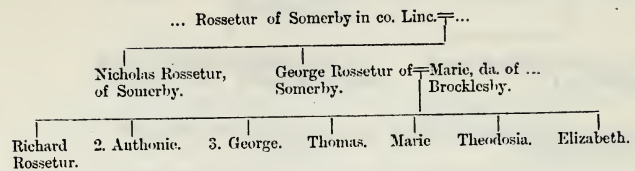
ARMS:—*Vert, on a chevron between three bucks passant Or, as many estoiles Gules.*
CREST:—*A buck trippant Sable bezantée.*



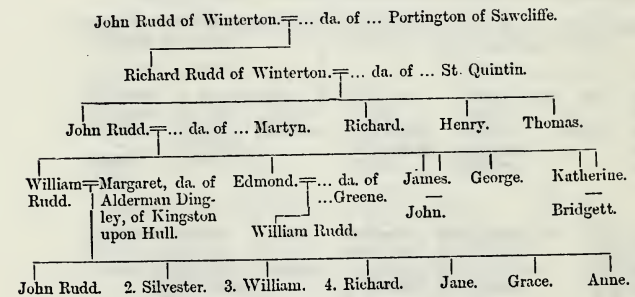
ROCHE.


William Roche of Walkerith, 7 E. IV.=...
William Roche.=Isabel, da. and heir to Richard Billesby of Billesby.
William Roche of Walkrech.
Robert Roche.=Katherine, da. to ... Bylle, of Hull, by the da. and heir of Fountains, who mar. the da. & heir of ... Affordby.
William Roche.=... da. to ... Rigges.
Richard, ob. s.p.
Thomas Roche, 2 son.=Isabell, da. of ... Raithby of Raithby.
Richard Roche.=Maude, da. and heir to George Scopham of Scopham, by Agnes, da. and heir to Tho. Disney, of Carleton.
Agnes, da. and heir to ... Rysom of Holderness.=John Roche, 2.
Charles Roche.
Robert Roche.=Elizabeth, da. to Tho. Musendyne.
William Roche.
Jane, wife to John Wells.
Richard.
Christopher.
George, ob. s.p.
William Roche, mar. Elizab., da. to Thomas Kyme of Digby.
Elizabeth, wife to George Stanes of Hatton.
Joane, da. to John West of Norketts.=William Roche.=Jane, da. to ... Usthwaite of Grange.
Christopher Wright.=Isabel.=Martin Fordrigg, 2 husb.
William Roche.
Cicily, da. to Edmond Forsett of Billesby.
Anne.=John Gedney of Enderby.
Andrew Gedney.
Charles Roche, a° 1562.
Maude.
Mary.
Silvester.
Margaret.
Maudlyn.
Charles.
Martyn.
Lyon.
Thomas.
George.
Bartholomew.
Edward.

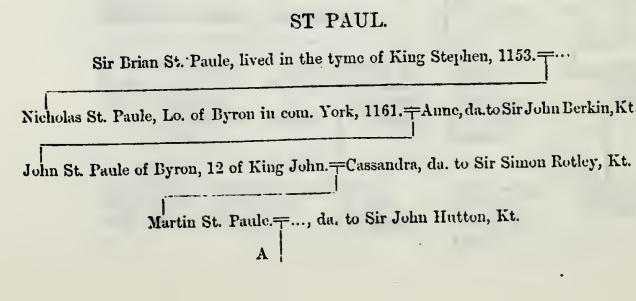
ROSSETUR.

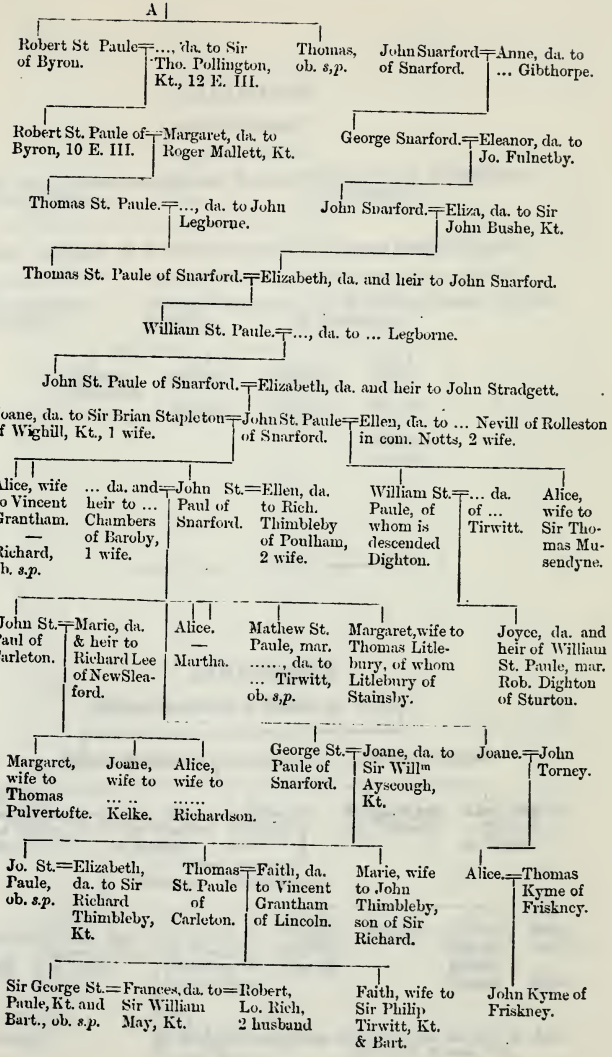


RUDD.

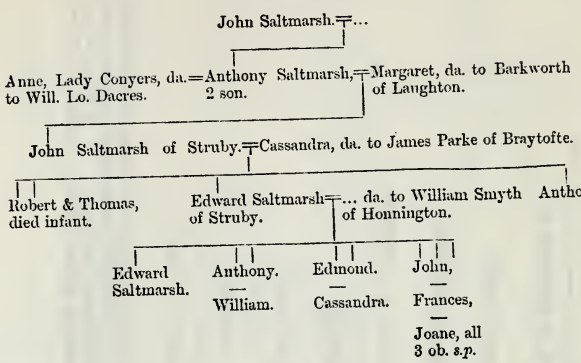


ST PAUL.

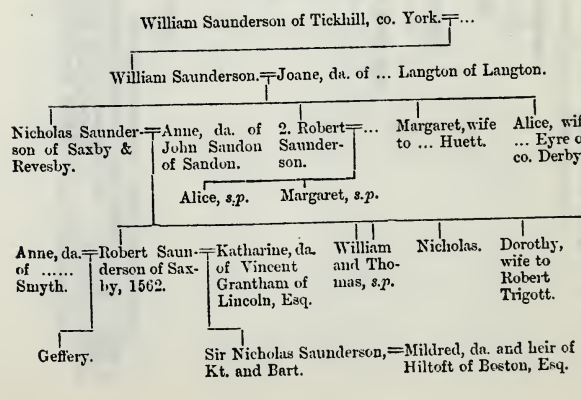



A
Robert St Paule of Byron.
..., da. to Sir Tho. Pollington, Kt., 12 E. III.
Thomas, ob. s.p.
John Suarford of Snarford.
Anne, da. to ... Gibthorpe.
Robert St. Paule of Byron, 10 E. III.
Margaret, da. to Roger Mallett, Kt.
George Suarford.
Eleanor, da. to Jo. Fulnetby.
Thomas St. Paule.
..., da. to John Legborne.
John Snarford.
Eliza, da. to Sir John Bushe, Kt.
Thomas St. Paule of Snarford.
Elizabeth, da. and heir to John Snarford.
William St. Paule.
..., da. to ... Legborne.
John St. Paule of Snarford.
Elizabeth, da. and heir to John Stradgett.
Joane, da. to Sir Brian Stapleton of Wighill, Kt., 1 wife.
John St. Paule of Snarford.
Ellen, da. to ... Nevill of Rolleston in com. Notts, 2 wife.
Alice, wife to Vincent Grantham. — Richard, ob. s.p.
... da. and heir to ... Chambers of Baroby, 1 wife.
John St. Paul of Snarford.
Ellen, da. to Rich. Thimbleby of Poulham, 2 wife.
William St. Paule, of whom is descended Dighton.
... da. of ... Tirwitt.
Alice, wife to Sir Thomas Musendyne.
John St. Paul of Carleton.
Marie, da. & heir to Richard Lee of NewSleaford.
Alice. — Martha.
Mathew St. Paule, mar. ....., da. to ... Tirwitt, ob. s.p.
Margaret, wife to Thomas Litlebury, of whom Litlebury of Stainsby.
Joyce, da. and heir of William St. Paule, mar. Rob. Dighton of Sturton.
Margaret, wife to Thomas Pulvertofte.
Joane, wife to ... .. Kelke.
Alice, wife to ..... Richardson.
George St. Paule of Snarford.
Joane, da. to Sir Willm Ayscough, Kt.
Joane.
John Torney.
Jo. St. Paule, ob. s.p.
Elizabeth, da. to Sir Richard Thimbleby, Kt.
Thomas St. Paul of Carleton.
Faith, da. to Vincent Grantham of Lincoln.
Marie, wife to John Thimbleby, son of Sir Richard.
Alice.
Thomas Kyme of Friskney.
Sir George St. Paule, Kt. and Bart., ob. s.p.
Frances, da. to Sir William May, Kt.
Robert, Lo. Rich, 2 husband
Faith, wife to Sir Philip Tirwitt, Kt. & Bart.
John Kyme of Friskney.

SALTMARSH.



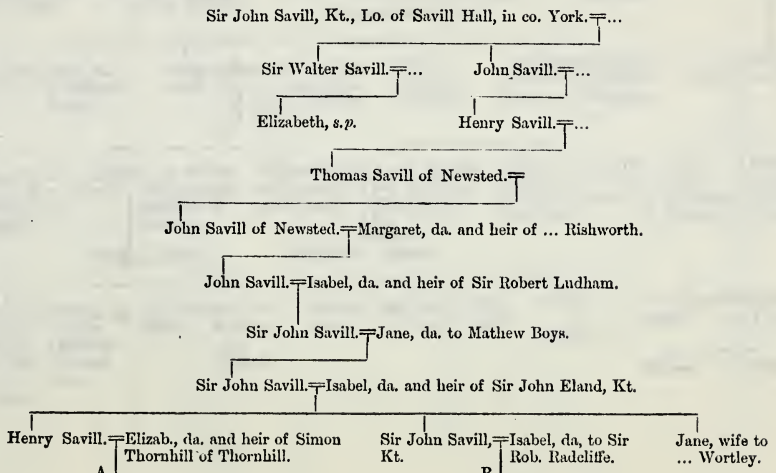
SAUNDERSON.

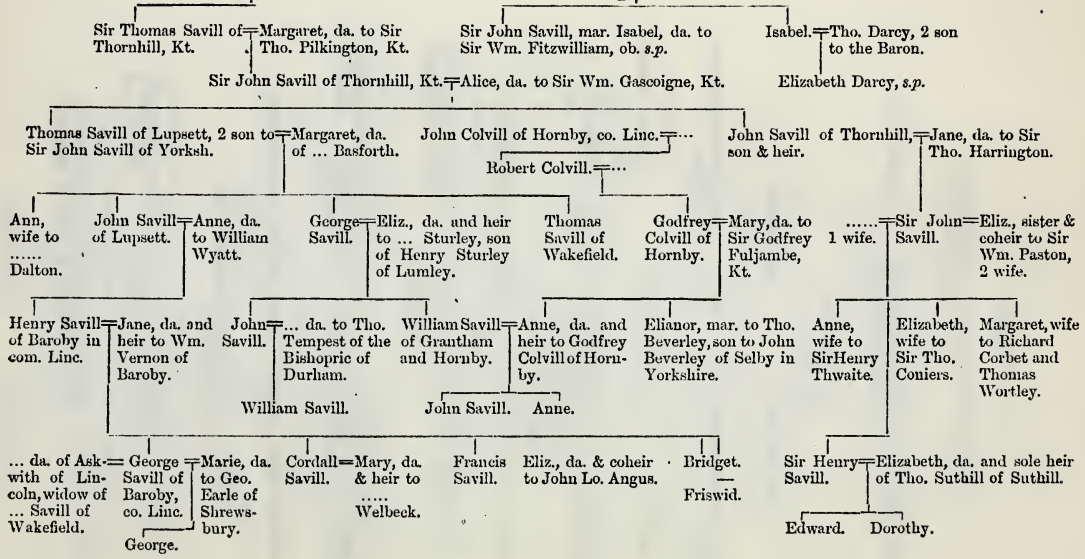


SAVILL.

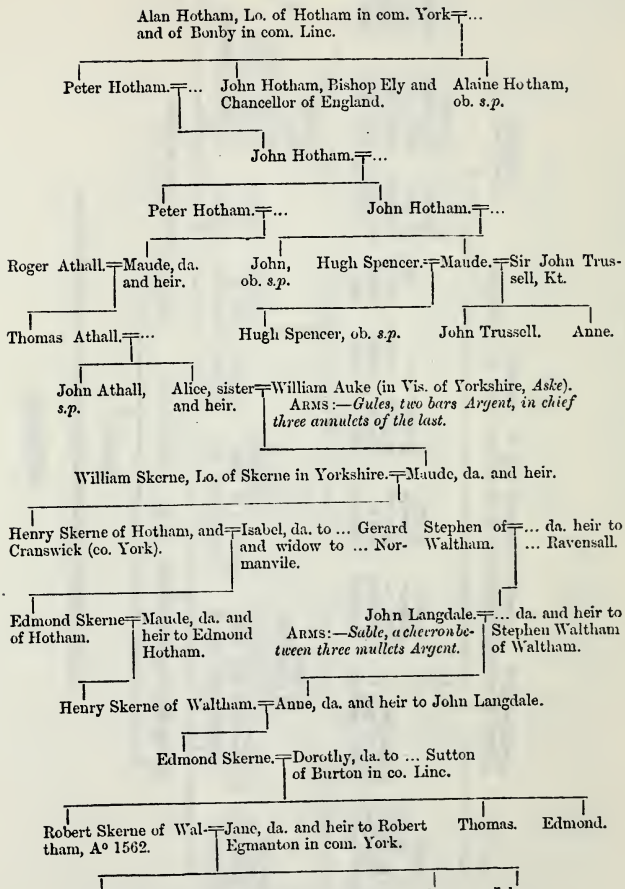
ARMS.—*Quarterly of 8.* 1, *Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the field, a crescent for difference* (Savill). 2, *Sable, an escucheon within an orle of eight martlets Argent* ( ). 3, *Argent, three bars Gules each charged with as many martlets of the field* ( ). 4, *Argent, on a bend Gules three escallops Or* (Eland). 5, *Or, on a fess Gules three lions rampant Argent* (Colvile). 6, *Gules, a chevron Argent between three lioncels rampant Or* ( ). 7, *Sable, a chevron Argent between ten cross crosslets Gules* ( ). 8, *Argent, a bend engrailed between three griffins' heads erased Sable* ( ).

CREST.—*An owl Argent, a crescent for difference.*



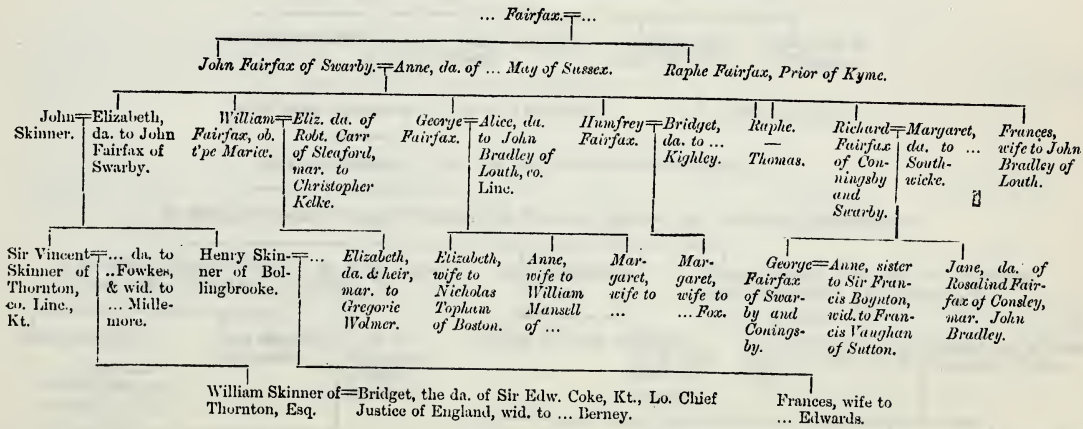

A
B
Sir Thomas Savill of Thornhill, Kt.
Margaret, da. to Sir Tho. Pilkington, Kt.
Sir John Savill, mar. Isabel, da. to Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, ob. s.p.
Isabel.
Tho. Darcy, 2 son to the Baron.
Elizabeth Darcy, s.p.
Sir John Savill of Thornhill, Kt.
Alice, da. to Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Kt.
Thomas Savill of Lupsett, 2 son to Sir John Savill of Yorksh.
Margaret, da. of ... Basforth.
John Colvill of Hornby, co. Linc.
...
Robert Colvill.
...
John Savill of Thornhill, son & heir.
Jane, da. to Sir Tho. Harrington.
Ann, wife to ..... Dalton.
John Savill of Lupsett.
Anne, da. to William Wyatt.
George Savill.
Eliz., da. and heir to ... Sturley, son of Henry Sturley of Lumley.
Thomas Savill of Wakefield.
Godfrey Colvill of Hornby.
Mary, da. to Sir Godfrey Fuljambe, Kt.
..... 1 wife.
Sir John Savill.
Eliz., sister & coheir to Sir Wm. Paston, 2 wife.
Henry Savill of Baroby in com. Linc.
Jane, da. and heir to Wm. Vernon of Baroby.
John Savill.
... da. to Tho. Tempest of the Bishopric of Durham.
William Savill of Grantham and Hornby.
Anne, da. and heir to Godfrey Colvill of Horn-by.
Elianor, mar. to Tho. Beverley, son to John Beverley of Selby in Yorkshire.
Anne, wife to SirHenry Thwaite.
Elizabeth, wife to Sir Tho. Coniers.
Margaret, wife to Richard Corbet and Thomas Wortley.
William Savill.
John Savill.
Anne.
... da. of Ask-with of Lin-coln, widow of ... Savill of Wakefield.
George Savill of Baroby, co. Linc.
Marie, da. to Geo. Earle of Shrews-bury.
George.
Cordall Savill.
Mary, da. & heir to ..... Welbeck.
Francis Savill.
Eliz., da. & coheir to John Lo. Angus.
Bridget. — Friswid.
Sir Henry Savill.
Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of Tho. Suthill of Suthill.
Edward.
Dorothy.

SKERNE.

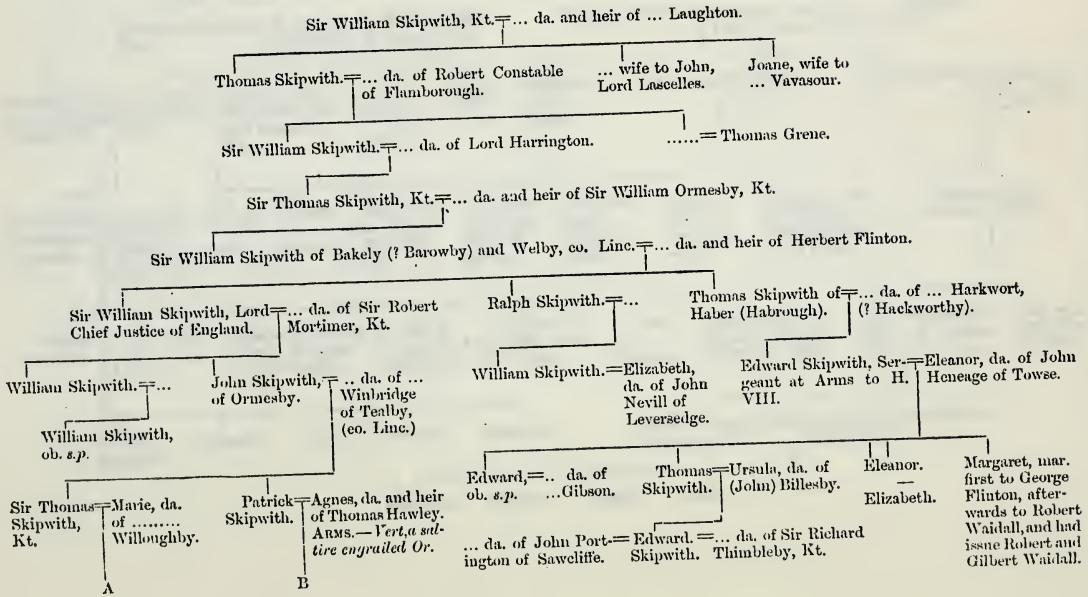

Alan Hotham, Lo. of Hotham in com. York and of Bonby in com. Linc.
Peter Hotham.
John Hotham, Bishop Ely and Chancellor of England.
Alaine Hotham, ob. s.p.
John Hotham.
Peter Hotham.
John Hotham.
Roger Athall.
Maude, da. and heir.
John, ob. s.p.
Hugh Spencer.
Maude.
Sir John Trussell, Kt.
Thomas Athall.
Hugh Spencer, ob. s.p.
John Trussell.
Anne.
John Athall, s.p.
Alice, sister and heir.
William Auke (in Vis. of Yorkshire, Aske).
Arms:—Gules, two bars Argent, in chief three annulets of the last.
William Skerne, Lo. of Skerne in Yorkshire.
Maude, da. and heir.
Henry Skerne of Hotham, and Cranswick (co. York).
Isabel, da. to ... Gerard and widow to ... Normanvile.
Stephen of Waltham.
... da. heir to ... Ravensall.
Edmond Skerne of Hotham.
Maude, da. and heir to Edmond Hotham.
John Langdale.
Arms:—Sable, a chevron between three mullets Argent.
... da. and heir to Stephen Waltham of Waltham.
Henry Skerne of Waltham.
Anne, da. and heir to John Langdale.
Edmond Skerne.
Dorothy, da. to ... Sutton of Burton in co. Linc.
Robert Skerne of Waltham, A° 1562.
Jane, da. and heir to Robert Egmanton in com. York.
Thomas.
Edmond.
Edmond Skerne of Waltham, A° 1562.
Judith, da. of Thomas Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe.
Robert.
John.
Robert Skerne.
Thomas Skerne.

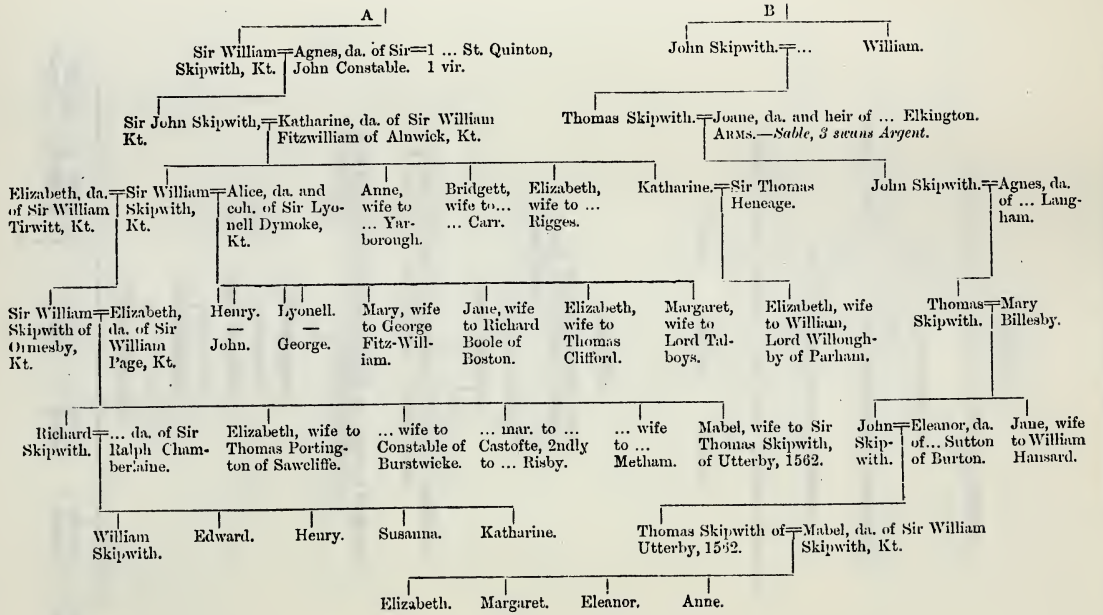
SKINNER.

ARMS:—*Argent, a lion rampant Sable within an orle of crescents Gules.*



SKIPWITH.


Sir William Skipwith, Kt.=... da. and heir of ... Laughton.
Thomas Skipwith.=... da. of Robert Constable of Flamborough.
... wife to John, Lord Lascelles.
Joane, wife to ... Vavasour.
Sir William Skipwith.=... da. of Lord Harrington.
.....= Thomas Grene.
Sir Thomas Skipwith, Kt.=... da. and heir of Sir William Ormesby, Kt.
Sir William Skipwith of Bakely (? Barowby) and Welby, co. Linc.=... da. and heir of Herbert Flinton.
Sir William Skipwith, Lord Chief Justice of England.=... da. of Sir Robert Mortimer, Kt.
Ralph Skipwith.=...
Thomas Skipwith of Haber (Habrough).=... da. of ... Harkwort, (? Hackworthy).
William Skipwith.=...
John Skipwith, of Ormesby.=.. da. of ... Winbridge of Tealby, (co. Linc.)
William Skipwith.=Elizabeth, da. of John Nevill of Leversedge.
Edward Skipwith, Serjeant at Arms to H. VIII.=Eleanor, da. of John Heneage of Towse.
William Skipwith, ob. s.p.
Sir Thomas Skipwith, Kt.=Marie, da. of ..... Willoughby.
Patrick Skipwith.=Agnes, da. and heir of Thomas Hawley.
Arms.—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.
Edward, ob. s.p.=.. da. of ...Gibson.
Thomas Skipwith.=Ursula, da. of (John) Billesby.
Eleanor.=— Elizabeth.
Margaret, mar. first to George Flinton, afterwards to Robert Waidall, and had issue Robert and Gilbert Waidall.
... da. of John Portington of Sawcliffe.=Edward. Skipwith.=... da. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Kt.
A
B


A
Sir William Skipwith, Kt.
Agnes, da. of Sir John Constable.
1 ... St. Quinton, 1 vir.
Sir John Skipwith, Kt.
Katharine, da. of Sir William Fitzwilliam of Alnwick, Kt.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Tirwitt, Kt.
Sir William Skipwith, Kt.
Alice, da. and coh. of Sir Lyonell Dymoke, Kt.
Anne, wife to ... Yarborough.
Bridgett, wife to... ... Carr.
Elizabeth, wife to ... Rigges.
Katharine.
Sir William Skipwith of Ormesby, Kt.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Page, Kt.
Henry. — John.
Lyonell. — George.
Mary, wife to George Fitz-William.
Jane, wife to Richard Boole of Boston.
Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Clifford.
Margaret, wife to Lord Talboys.
Richard Skipwith.
... da. of Sir Ralph Chamberlaine.
Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Portington of Sawcliffe.
... wife to Constable of Burstwicke.
... mar. to ... Castofte, 2ndly to ... Risby.
... wife to ... Metham.
William Skipwith.
Edward.
Henry.
Susanna.
Katharine.
B
John Skipwith.
...
William.
Thomas Skipwith.
Joane, da. and heir of ... Elkington.
Arms.—*Sable, 3 swans Argent.*
Sir Thomas Heneage.
Elizabeth, wife to William, Lord Willoughby of Parham.
John Skipwith.
Agnes, da. of ... Langham.
Thomas Skipwith.
Mary Billesby.
John Skipwith.
Eleanor, da. of... Sutton of Burton.
Jane, wife to William Hansard.
Mabel, wife to Sir Thomas Skipwith, of Utterby, 1562.
Thomas Skipwith of Utterby, 1562.
Mabel, da. of Sir William Skipwith, Kt.
Elizabeth.
Margaret.
Eleanor.
Anne.

SLEFORD.

Thomas Sleford. = Anne, da. of Sir Raphe Mortimer.

Thomas Sleford. = Margaret.

William Sleford. = ... da. to John Trekingholme (Trekingham).

John Sleford. = ... da. to ... Walcott.

Richard Sleford. = Margaret, da. to Thomas Williams of Stamford.

Thomas. Richard. Robert.

SMYTH.

Sir Randolphe Oteby, Kt. = ...
Gules, two bars Argent. in chief three plates.

John Oteby. = ...

Robert Willarby (Willoughby). = Isabel, da. and heir of John Oteby.
A cross moline, over all a bend.

John Smyth of Hackthorpe in com. Linc. = Joane, da. and heir to Robert Willarby (Willoughby).

John Smyth. = ...

John Smyth. = ...

William Smyth. = ...

William Smyth. = ...

1. Thomas Smyth.

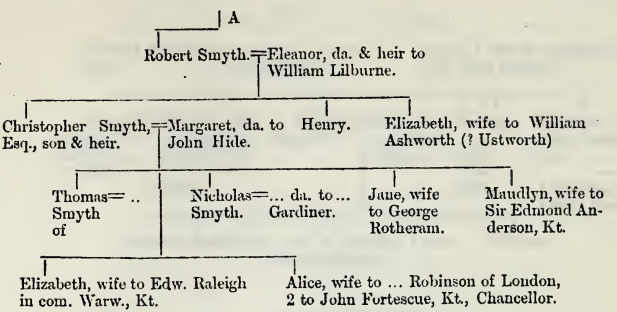
2. William Smyth. = ... A

... wife to ... Rosse.

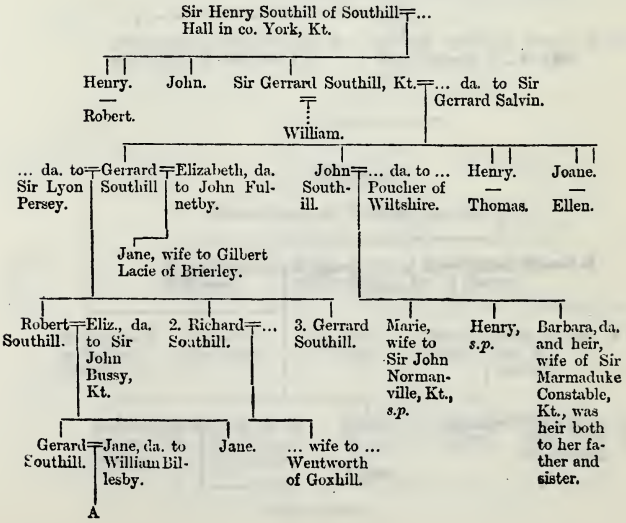
... wife to ... Manley.

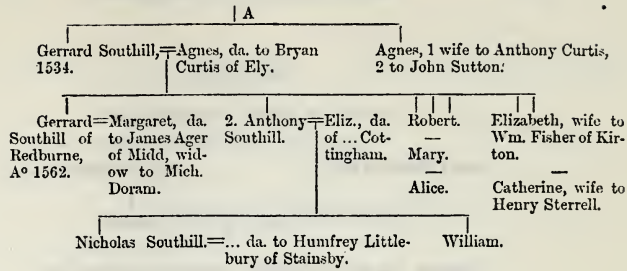
... wife to ... Hanby.

... wife to ... Gilby.

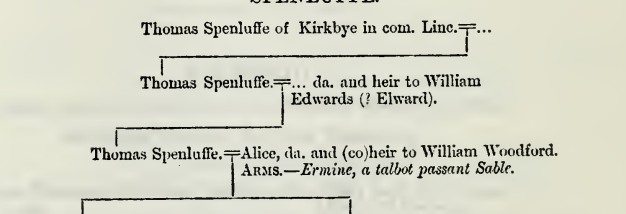

A
Robert Smyth.
Eleanor, da. & heir to William Lilburne.
Christopher Smyth, Esq., son & heir.
Margaret, da. to John Hide.
Henry.
Elizabeth, wife to William Ashworth (? Ustworth)
Thomas= .. Smyth of
Nicholas= Smyth.
... da. to ... Gardiner.
Jane, wife to George Rotheram.
Maudlyn, wife to Sir Edmond Anderson, Kt.
Elizabeth, wife to Edw. Raleigh in com. Warw., Kt.
Alice, wife to ... Robinson of London, 2 to John Fortescue, Kt., Chancellor.

SOUTHILL.

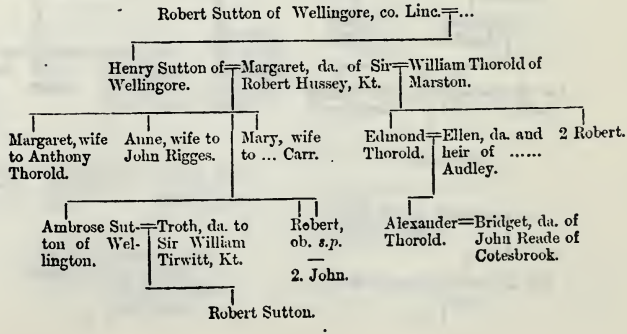

Sir Henry Southill of Southill Hall in co. York, Kt.
...
Henry.
—
Robert.
John.
Sir Gerrard Southill, Kt.
William.
... da. to Sir Gerrard Salvin.
... da. to Sir Lyon Persey.
Gerrard Southill
Elizabeth, da. to John Fulnetby.
Jane, wife to Gilbert Lacie of Brierley.
John Southill.
... da. to ... Poucher of Wiltshire.
Henry.
—
Thomas.
Joane.
—
Ellen.
Robert Southill.
Eliz., da. to Sir John Bussy, Kt.
2. Richard Southill.
...
3. Gerrard Southill.
Marie, wife to Sir John Normanville, Kt., s.p.
Henry, s.p.
Barbara, da. and heir, wife of Sir Marmaduke Constable, Kt., was heir both to her father and sister.
Gerard Southill.
Jane, da. to William Billesby.
Jane.
... wife to ... Wentworth of Goxhill.
A



SPENLUFFE.



SUTTON.



TALBOYS.

Walter Talboyes of Raithby, co. Linc.=...

- Robert Talboys.=Lettice.
- ... wife to Robert Tylney.

Robert Talboys.=Lettice. — Thomas Talboys.=Joane, d. of ... Thornton.

Thomas Talboys.=Joane, d. of ... Thornton. — Robert Talboys of Raithby, 1562.=Anne, da. of ... Turvill.

Robert Talboys of Raithby, 1562.=Anne, da. of ... Turvill.

- John Talboys.
- Mary.
- Katharine.
- Anne.
- Abalyn.

TAMWORTH.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess dancettee between three cocks' heads erased, Sable.*

Sir Nicholas Tamworth, Kt., Lo. of Tamworth.=...

- Grace Babthorpe,=Sir Giles Tamworth, Kt.=Eliz., da. to the Viscount Conors (? Conyers.)
  1 w., *s.p.*

Sir Giles Tamworth, Kt.=Eliz., da. to the Viscount Conors (? Conyers.)

- Nicholas Tamworth.=Jane, da. to ... Darby of Leverton.
- Roose, wife to William Kyme, Lo. of Kyme.

Nicholas Tamworth.=Jane, da. to ... Darby of Leverton.

- Sir Thomas Tamworth, Kt.=Eliza, da. of ... Thimolby, of Poulham.
- Maude.=Sir John Rochford, Kt.

Sir Thomas Tamworth, Kt.=Eliza, da. of ... Thimolby, of Poulham.

- ... da. to the Lord Cantelupe, 2 wife, *s.p.*
- Nicholas Tamworth.=Anne, da. to Gilbert, Lo. Lysley (? Lisle)
- Sir Ralph Rochford, *a quo* Dn's Sheffield.

Nicholas Tamworth.=Anne, da. to Gilbert, Lo. Lysley (? Lisle)

- Jane, da. of ... ? Cromwell, *s.p.*
- Sir Nicholas Tamworth, Kt.=Anne, da. of the Lord Willoughby.

Sir Nicholas Tamworth, Kt.=Anne, da. of the Lord Willoughby.

- Sir John Tamworth.=Anne, da. and heir to Sir Simon le Lake, *sive* Leake.
  A

John Bell.=...

- John Bell.=...
- Richard Holland.=...

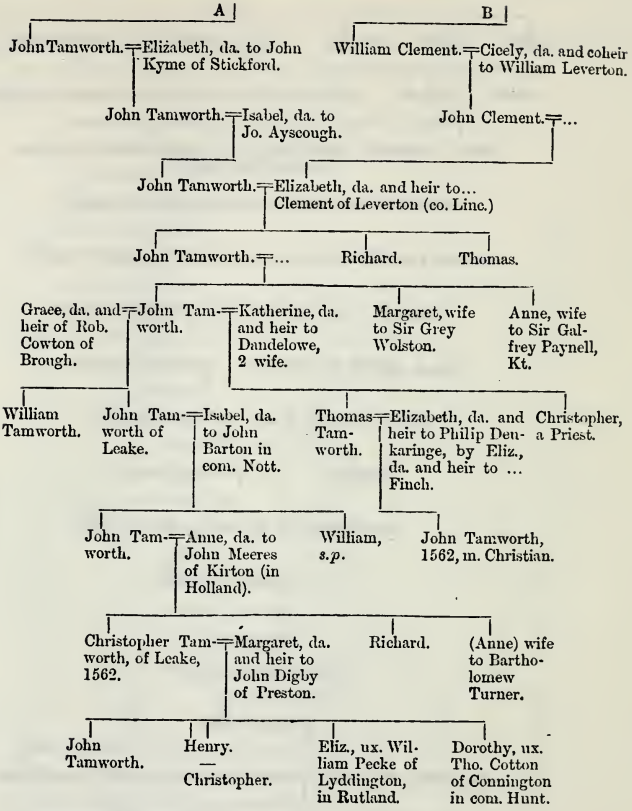
John Bell.=... — Richard Holland.=...

- Richard Bell, of Bennington.=Elizabeth, da. and heir of Holland.

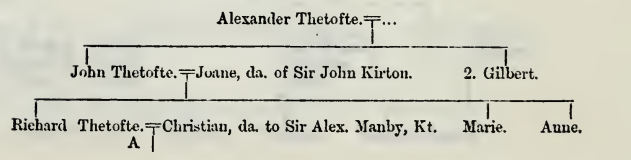
Richard Bell, of Bennington.=Elizabeth, da. and heir of Holland.

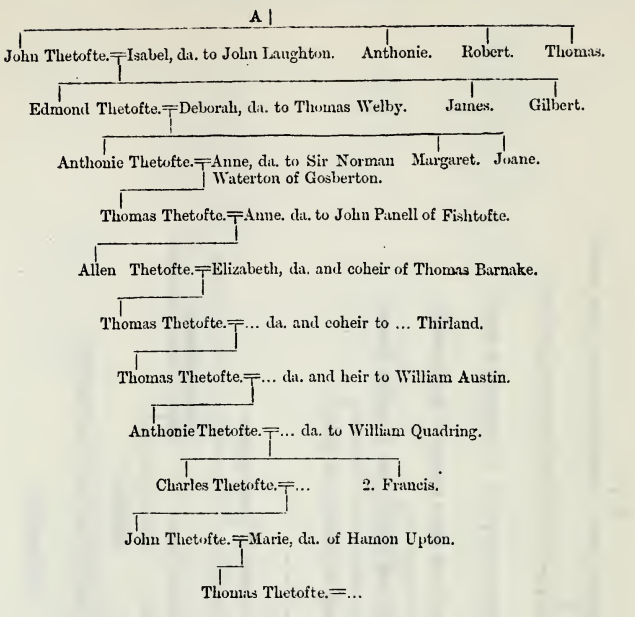
- Gilbert Bell.=...
- John Bell of Bennington, (co. Linc.)=...
- John Clement.=Joane, da. and heir.
  B

Henry Holland, 4=... son to Jordan.

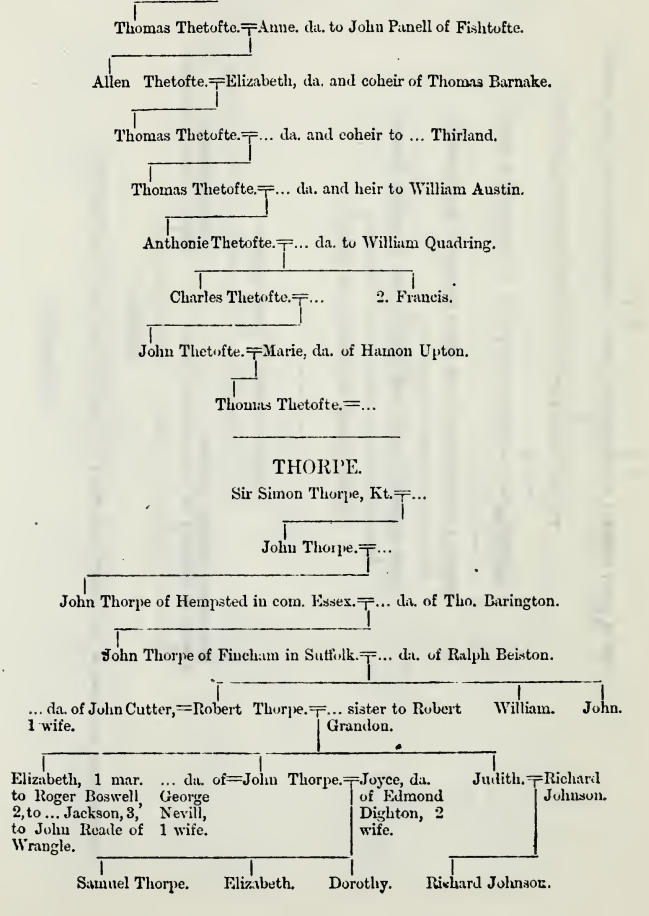

A
B
John Tamworth. = Elizabeth, da. to John Kyme of Stickford.
William Clement. = Cicely, da. and coheir to William Leverton.
John Tamworth. = Isabel, da. to Jo. Ayscough.
John Clement. = ...
John Tamworth. = Elizabeth, da. and heir to... Clement of Leverton (co. Linc.)
John Tamworth. = ...
Richard.
Thomas.
Grace, da. and heir of Rob. Cowton of Brough.
John Tamworth.
Katherine, da. and heir to Dandelowe, 2 wife.
Margaret, wife to Sir Grey Wolston.
Anne, wife to Sir Galfrey Paynell, Kt.
William Tamworth.
John Tamworth of Leake.
Isabel, da. to John Barton in com. Nott.
Thomas Tamworth.
Elizabeth, da. and heir to Philip Denkaringe, by Eliz., da. and heir to ... Finch.
Christopher, a Priest.
John Tamworth.
Anne, da. to John Meeres of Kirton (in Holland).
William, s.p.
John Tamworth, 1562, m. Christian.
Christopher Tamworth, of Leake, 1562.
Margaret, da. and heir to John Digby of Preston.
Richard.
(Anne) wife to Bartholomew Turner.
John Tamworth.
Henry. — Christopher.
Eliz., ux. William Pecke of Lyddington, in Rutland.
Dorothy, ux. Tho. Cotton of Connington in com. Hunt.

THETOFTE.


Alexander Thetofte. = ...
John Thetofte. = Joane, da. of Sir John Kirton.
2. Gilbert.
Richard Thetofte. = Christian, da. to Sir Alex. Manby, Kt.
A
Marie.
Anne.

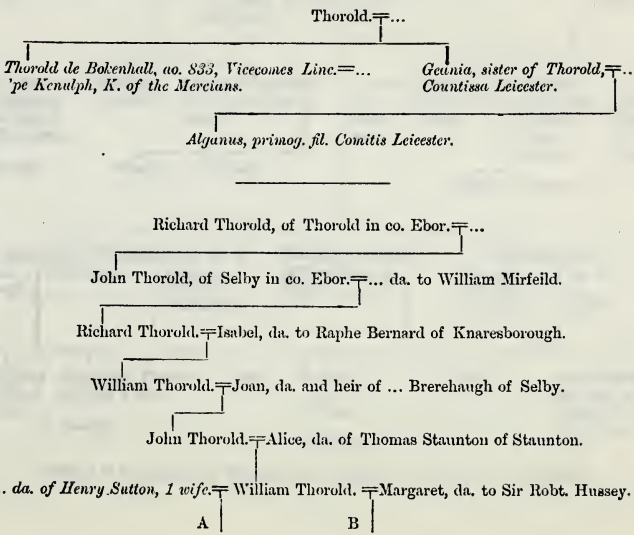

A
John Thetofte.=Isabel, da. to John Laughton.
Anthonie.
Robert.
Thomas.
Edmond Thetofte.=Deborah, da. to Thomas Welby.
James.
Gilbert.
Anthonie Thetofte.=Anne, da. to Sir Norman Waterton of Gosberton.
Margaret.
Joane.
Thomas Thetofte.=Anne. da. to John Panell of Fishtofte.
Allen Thetofte.=Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Thomas Barnake.
Thomas Thetofte.=... da. and coheir to ... Thirland.
Thomas Thetofte.=... da. and heir to William Austin.
Anthonie Thetofte.=... da. to William Quadring.
Charles Thetofte.=...
2. Francis.
John Thetofte.=Marie, da. of Hamon Upton.
Thomas Thetofte.=...

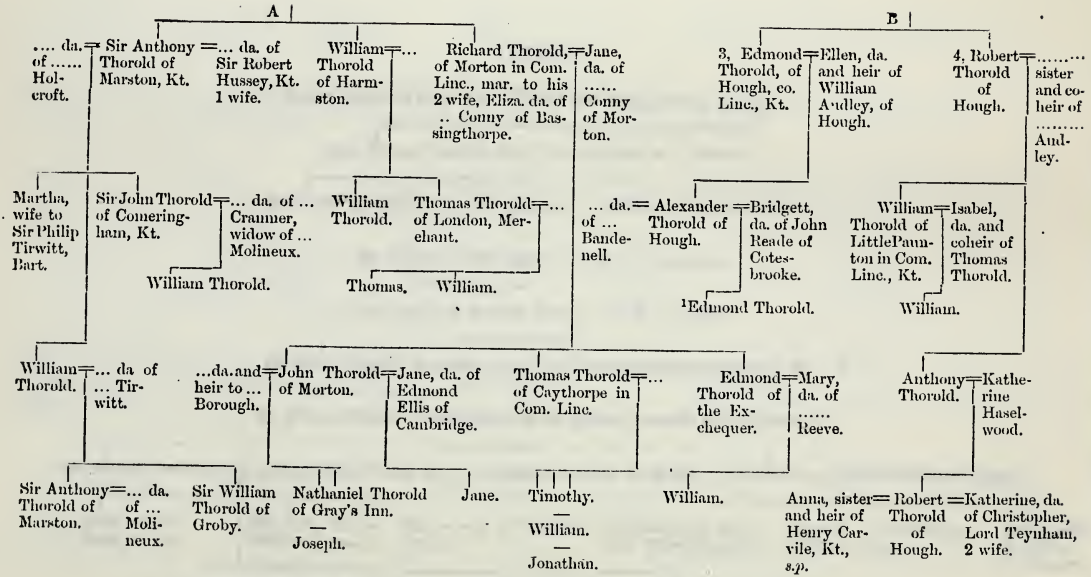
THORPE.


Sir Simon Thorpe, Kt.=...
John Thorpe.=...
John Thorpe of Hempsted in com. Essex.=... da. of Tho. Barington.
John Thorpe of Fincham in Suffolk.=... da. of Ralph Beiston.
... da. of John Cutter, 1 wife.
Robert Thorpe.=... sister to Robert Grandon.
William.
John.
Elizabeth, 1 mar. to Roger Boswell, 2, to ... Jackson, 3, to John Reade of Wrangle.
... da. of George Nevill, 1 wife.
John Thorpe.=Joyce, da. of Edmond Dighton, 2 wife.
Judith.=Richard Johnson.
Samuel Thorpe.
Elizabeth.
Dorothy.
Richard Johnson.

THOROLD.

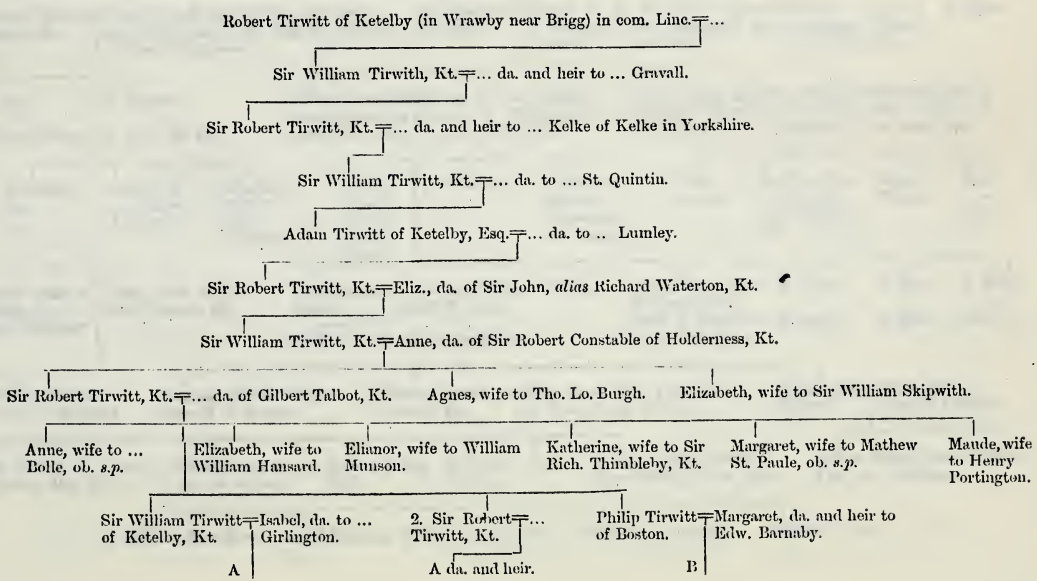
ARMS.—*Sable, three bars Or, on a canton of the second a martlet of the first* (Thorold's right coate.)

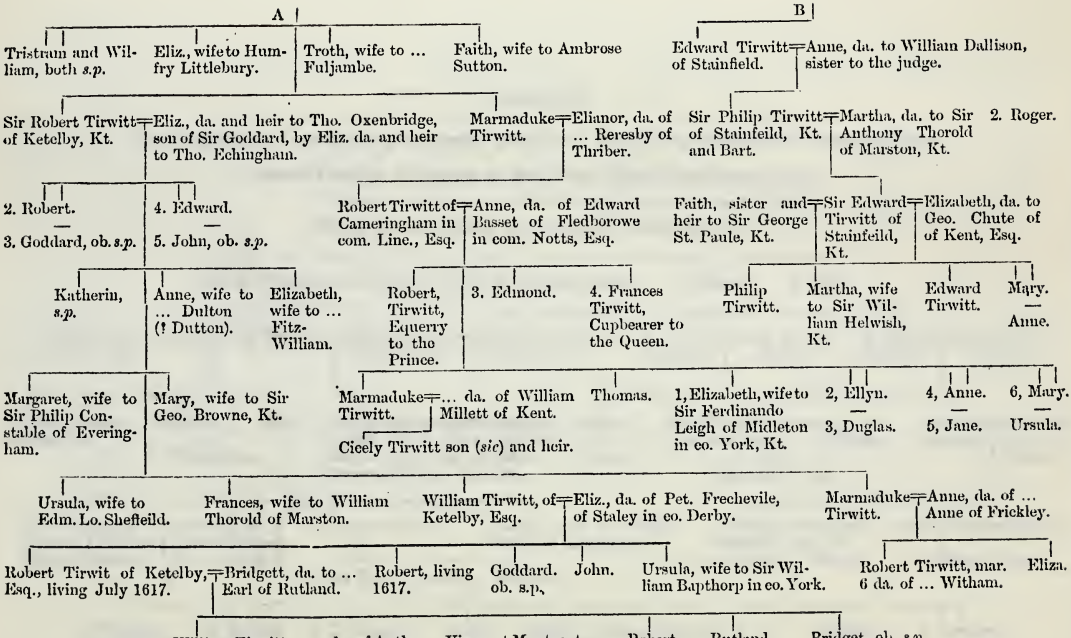




[1] MS. E.D.N. makes this Edmond son of Alexander by dau. of ... *Brudnell.*

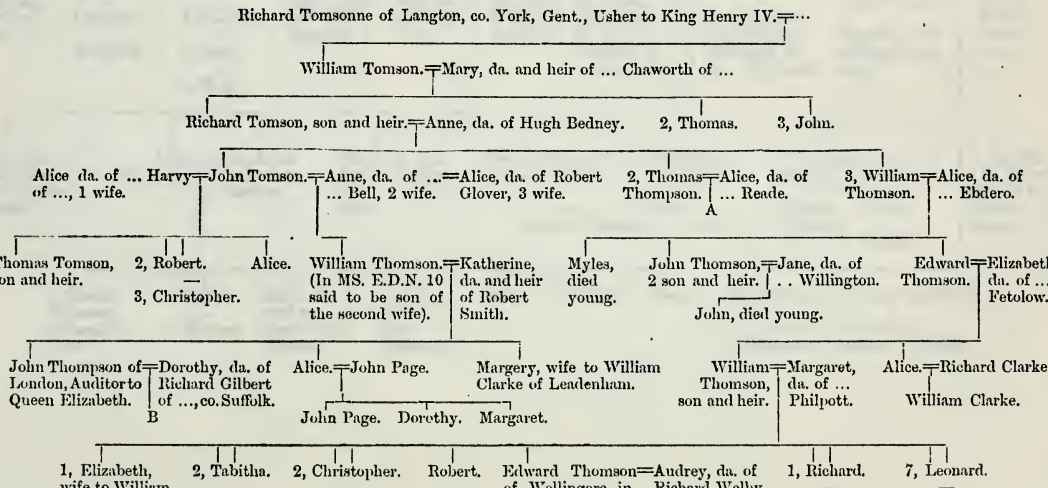
TIRWITT.

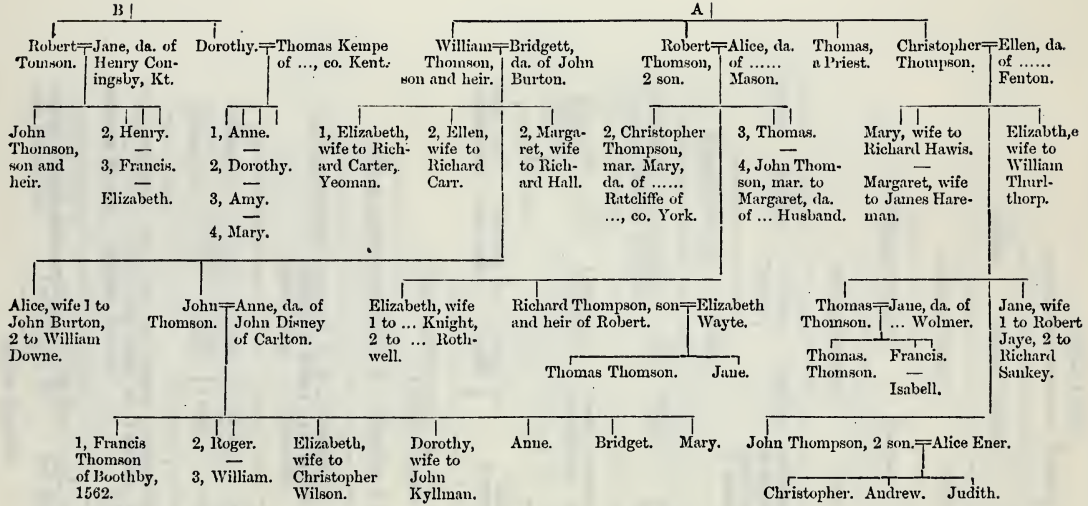

Robert Tirwitt of Ketelby (in Wrawby near Brigg) in com. Linc.=...
Sir William Tirwith, Kt.=... da. and heir to ... Gravall.
Sir Robert Tirwitt, Kt.=... da. and heir to ... Kelke of Kelke in Yorkshire.
Sir William Tirwitt, Kt.=... da. to ... St. Quintin.
Adam Tirwitt of Ketelby, Esq.=... da. to .. Lumley.
Sir Robert Tirwitt, Kt.=Eliz., da. of Sir John, alias Richard Waterton, Kt.
Sir William Tirwitt, Kt.=Anne, da. of Sir Robert Constable of Holderness, Kt.
Sir Robert Tirwitt, Kt.=... da. of Gilbert Talbot, Kt.
Agnes, wife to Tho. Lo. Burgh.
Elizabeth, wife to Sir William Skipwith.
Anne, wife to ... Bolle, ob. s.p.
Elizabeth, wife to William Hansard.
Elinor, wife to William Munson.
Katherine, wife to Sir Rich. Thimbleby, Kt.
Margaret, wife to Mathew St. Paule, ob. s.p.
Maude, wife to Henry Portington.
Sir William Tirwitt of Ketelby, Kt.=Isabel, da. to ... Girlington.
A
2. Sir Robert Tirwitt, Kt.=...
A da. and heir.
Philip Tirwitt of Boston.=Margaret, da. and heir to Edw. Barnaby.
B


A
B
Tristram and William, both s.p.
Eliz., wife to Humfry Littlebury.
Troth, wife to ... Fuljambe.
Faith, wife to Ambrose Sutton.
Edward Tirwitt of Stainfield.
Anne, da. to William Dallison, sister to the judge.
Sir Robert Tirwitt of Ketelby, Kt.
Eliz., da. and heir to Tho. Oxenbridge, son of Sir Goddard, by Eliz. da. and heir to Tho. Echingham.
Marmaduke Tirwitt.
Elianor, da. of ... Reresby of Thriber.
Sir Philip Tirwitt of Stainfeild, Kt. and Bart.
Martha, da. to Sir Anthony Thorold of Marston, Kt.
2. Roger.
2. Robert.
3. Goddard, ob. s.p.
4. Edward.
5. John, ob. s.p.
Robert Tirwitt of Cameringham in com. Linc., Esq.
Anne, da. of Edward Basset of Fledborowe in com. Notts, Esq.
Faith, sister and heir to Sir George St. Paule, Kt.
Sir Edward Tirwitt of Stainfeild, Kt.
Elizabeth, da. to Geo. Chute of of Kent, Esq.
Katherin, s.p.
Anne, wife to ... Dulton (! Dutton).
Elizabeth, wife to ... Fitz-William.
Robert, Tirwitt, Equerry to the Prince.
3. Edmond.
4. Frances Tirwitt, Cupbearer to the Queen.
Philip Tirwitt.
Martha, wife to Sir William Helwish, Kt.
Edward Tirwitt.
Mary. — Anne.
Margaret, wife to Sir Philip Constable of Everingham.
Mary, wife to Sir Geo. Browne, Kt.
Marmaduke Tirwitt.
... da. of William Millett of Kent.
Thomas.
1, Elizabeth, wife to Sir Ferdinando Leigh of Midleton in co. York, Kt.
2, Ellyn. — 3, Duglas.
4, Anne. — 5, Jane.
6, Mary. — Ursula.
Cicely Tirwitt son (sic) and heir.
Ursula, wife to Edm. Lo. Sheffeild.
Frances, wife to William Thorold of Marston.
William Tirwitt, of Ketelby, Esq.
Eliz., da. of Pet. Frechevile, of Staley in co. Derby.
Marmaduke Tirwitt.
Anne, da. of ... Anne of Frickley.
Robert Tirwit of Ketelby, Esq., living July 1617.
Bridgett, da. to ... Earl of Rutland.
Robert, living 1617.
Goddard. ob. s.p.
John.
Ursula, wife to Sir William Bapthorp in co. York.
Robert Tirwitt, mar. 6 da. of ... Witham.
Eliza.
William Tirwitt. = ... da. of Anthony, Viscount Montacute.
Robert.
Rutland.
Bridget, ob. s.p.

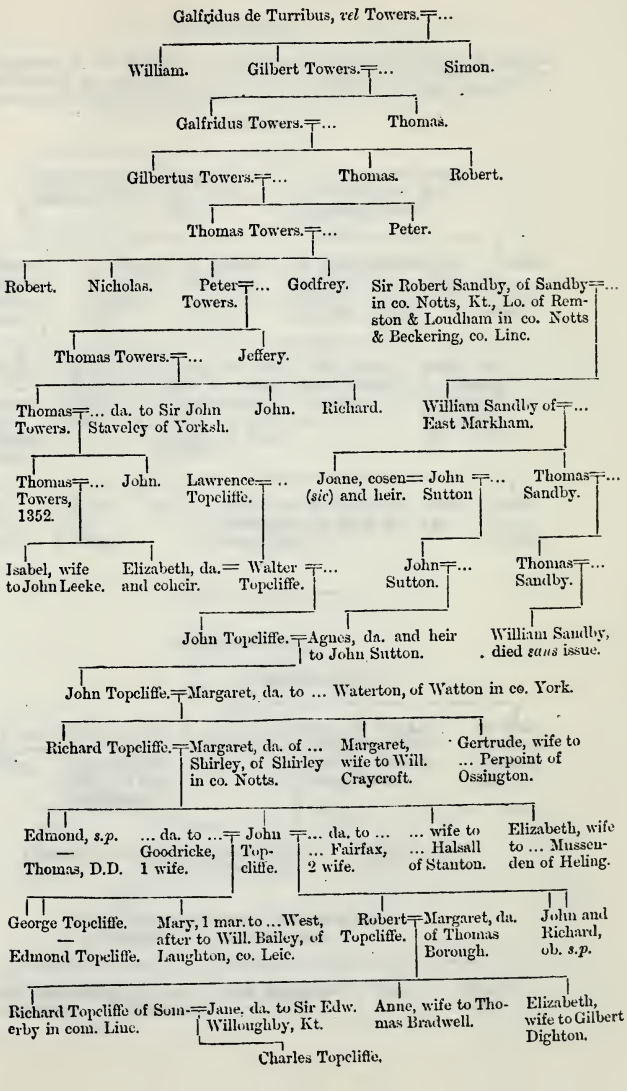
TOMPSON.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a lion passant gardant Or. 2 and 3, Or, a bend between three martlets Gules.*



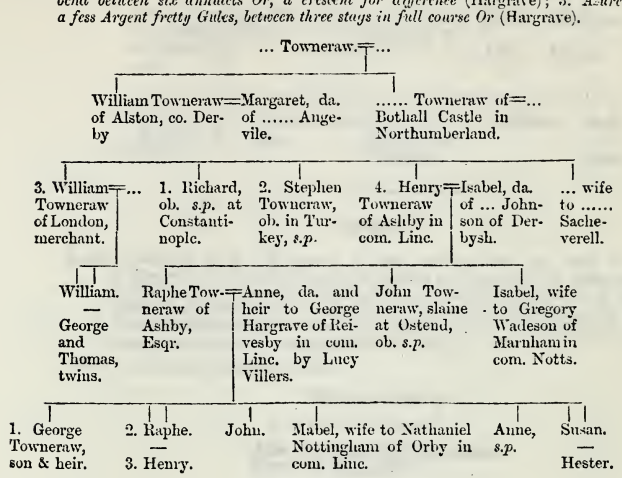

B
A
Robert Tomson.
Jane, da. of Henry Coningsby, Kt.
Dorothy.
Thomas Kempe of ..., co. Kent.
William Thomson, son and heir.
Bridgett, da. of John Burton.
Robert Thomson, 2 son.
Alice, da. of ..... Mason.
Thomas, a Priest.
Christopher Thompson.
Ellen, da. of ..... Fenton.
John Thomson, son and heir.
2, Henry. — 3, Francis. — Elizabeth.
1, Anne. — 2, Dorothy. — 3, Amy. — 4, Mary.
1, Elizabeth, wife to Richard Carter, Yeoman.
2, Ellen, wife to Richard Carr.
2, Margaret, wife to Richard Hall.
2, Christopher Thompson, mar. Mary, da. of ..... Ratcliffe of ..., co. York.
3, Thomas. — 4, John Thomson, mar. to Margaret, da. of ... Husband.
Mary, wife to Richard Hawis. — Margaret, wife to James Hareman.
Elizabth,e wife to William Thurlthorp.
Alice, wife 1 to John Burton, 2 to William Downe.
John Thomson.
Anne, da. of John Disney of Carlton.
Elizabeth, wife 1 to ... Knight, 2 to ... Rothwell.
Richard Thompson, son and heir of Robert.
Elizabeth Wayte.
Thomas Thomson.
Jane.
Thomas Thomson.
Jane, da. of ... Wolmer.
Thomas. Thomson.
Francis. — Isabell.
Jane, wife 1 to Robert Jaye, 2 to Richard Sankey.
1, Francis Thomson of Boothby, 1562.
2, Roger. — 3, William.
Elizabeth, wife to Christopher Wilson.
Dorothy, wife to John Kyllman.
Anne.
Bridget.
Mary.
John Thompson, 2 son.
Alice Ener.
Christopher.
Andrew.
Judith.

TOPCLIFFE.

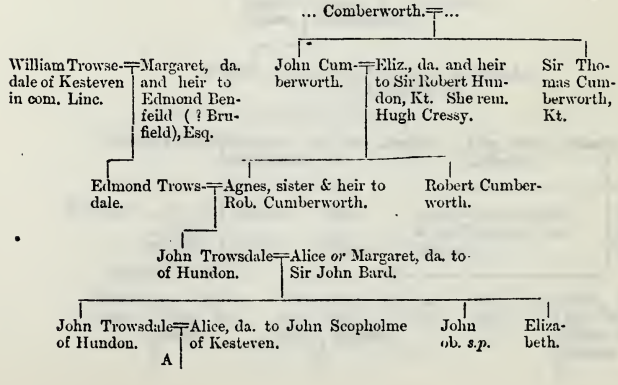

Galfridus de Turribus, vel Towers.=...
William.
Gilbert Towers.=...
Simon.
Galfridus Towers.=...
Thomas.
Gilbertus Towers.=...
Thomas.
Robert.
Thomas Towers.=...
Peter.
Robert.
Nicholas.
Peter Towers.=...
Godfrey.
Sir Robert Sandby, of Sandby==... in co. Notts, Kt., Lo. of Remston & Loudham in co. Notts & Beckering, co. Linc.
Thomas Towers.=...
Jeffery.
Thomas Towers.=...
da. to Sir John Staveley of Yorksh.
John.
Richard.
William Sandby of=... East Markham.
Thomas Towers, 1352.=...
John.
Lawrence Topcliffe.=..
Joane, cosen (sic) and heir.=John=...
Sutton
Thomas Sandby.=...
Isabel, wife to John Leeke.
Elizabeth, da. and coheir.=Walter Topcliffe.=...
John Sutton.=...
Thomas Sandby.=...
John Topcliffe.=Agnes, da. and heir to John Sutton.
William Sandby, died sans issue.
John Topcliffe.=Margaret, da. to ... Waterton, of Watton in co. York.
Richard Topcliffe.=Margaret, da. of ... Shirley, of Shirley in co. Notts.
Margaret, wife to Will. Craycroft.
Gertrude, wife to ... Perpoint of Ossington.
Edmond, s.p. — Thomas, D.D.
... da. to ... Goodricke, 1 wife.
John Topcliffe.=... da. to ... ... Fairfax, 2 wife.
... wife to ... Halsall of Stanton.
Elizabeth, wife to ... Mussenden of Heling.
George Topcliffe. — Edmond Topcliffe.
Mary, 1 mar. to ... West, after to Will. Bailey, of Laughton, co. Leic.
Robert Topcliffe.=Margaret, da. of Thomas Borough.
John and Richard, ob. s.p.
Richard Topcliffe of Somerby in com. Linc.=Jane, da. to Sir Edw. Willoughby, Kt.
Anne, wife to Thomas Bradwell.
Elizabeth, wife to Gilbert Dighton.
Charles Topcliffe.

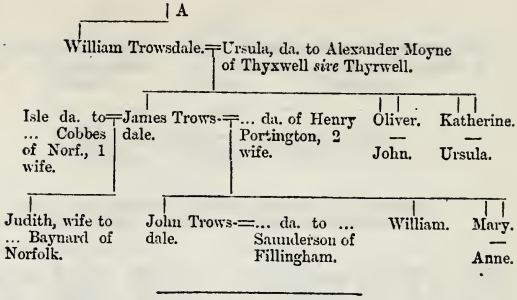
TOWNERAW.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a cross Argent between four bezants; 2. Sable, a bend between six annulets Or, a crescent for difference* (Hargrave); *3. Azure, a fess Argent fretty Gules, between three stays in full course Or* (Hargrave).



TROWESDALE.

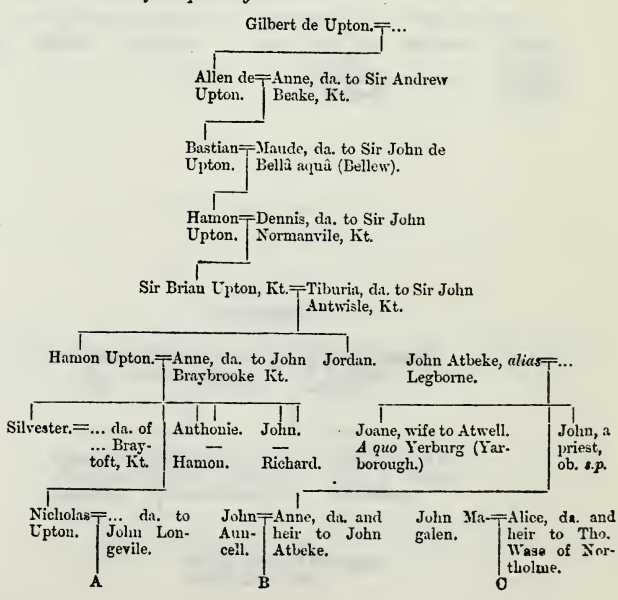


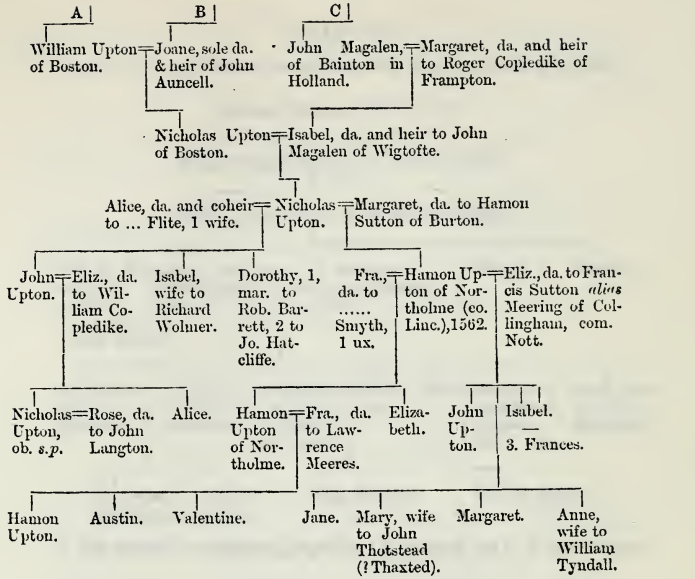


UPTON.

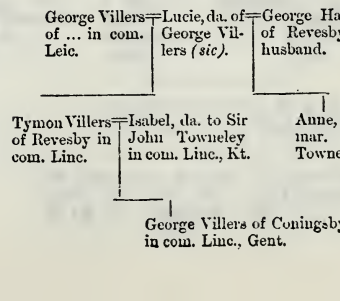
ARMS.—*Quarterly of* 6. 1. *Argent, a cross moline Sable in chief a bezant*; 2. *Ermine on a fess Gules three cross crosslets Or* (Auncells); 3. *Sable, two lion's gambs erased in saltire Argent* (Legborne); 4. *Azure, a chevron Or in chief two crosses formee fitché of the second in base an annulet*... (Magdalen); 5. *Azure, a bend Argent between three covered cups* (Copledike); 6. *Vert on a chevron between three garbs Argent as many mullets Sable* (Wase).

CREST.—*A demi wolf rampant Argent.*



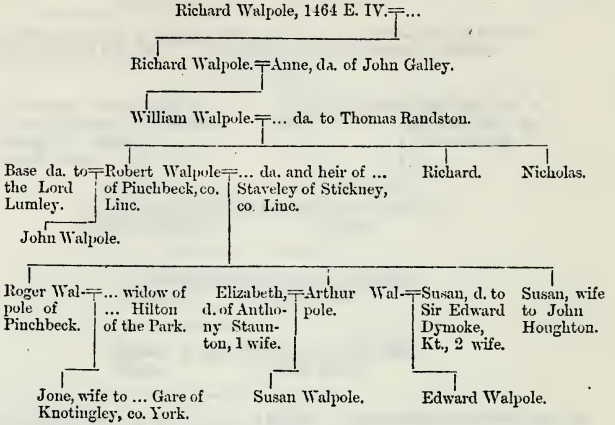

A
B
C
William Upton of Boston.
Joane, sole da. & heir of John Auncell.
John Magalen, of Bainton in Holland.
Margaret, da. and heir to Roger Copledike of Frampton.
Nicholas Upton of Boston.
Isabel, da. and heir to John Magalen of Wigtofte.
Alice, da. and coheir to ... Flite, 1 wife.
Nicholas Upton.
Margaret, da. to Hamon Sutton of Burton.
John Upton.
Eliz., da. to William Copledike.
Isabel, wife to Richard Wolmer.
Dorothy, 1, mar. to Rob. Barrett, 2 to Jo. Hatcliffe.
Fra., da. to ..... Smyth, 1 ux.
Hamon Upton of Northolme (co. Linc.), 1562.
Eliz., da. to Francis Sutton alias Meering of Collingham, com. Nott.
Nicholas Upton, ob. s.p.
Rose, da. to John Langton.
Alice.
Hamon Upton of Northolme.
Fra., da. to Lawrence Meeres.
Elizabeth.
John Upton.
Isabel. — 3. Frances.
Hamon Upton.
Austin.
Valentine.
Jane.
Mary, wife to John Thotstead (? Thaxted).
Margaret.
Anne, wife to William Tyndall.

VILLERS.


George Villers of ... in com. Leic.
Lucie, da. of George Villers (sic).
George Hargrave of Revesby, 2 husband.
Tymon Villers of Revesby in com. Linc.
Isabel, da. to Sir John Towneley in com. Linc., Kt.
Anne, da. and heir, mar. to Raphe Towneraw.
George Villers of Coningsby in com. Linc., Gent.

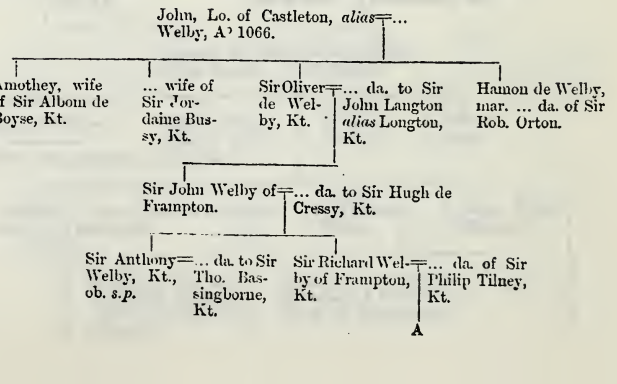
WALPOLE.*

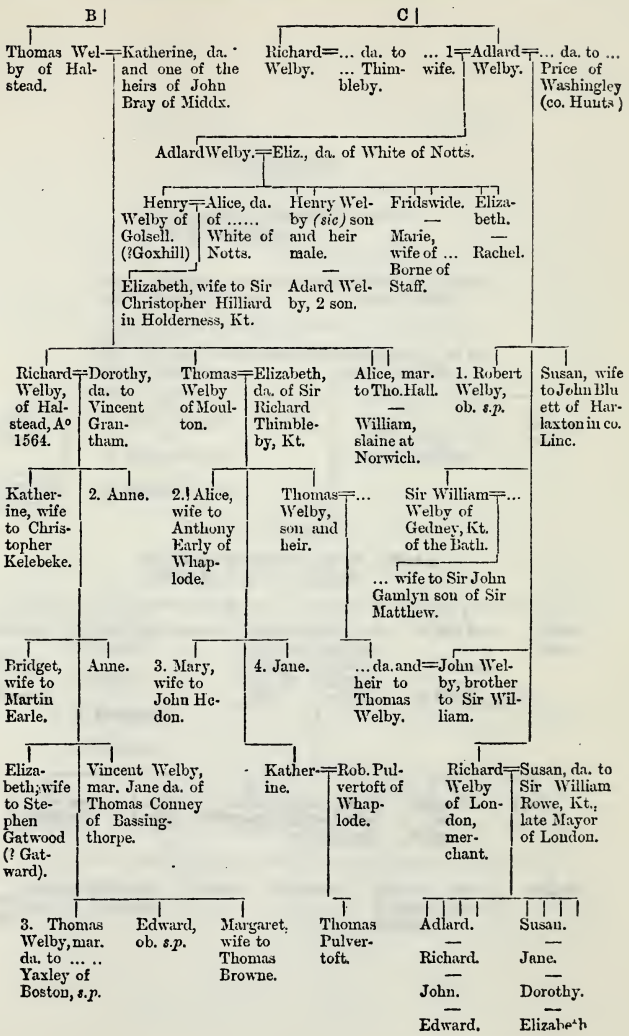
ARMS.—*Or, on a fess between two chevrons Sable three crosses patée of the field.*



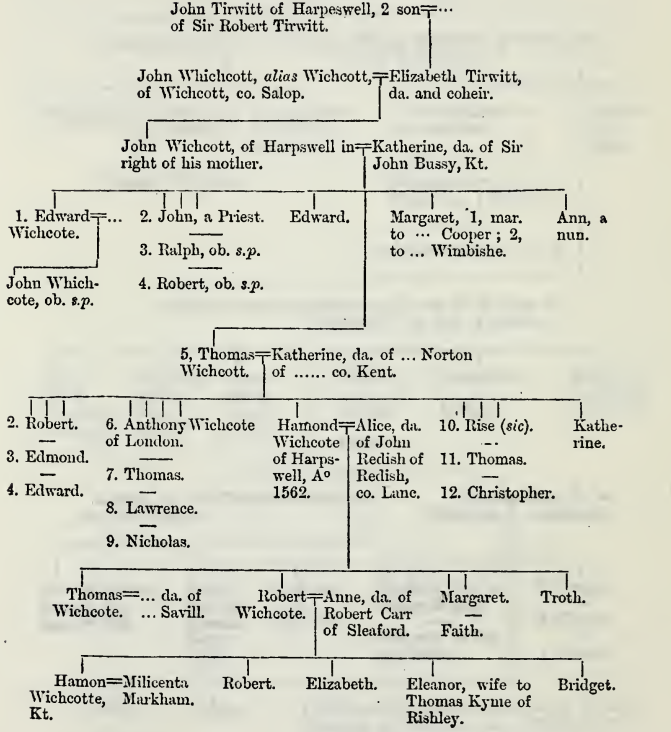
* *Vide* Walpole of Pinchbeck pedigree in 'Genealogist,' vol. i, pp. 6-12 and 193.

WELBY.

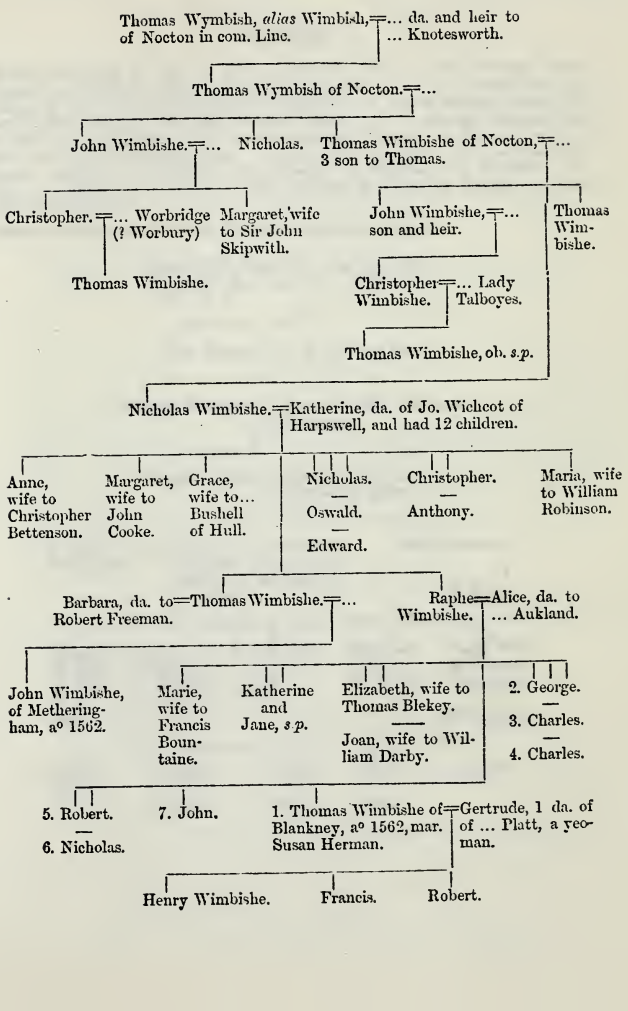



B
C
Thomas Welby of Halstead.
Katherine, da. and one of the heirs of John Bray of Middx.
Richard Welby.
... da. to ... Thimbleby.
... 1 wife.
Adlard Welby.
... da. to ... Price of Washingley (co. Hunts)
Adlard Welby.
Eliz., da. of White of Notts.
Henry Welby of Golsell. (?Goxhill)
Alice, da. of ..... White of Notts.
Henry Welby (sic) son and heir male.
Adard Welby, 2 son.
Fridswide.
Marie, wife of ... Borne of Staff.
Elizabeth.
Rachel.
Elizabeth, wife to Sir Christopher Hilliard in Holderness, Kt.
Richard Welby, of Halstead, Ao 1564.
Dorothy, da. to Vincent Grantham.
Thomas Welby of Moulton.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Kt.
Alice, mar. to Tho. Hall.
William, slaine at Norwich.
1. Robert Welby, ob. s.p.
Susan, wife to John Blu ett of Harlaxton in co. Linc.
Katherine, wife to Christopher Kelebeke.
2. Anne.
2. Alice, wife to Anthony Early of Whaplode.
Thomas Welby, son and heir.
Sir William Welby of Gedney, Kt. of the Bath.
... wife to Sir John Gamlyn son of Sir Matthew.
Bridget, wife to Martin Earle.
Anne.
3. Mary, wife to John Hedon.
4. Jane.
... da. and heir to Thomas Welby.
John Welby, brother to Sir William.
Elizabeth, wife to Stephen Gatwood (? Gatward).
Vincent Welby, mar. Jane da. of Thomas Conney of Bassingthorpe.
Katherine.
Rob. Pulvertoft of Whaplode.
Richard Welby of London, merchant.
Susan, da. to Sir William Rowe, Kt., late Mayor of London.
3. Thomas Welby, mar. da. to ... .. Yaxley of Boston, s.p.
Edward, ob. s.p.
Margaret, wife to Thomas Browne.
Thomas Pulvertoft.
Adlard.
Richard.
John.
Edward.
Susan.
Jane.
Dorothy.
Elizabeth

WICHCOTE.


John Tirwitt of Harpeswell, 2 son=...
of Sir Robert Tirwitt.
John Whichcott, *alias* Wichcott, of Wichcott, co. Salop.
=Elizabeth Tirwitt, da. and coheir.
John Wichcott, of Harpswell in right of his mother.
=Katherine, da. of Sir John Bussy, Kt.
1. Edward=... Wichcote.
John Whichcote, ob. *s.p.*
2. John, a Priest.
3. Ralph, ob. *s.p.*
4. Robert, ob. *s.p.*
Edward.
Margaret, 1, mar. to ... Cooper; 2, to ... Wimbishe.
Ann, a nun.
5, Thomas Wichcott.
=Katherine, da. of ... Norton of ..... co. Kent.
2. Robert.
3. Edmond.
4. Edward.
6. Anthony Wichcote of London.
7. Thomas.
8. Lawrence.
9. Nicholas.
Hamond Wichcote of Harpswell, A° 1562.
=Alice, da. of John Redish of Redish, co. Lanc.
10. Rise (*sic*).
11. Thomas.
12. Christopher.
Katherine.
Thomas=... da. of Wichcote. ... Savill.
Robert Wichcote.
=Anne, da. of Robert Carr of Sleaford.
Margaret. Faith.
Troth.
Hamon Wichcotte, Kt.
=Milicenta Markham.
Robert.
Elizabeth.
Eleanor, wife to Thomas Kyme of Rishley.
Bridget.

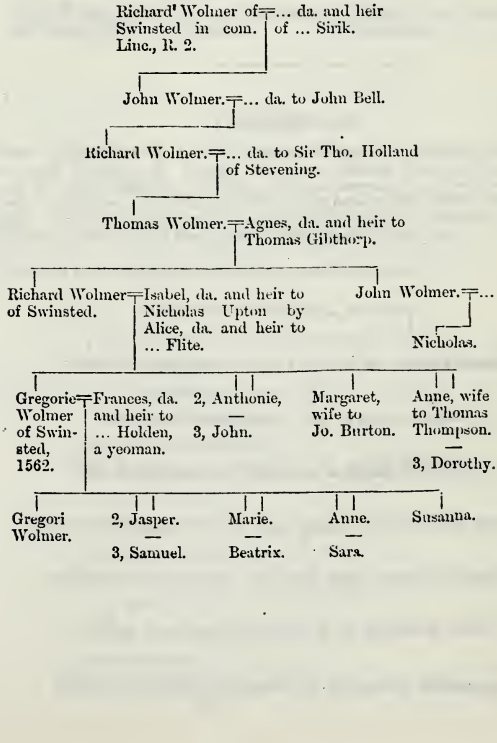
WIMBISH.


Thomas Wymbish, *alias* Wimbish, of Nocton in com. Linc. ═... da. and heir to ... Knotesworth.
Thomas Wymbish of Nocton. ═...
John Wimbishe. ═... Nicholas. Thomas Wimbishe of Nocton, ═... 3 son to Thomas.
Christopher. ═... Worbridge (? Worbury) Margaret, wife to Sir John Skipwith.
Thomas Wimbishe.
John Wimbishe, ═... son and heir.
Thomas Wimbishe.
Christopher ═... Lady Wimbishe. Talboyes.
Thomas Wimbishe, ob. *s.p.*
Nicholas Wimbishe. ═ Katherine, da. of Jo. Wichcot of Harpswell, and had 12 children.
Anne, wife to Christopher Bettenson.
Margaret, wife to John Cooke.
Grace, wife to... Bushell of Hull.
Nicholas. — Oswald. — Edward.
Christopher. — Anthony.
Maria, wife to William Robinson.
Barbara, da. to Robert Freeman. ═ Thomas Wimbishe. ═...
Raphe Wimbishe. ═ Alice, da. to ... Aukland.
John Wimbishe, of Metheringham, a° 1562.
Marie, wife to Francis Bountaine.
Katherine and Jane, *s.p.*
Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Blekey. — Joan, wife to William Darby.
2. George. — 3. Charles. — 4. Charles.
5. Robert. — 6. Nicholas.
7. John.
1. Thomas Wimbishe of Blankney, a° 1562, mar. Susan Herman. ═ Gertrude, 1 da. of of ... Platt, a yeoman.
Henry Wimbishe.
Francis.
Robert.

WOLMER.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of* 14. 1, *Gules a cherron between three escallops Argent.* 2, *Quarterly Ermine and Sable, three annulets Argent* ( ). 3. *Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4 *chequy Or and Azure*, 2 *and* 3 *Ermine* (Gibthorpe). 4, *Argent, two bars Gules within a bordure Sable charged with eight bezants* (Thorpe). 5, *Or an eagle displayed Sable debruised by a bend gobony of the second and Gules* (Linsey). 6, *Per pale Azure and Gules a lion rampant Argent* (Halton). 7, *Sable, a cherron between two cross crosslets Or* (Parris). 8, Upton. 9, Legborne. 10, Auncell. 11, Magalen. 12, Copledike. 13, Wase. 14, *Argent a lion rampant Gules debruised by a bend Or charged with three mullets Sable* (Flyte).

CREST.—*Two lobster claws erect Or holding an escallop Argent.*



WYTHERNWYKE.

ARMS.—*Quarterly.* 1 *and* 4 *Azure, a mullet Argent pierced Gules, a bordure engrailed of the last.* 2 *and* 3. *Gules, a bend fusilly Or, in chief three mullets Azure* (Marshall).

John Wythernwyke of Claxby in com. Line.

Thomas Wythernwyke. = Margaret, da. and heir to ... Marshall.

John Wythernwyke. = Jane, da. to ... Scopholme.

Oliver Wythernwyke of Claxby.	= Dorothy, da. to ... Thimbleby of Poulham near Horncastle.	Anne, wife to ... Goodhand.

John Wythernwyke of Claxby, 1562.	Alice, wife to Henry Broxholme.	Ursula, wife to Christopher Rotherham.

YARBOROUGH.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of* 6. 1, *Gules, a chevron between three chaplets parted per pale Azure and Argent.* 2, *Argent, five cross crosslets fitche Gules, in fess a rose of the second* (Billing). 3, *Sable, a chevron between three cross crosslets Argent* (Teyes). 4, *Argent, a chevron engrailed Azure between three birds Gules* (Atwell? Atbeke). 5, *Sable, two lions gambs erased in saltire Argent* (Legborne). 6, *Gules, a fess humetté Argent in chief three griffins' heads erased Or* (Adrigan).

CREST.—*A falcon close belled or preying on a mallard proper.*

Eustachius de Yarborough, a° 1066. = ...

Robert de Yarborough, a° 5 H. 1. = da. to Sir Lambert Munby.

Lambert de Yarborough. = ... da. to Arthur Ormesby.

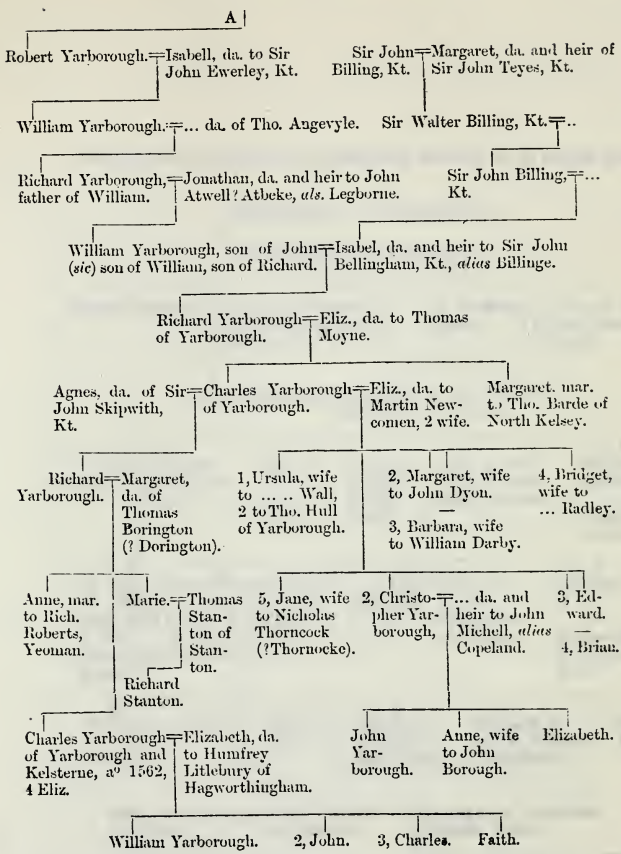
John de Yarborough. = Ursula, da. to Raphe Humberston.

Ralph de Yarborough, a° 12 K. John. = Anne, da. to Sir Will. Staine, Kt.

Robert de Yarborough. = ... da. to Sir John Bussam (? Bozom) Kt.

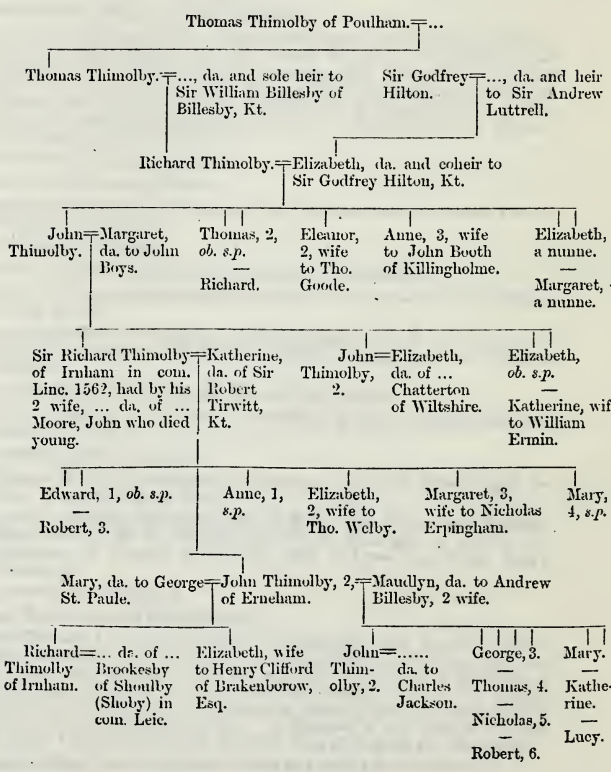
William Yarborough. = Beatrix, da. to Sir Jefferie Auke.

Richard Yarborough. = Cassandra, da. to Sir Rich. Mablethorpe.


A
Robert Yarborough.
Isabell, da. to Sir John Ewerley, Kt.
Sir John Billing, Kt.
Margaret, da. and heir of Sir John Teyes, Kt.
William Yarborough.
... da. of Tho. Angevyle.
Sir Walter Billing, Kt.
..
Richard Yarborough, father of William.
Jonathan, da. and heir to John Atwell? Atbeke, als. Legborne.
Sir John Billing, Kt.
...
William Yarborough, son of John (sic) son of William, son of Richard.
Isabel, da. and heir to Sir John Bellingham, Kt., alias Billinge.
Richard Yarborough of Yarborough.
Eliz., da. to Thomas Moyne.
Agnes, da. of Sir John Skipwith, Kt.
Charles Yarborough of Yarborough.
Eliz., da. to Martin Newcomen, 2 wife.
Margaret. mar. to Tho. Barde of North Kelsey.
Richard Yarborough.
Margaret, da. of Thomas Borington (? Dorington).
1, Ursula, wife to ... .. Wall, 2 to Tho. Hull of Yarborough.
2, Margaret, wife to John Dyon.
—
3, Barbara, wife to William Darby.
4, Bridget, wife to ... Radley.
Anne, mar. to Rich. Roberts, Yeoman.
Marie.
Thomas Stanton of Stanton.
Richard Stanton.
5, Jane, wife to Nicholas Thorncock (?Thornocke).
2, Christopher Yarborough,
... da. and heir to John Michell, alias Copeland.
3, Edward.
—
4, Brian.
Charles Yarborough of Yarborough and Kelsterne, a° 1562, 4 Eliz.
Elizabeth, da. to Humfrey Litlebury of Hagworthingham.
John Yarborough.
Anne, wife to John Borough.
Elizabeth.
William Yarborough.
2, John.
3, Charles.
Faith.

The following pedigree was accidentally omitted in its proper place :—

THIMBLEBY (THIMOLBY).



ERRATA.

PAGE.

2. For Peek, read *Peck*.
4. For Bamona, read *Barnard* Angevile.
5. Omit *Kt.* after Alice, da. of John Harrington.
7. According to the Vis. of 1592, a generation is omitted here between Sir William who mar. Mary Hilliard, and Sir Francis his son. For Hamond, read *Hansard*. Eliz., 2 wife of Sir Fr. Ayscough, died 6 Dec. 1570; she was bur. at St. John's, Clerkenwell. Boswell should be *Bosvile*, see p. 79 under Madison, also "Le Neve's Knights" *(Harl. Soc.)* p. 181, and the Vis. of 1592 in both of which Ralph Bosvile is described as of Braborne in Kent. Worster clearly means *Warre.*, E.D.N. 10.
8. For 34 Hen. VII, read 34 Hen. VI.
16. Blaxter probably means *Blaxton*.
19. Read Gosberkirk *alias* Gosberton, and for Newcombe read *Newcomen*, and for Haughan read *Haugh*.
24. For Boswell, read *Bosvile*.
25. Scottow is in Norf. ; Scotton (co. Linc.) may be here intended.
30. March, co. Lanc., probably means *March, co. Linc.*, or, indeed, *may* mean Marsh Chapel, co. Linc.
31. According to Banks (Dormant and Extinct Baronage, vol. ii, p. 91) Sir Robert Clifford was third son of *Thomas*, Lo. Clifford, and mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Berkeley*.
32. Byam in France, probably means *Roan* or *Ryan* (Rouen).
33. The name Spaleing (*so in* E.D.N. 10) is probably *Spalding*. Thixhill *may* mean Sixhills, co. Linc.
34. Craycrofe should be *Craycroft*.
35. Newcomn should be Newcomen. Marchecapp may mean *Marsh Chapel*, co. Linc. Thoresby is in co. *Linc*.
36. Chaworth, no doubt, means *Clayworth*, co. Notts. For Laxton read *Laughton*. Eliz., widow of Sir W. Dallison, mar. Sir Fr. Ayscough; *see* page 7. Her eldest son, W. Dallison, died 9 Nov. 1585, and was bur. at St. John's, Clerkenwell.
40. For Sanford, read *Sandford*.
45. Aden Beresford was of Fenny Bentley.
47. Jane Hall was 1 mar. to Fra. Neele. For Shipwith, read *Skipwith*. Arthur Hall, the father, was bur. at Grantham, 7 Jan. 1605-6, and his wife Mary was bur. there 30 Sept. 1582. Cecil Hall was mar. 27 Jan. 1599 at Wakerley, co. North'ton, to Eliz., da. of Edw. Griffin, and Lucy his wife, da. of Richard Conyers of Wakerley, Esq. (who were mar. there 16 Oct. 1569) and had a son, Griffin, bap. at Grantham 1601-2. A Pedigree of the Halls of Gretford from the Visit. of 1634 is given in *Blore's Hist. of Rutland*, pp. 131 and 225.
59. Margaret Darcy was da. to Richard Darcy and wife to Robert Conyers.
60. For Edworp, read *Hedworth*.
69. Anne, the wife of William Hussey, was *da.* to William Babthorp.
70. For Hutton, read *Halton*.

73. For Mestmeales, read *Westmeales.*

80. Kinsey ? Lindsey.

81. ... Dickham should be *John Dackombe.* See *Vis. of Hunts* 1566, Harl. MS. 880, fol. 104. For Edw. Piston of Metchings, read *Edw. Pistor* of *Metheringham.*

85. Vincent should be *Guiscard* Harbotell.

86. For Nots read *Notts,* and for Arle read *Arley.*

87. Trumpington should be *Turberryle,* as in E.D.N. 10. See Vis. of Notts, *Harl. Soc.,* p. 24. For Durham read *Dunham.*

88. The descents from Woodthorp, Tattershall, and Barnake, should be in italics.

90. For Ebrington, read *Elrington,* and omit *Thomas* before John Davy, husband of Ursula. For Barlard read *Barland.*

92. Omit the *John* before John Bole, husband of Katherine Metham.

93. John Musenden mar. *Eliz.* da. of *Richard* Topcliffe *of Somerby.* For Hackforthin, read *Hackforth.*

94. Greenfield should be *Grenvile.*

99. For North Everingham, read *Metheringham.*

100. For Swithington, read *Swillington.*

108. Mathew St. Paul mar. *Anne,* da. to *Sir Robert* Tirwitt. Sir Geo. mar. Fr. da. of Sir William *Wray,* Kt. Faith, his sister, mar. Sir *Philip* Tirwitt.

115. For Castofte, read *Eastofte.*

119. *Dele* Conors.

120. For Denkaringe, read *Denkaringe.*

125. For Dulton, read *Dalton ;* see Forter's *Visitations of Yorkshire,* p. 141. Staley is so written in Speed's map ; it is known as *Staveley. Thomas* Dalton, husband of Anne Tirwitt, had 6 sons and 3 daughters. M.I. Holy Trinity, Hull.

126. For Ebdero, read *Ebden.* Bedney probably means *Gedney.*

127. For Ener, read *Erner.* Ewer is probably intended.

128. For Watton, read *Walton,* co. York.

131. Dele all the descendants of Adlard Welby by his 1 wife except Henry Welby and Adlard Welby his 1 son, who appear as his grandsons. The daughters should have been in italics.

139. For Ewerley, read *Ewerby.* After Jonathan, read *(sic).* The 3rd son of Charles Yarborough and Eliz. Newcomen was *Edmund.* He died 20 Feb. 1590 ; M.I. in Lincoln Minster, and left issue. Angeryle should probably be *Anguine* or *Angerine.* For Borington read *Portington ;* for Tho. Hull read *Hall,* see Vis. of 1592, which has *Watte* instead of Wall.

INDEX.

Names in SMALL CAPITALS refer to pedigrees.

Names in *italics* show that the blazon of the arms is given.

Abreshall, Br., 16; John, 16
Abney, 53
Adrian, 94; Alice, 94
Adrippan, 138
Adrippan, 9
AFFORDBY, 1, 96
Affordby, 53, 106; Andr., 74; Jo., 53
Ager, Jas., 118
Aincourt, 103; Joan, 25, 26, *Sir* Jo., 25; Roger, 26; Walt., 91
Alcock, Lewis, 16
ALLEN, 2
Allen, Eliz., 7; *Sir* Jo., 7
Allington, Geo., 64; Jane, 78; Rob., 78
Alors, Isab., 6; Tho., 6
AMCOTES, 3
Amcotes, Alex., 14; Fr., 14; *Sir* Rich., 48
AMONDAVILE, *see* HUMFINES
Anderson, 36; *Sir* Edm., 117
ANGEVILE, 4
Angevile, 129, 139; Marg., 129; Tho., 139
Angevine, (*alias* Hanckford), 79; Mary, 18; Wm., 18
Angus, Eliz., 111; Jo. *Lo.*, 111
Anlott, Chr., 40
Anne, 125; Anne, 125
Ansham, 64
Ansley, 70; Isab., 70
Anton, 69; Geo., 69
Antwistle, *Sir* Jo., 130; Tib. 130
Apreece, Cass., 29; Wm., 29
Apulby, Tho., 56
Ardigheles (*alias* Hardingsheles), 17; *Sir* Vincent, 17
Arkebus, Hawis, 80; Rob., 80
ARMSTRONG, 5
Armstrong, Anth., 13; Fr., 13, 44; Mich., 13; Tho., 13
Arnecliffe, 8
Arundell, Alice, 83; Humph. 18; Rich. *E. of*, 83
ASCOUGH, 6, 8, 9
Ascough, Ayscough, 61, 68; Anne, 81; *Sir* Chr., 101; Edm., 56; Edw., 61; Eliz., 20; Faith, 79; Frances, 56; *Sir* Fr., 56, 60, 61, 61, 79, 81, 93; Hen., 42; Jane, 41, 80, Joan, 108; John *bis.*, 20; Judith, 61; Kath., 93; Marg., 20; Rich., 101; Wm., 41, 61, 80, 108
Ashby, 102
Ashley, 99
Ashton, Edw., 49; Jane, 49; Rob., 36
Ashworth, Wm., 117
Aske, 73; *Sir* Rob., 73
Askwith, 111
Astrop, Jo. *bis.*, 3; Wm., 3
Atbeke, Anne, 130; Jo. *bis.*, 130; Joan, 130
Athall, Alice, 112; Jo., 112; Rog., 112; Tho., 112
ATWELL, 9
Atwell, (? Atbeke), 138
Atwell (? Atbeke) Joan (*see* Errata), 139; Jo., 139
AUDLEY, 10
Audley, 118, 123; Ellen, 118, 123; Wm., 123
Auford, Eudoin, 58; Isab., 58; Rob., 58
Auke, 112
Auke (? Aske), 39; Beatr., 138; *Sir* Greg., 39; *Sir* Jeff., 138; Maude, 112; Wm., 112
Aukland, 136; Alice, 136
Auncell, Joan, 130; Jo., 130
Auncells, 130
Austin, 121; Wm., 121
Aylett, Alice, 93; Rich., 93; Rob. *bis.*, 93; Tho., 93
Aysterby, Barb., 13; Eliz., 13; Eo., 13; Fr., 13; Wm., 13

Babington, 104; Anne, 104; *Sir* Anth., 85; Hen., 21, 85; Kath., 85
Babthorp, Anne, 69; Grace, 119; Wm., 69, *and see* Bapthorp
Bailey, Wm., 128
Baines, 103; Jo., 103
Balderston, Wm., 78
Baldos, 33; Hen., 33
Banaster, Jo., 46
Bandenell, 123
Bankes, 31; Anne, 31
Bapthorp, *Sir* Wm., 25, *and see* Babthorp
BARDE, 11
Barde, Alice *or* Mary, 129; *Sir* Jo., 129; Tho., 139
Bardolph, 39; *the Lo.*, 39
Barington, 121; Tho., 121
Barkley, 102; Edm., 13; Eliz., 26, 84, 97; *Sir* Lawr., 26; Maur., 13, 47, 97; Tho., 102; Wm., 13, *and see* Berkeley.
Barkworth, 109; Marg., 109
Barland, Dor., 90; Rich, 90
Barnaby, 39; Edw., 124; Mary, 124; Mich., 14
BARNAKE, 88
Barnake, Eliz., 121; Tho., 121
Barnard, 103; Archibald, 89; Jo., 102; Mary, 102
BARNARDISTON, 12
Barnardiston, Rog., 72
Barneston, Joan, 95; Jo., 95

Barnetby, 72; Jo., 72
Barrell, Hen., 57; Kath., 57
Barrett, Rob., 131
Barton, Isab., 120; Jo., 120
Basford, Anne, 81; Fr. 81; Joan, 81; Jo., 181
Basforth, 111; Marg., 111
Baskerville, 103; Jo., 103
Bassano, 86
Bassett, Anne, 125; Edw., 125; Eliz., 91; *Sir* Tho., 96
Bassingborne, 8, 132; *Sir* Jo., 8; *Sir* Tho., 132
Batoma, Joan, 37; *Sir* Jo. *bis.*, 37
BAUDE, 13
Baude, Anne, 33; Ch., 27; Eliz., 5; *Sir* Jo., 5; Rich, 33
Bawdry, Edw., 89; Wm., 89
Bayley, Geo., 22
Baynard, 130
Beache, 67; Isab., 67
Beake, *Sir* Andr., 130; Anne, 130
Bearde, Jo., 36
Beauchamp, El., 84, Jo., 84; Marg., 84; Rich. *E. of Warw.*, 83
Beaumont, Tho., 56
Beckering, *Sir* Jo., 84; Mil., 84
Bedney, Anne, 126; Hugh, 126; *see* errata
Beiston, 121; Ralph, 121
Belby, Tho., 76
BELL, 66, 119
Bell, 32, 126, 137; Anne, 126; Chr., 51; Geo., 51; Jane, 133; Jo., 51, 99, 133, 137; Kath, 51; Tho., 51; Wm., 51
Bellasis, Eliz., 79; *Sir* Jo., 59; Thos., 79
Bellew, *Sir* Jo., 130; Maude, 130
BELLINGHAM, 14
Bellingham, 97, 100; Jo., 23; Mary, 23; *Sir* Rob., 100
Bendish, 35; Eliz., 35
Bendlowes, Chr., 62; Jane, 62; *Serjeant*, 62
Benfield, Edm., 129; Marg., 129
BENNINGTON, 37
Benningworth, *Sir* Gilb., 25; Lucy, 25
BENNETT, 14
Bennett, 18; Tho., 30; Wm., 28
Beresford, Aden, 45; Joane, 45
BERKELEY, 68
Berkeley, Anne, 31; Wm., 31, *see* Err., *also* Barkley
Berkes, Rich., 16
Berkin, Anne, 107; *Sir* Jo., 107
Bernard, Isab., 122; Raphe, 122
Berney, 113
Bettenson, Chr., 136
Bevercotte, Alice, 90; Rich., 90
Beverley, Jo., 111; Tho., 111
Bigod, 9; Seb., 9
BILLESBY, 15
Billesby, 21, 53; Andr., 1, 140; Cic., 7 4; Edm., 59; Jane, 117; Joan, 133; Jo., 1, 50, 53, 74, 96, 114, 133; Mary, 50, 115; Maudl., 140; Muriel, 1, 96; Rich. 48, 133; Rob., 1; Urs., 114; Wm., 117; *Sir* Wm., 140
BILLING, 139
Billing, 138
Billingford, 71
Bingham, 30; Chr., 30
Birch, 68
Blagge, Geo., 54
Blaunch, Alice, 40; Wm., 40
Blaxter, Alice, 16; Peter, 16 (? Blaxton, *see* errata)
Blekey, Tho., 136
Blesby, 53; Eliz., 100; Geo., 77; Jane, 91; Ph., 100; Wm., 35, 91
BLUETT, 16
Bluett, Jo., 13, 134; Kath., 13
Blundeville, Marg., 94; Wm., 94
Blunt, 57; Agnes, 60; Anne, 82; Eliz., 60; Kath., 57; Jo., 82; Marg., 60, 68; Rob., 68; Rose, 57; Tho., 60
BLYTHE, 16
Bogg, Giles, 55; *Sir* Jas., 92
BOHUN, 17
Bohun, Eliz., 37; Sir Jo., 37
Bokell, 71
BOLLES, BOLE, 17, 18
Bolles, Bole, Bolle, 14, 30; 124; Anne, 35; Benj., 54; Cath., 29; Ch., 29; Geo., 94; Jo., 14, 28, 92; Raph., 37; Rich., 35, 88, 115; Thomazin, 37.
Bollingbroke, Anne, 6; Hen., 6.
BOOTH, 20
Booth, 36; Bridget, 49; Jo., 49, 140; Tho., 7, 49
Borne, 134
BOROUGH, BRUGH, 21
Borough, Brough, 8, 11, 28, 123; Agnes, 51; Anne, 27; Eleanor, 88; Gilb., 88; Jo., 11, 48, 139; Mary, 128; Rob., 51, 94; Tho., 8, 123; Tho. *Lo.*, 27, *and see* Burgh
Bosvile, 24; Jane, 24; Kath., 7; 79; Rafe, 7, 79;
Boswell, Rog., 121; Wm., 20
Bothamsell, 83, Sir Nich., 83
Botheway, 24; Jane, 24
Bougham, 35; Marg., 35
Bountaine, Hen., 60; Fr., 136
Bourchier, Ralph, 46, 47
Bovill, Ch., 25; Jo., 25
Bowes, 69; *Sir* Geo., 69
Bowett, 4; Fr., 4
Boynton, Anne, 113; *Sir* Fr., 113
Boys, 71, 80; *Sir* Alb., 132; Jane, 110; Jo., 140; *Sir* Jo., 80; Marg., 140; Math., 110; *Sir* Roger, 71
BOZON, 21
Bozon, (? Bussam), 9, 138; Eliz., 97; Hen. 7; *Sir* Jo. (? Bussam), 138; Tho., 7; *Sir* Tho., 9, 85 (? Bussam), 9
Bradby, 54
BRADLEY, 22
Bradley, Alice, 113; Tho., 54, 113, *ter.*
Bradwell, Tho., 128
Branche, Tho., 75
Brand, Chr., 89
Brandon, Ch., *D. of Suff.*, 9, 15, 30, 38; Fr., 15; Kath, 9, 38; Marg., 30
Bray, Anth., 13; Jo., 83, 134; Geo., 13; Kath., 134
Braybrooke, Anne, 130; *Sir* Hen., 25; *Sir* Jo., 130; Mabel, 25
BRAYTOFT, 23
Braytoft, 74, 95, 130; Jane, 89; Jo., 89; Mary, 48; *Sir* Tho., 48; Wm., 74
Brerehaugh, 122; Joan, 122
Bretton, Geo., 32
Bridges, 52
Bridston, Jo., 4; Mary. 4
Brightman, 91; Gilb., 91
Brignall, 59
Brigvield, 11; Jo., 11
Brittaine, 23, 44
Britton, 25; *Sir* Jo., 25

Brocklesby, 24
Brocklesby, 107; Mary, 107
Brograve, Jo., 76
Bromley, *Sir* Hen., 98
Bromswell, 44; Alice, 46; Jo., 46; Wm., 44
Brooke, Anne, 63; *Sir* Hen., 63
Brooksby, 16
Broughton, Isab., 26; Rich., 101; *Sir* Tho., 26
Browne, 36; *Sir* Geo., 125; Tho., 134; *Sir* Val., 36
Brownlow, 24
Broxholme, Hen., 138; Wm 82
Brudenell, Edw., 27; Joane, 31; *Sir* Rob., 31 Sir Tho., 27
Bruse, Giles, 31; Isab., 31; Jo., 31; Marg., 31; Maude, 31; Wm., 31
Bryan, *Sir* Jo., 68; Marg., 68
Bryne, Kath., 96; Tho., 96
Buller, 35; Grace, 35
Bulmer, Amib. *Lady*, 39
Bunting, 28; Jo., 28
Burden, Eliz., 84; *Sir* Nich., 84
Burgh, Tho. *Lo.*, 124, *and see* Borough
Burgoyne, 48; Eliz., 48
Burnell, Jane, 86; Wm. 86
Burton, Br., 127; Jane, 5; Jo., 5, 127 *bis.*, 137; Tho., 26
Burwell, 133
Bushe, Eliz., 108; *Sir* Jo., 108
Bushell, 136
Bushey, Anne, 5; Jo., 5
Bussam (? Bozon), 9, 138; *Sir* Jo., 138; Sir Tho., 9
Bussam, (? Bussy) Dionis, 56; *Sir* Jo., 56
Bussy, 25
Bussy, 2; Br., 2; Edw., 101; Eliz., 44, 101, 117; Jane, 92; *Sir* Jo., 44, 117, 135; *Sir* Jord., 132; Kath., 135; *Sir* Lambert, 39; *Sir* Miles, 92
Butler, Anth., 77; Jane, 101; Jo., 101; Kath., 77
Bylle, 106; Kath., 106

Calthorp, 71, 133; Joan, 133
Caltofte, Jennett, 23; *Sir* Jo., 23
Carby, 28
Carby, 103; Jo., 103
Carewe, 59
Carington, Isab., 20; *Sir* Will., 20
Carr, 29
Carr, 118
Carr, 115; Anne, 135; *Sir* Arthur, 103; *Sir* Edw., 19; Eliz., 72, 113; Judith, 103; Rich., 85, 127; Rob., 72, 113, 135
Carsey, 30
Carter, Rich., 127
Cartmell, Eliz., 8; Tho., 8
Carvile, Anne, 123; *Sir* Hen., 123
Castell, Alice, 76; Raphe, 76
Castile, F., *K. of*, 83
Castleforth, Eliz., 51; Tho., 51
Caunton, 83
Caunton, 83; *Sir* Jo., 83
Cave, 70; Anne, 36; Cecil, 86; Tho., 36, 70
Cawdron, Eliz., 29; Wm., 29
Cawood, Alice, 23; Wm., 23
Cawthorne, 24; Wm., 24
Caythorpe, 6
Celey, Jeff., 48; Rog., 4; Rob., 175
Chamberlaine, 115; Anne, 34; *Sir* Ralph, 34, 115
Chambers, 108
Chancy, Br., 79; Eleanor, 79
Channell, 6
Chapman, 22; Anne, 22; *Sir* Peter, 22
Charnock, 16; Alice, 16
Chator, 80
Chatterton, 140; Eliz., 140
Chaurton, Marg, 60; Tho., 60
Chaworth, 44, 126; Br., 29; *Sir* Geo., 29; Mary, 126
Cheldon, Ch., 39; Tho., 39
Cheyney, Jane, 103; Tho., 103
Chomley, Jo., 5; Kath., 5
Chute, Eliz., 125; Geo. 125
Clare, 99; Gilb., 99
Clarke, 31
Clarke, 2, 10, 40; Dor., 2; Duston, 16; Lucy, 40; Rich., 126; Wm., *bis*, 126
Clement, 119, 120
Clement, Anne, 91; Jo., 66; Tho., 91
Cleton, Chr., 20
Clifford, 31
Clifford, Hen., 81, 140; Tho., 115
Clifton, Eliz., 33; *Sir* Gervas, 84; *Sir* Jo., 33, 84,
Clinton, Ann, 7, 8; *Sir*, Edw. 32; *E. of Linc.*, 7, 8
Clopton, Rob., 21
Cobbes, 130; Isle, 130
Cockayne, 62; Lewis, 98
Cockfield, Agnes, 6; Rob., 6
Coke, Br. 113; *Sir* Edw. 113
Colby, 48
Coleshill, Joan, 18; *Sir* Jo. 18
Colles, Alex., 94
Colliat, Eliz., 37; Wm., 37
Collumbyne, Fr., 69
Colpottes, Lanc., 57
Columbell, Anne, 97; Rog., 97
Colvill, 111
Colvile, 43, 48, 72; Eliz., 76; Fr., 48; Isab., 30; Jo., 30, 72, 76
Comberworth, Anne, 96; Hugh, 96; *Sir* Jo., 26; Marg., 26; Rog., 23, *and see* Cumberworth
Coningsby, *Sir* Hen., 127; Jane, 127
Conny, 32
Conny, 52, 92, 123 *bis.*; Eliz., 123; Jane, 123, 134; Jo., 30; Rich., 43; Tho., 2, 52, 92, 134
Constable, 114, 115; Agnes, 115; Anne, 68, 124; Eliz., 92; Jo., *Sir* Jo., 33, 115; Marg., 33; *Sir* Marm., 117; *Sir* Ph., 125; *Sir* Rob., 68, 69, 92, 114, 124
Conway, 98; *Sir* Edw., 98
Conyers, 42; Anne, 59; Anne, *Lady*, 109; Eliz., 119; Jo., 59 *bis*; Rob., 59; *Sir* Tho., 111; *Visc.* 119; *and for* Lucy and Rich. *see Err. ref. to p.* 47
Conysholme, Jo., 73; Mary, 73
Cooke, *Sir* Anth., 95; Beatr., 95; Jo., 136; Kath., 64; Tho., 64
Cooper, 8, 135; Alice, 8
Copindale, Alice, 7
Copledike, 33
Copledike, 180
Copledike, Eliz., 32, 92, 131; *Sir* Jo., 76, 92; Marg., 131; Rog., 131; Wm., 32, 131
Corbet, Rich., 111
Corbin, 29
Cotes, 38, 53; Jo., 53; *and see* Cottes
Cotterell, *Sir* Clem., 2
Cottes, *Sir* Jas., 93; Mary, 93

Cottingham, 115; Eliz. 118
Cotton, Tho., 120
Courtney, 102; Hugh, 102
Coventry, Jo., 1, 96; Petronell, 1, 96
Cowton, Grace, 120; Rob., 88, 120
Cradock, Anth., 99
Cranmer, 123
CRAYCROFT, 34
Craycroft, 48, 51, 60; Jane, 89; Joan, 94; Leonard, 19; Rob., 90, 94; Tho., 48; Wm., 60, 89, 128
CRAYTHORNE, 35
Craythorne, Barnard, 100; Ralph, 100; Tho., 100
Cressingham, 71
Cressner, 42; Alex., 42
CRESSY, 83
Cressy de, 132; *Sir* Hugh, 132
Crewe, Jas., 92
Crewes, 61; Jas., 61
Croft, Anne, 33; Tho., 34; Ralph, 33
Cromwell, Maude, 88; Ralph, 88 *bis*; Rob., 88; Wm., 88
Crosholme, Mary, 41; Tho., 41
Cuflorth, 24
Cumberworth, 129; Agnes, 129; Jo., 129; Rob., 129; Tho., 129; *and see* Comberworth
Curtis, Agnes, 118; Anth., 118; Br., 118; Tho., 40

Dackombe, 81, *see* Err.
Dacres, Wm., *Lo.*, 109
Dale, Tho., 58
Dallerby, 18; Eleanor, 18
DALLISON, 36
Dallison, 46; Anne, 125; Barb., 92; Eliz., 11, 74; Isab., 20; Jane, 46; Kath., 14; Marg., 76; Rich., 72; Tho., 14, 77; Wm., 7, 11, 20, 74, 76, 77, 92, 125
Dalton, 111, 125; Tho., 79
Dampeur, 11
Danby, Simon, 15
Dandelowe, 120; Kath., 120
Danvers Linsey, Anne, 133; *Sir* Wm. *alias* Jervace, 133
DARBY, 37
Darby, 30, 119; Jane, 119; Jo., 11; Wm., 30, 136, 139
DARCY, 59
Darcy, 91; Eliz., 111; Tho. 111
DARNELL, 38
Darnell, 93; Fr., 93; Isab. 93; Mary, 93; Tho., 93
Darrell, Mary, 52; Tho. 52
Daubeny, Fr. *or* Joan, 84; *Sir* Giles, 84
Davenport, Nich., 133
Davy, Jo., 90
Dawney, 36; Isab., 75; *Sir* Jo., 75; *Sir* Tho., 36
Dawtry, 3
Deane, Dor., 97; Jas., 21, 97; Nich. 21; Thomasine, 21
Death, Hen., 28; Rog., 28
De Lacy, Eliz., 72; *Sir* Martin, 72
De la Hay, Anne, 79; Rob. 79
De la Line, *Sir*, 91
De la More, Marg., 59; Tho., 59
De la Warr, Alice, 25; *Lo.*, 25
De Lolme, Jane, 103; *Sir* Jo., 103
Denby, 11; Jo., 11
Denkaringe, Eliz., 120; Ph., 120
Denman, Eliz., 41; Tho., 41
Dent, 71
De Vere, Alice, 84; Alberic, *E. of Oxford*, 84
Dewey, 47; Mary, 47
Digby, 32; Edw., 32; *Sir* Ev., 92; Kath., 92; Jo., 103, 120; Marg., 120.
Dighton, 56, 78; Anne, 36; Chr., 77; Edm., 121; Eliz., 7, 36; Gilb., 128; Jane, 78; Joyce, 121; Mary, 32; Rob., 7, 36 *bis*, 108; Tho., 32
Dingley, *Ald.*, 107; Marg., 107
Dirrick, 34
Disheborne, Tho., 99
DISNEY, 39, 41
Disney, 60; Agnes, 106; Anne, 127; Jo., 25, 60, 127; Rich., 69, 92; Tho., 101, 106
Dive, Eliz., 25; Jane, 39; *Sir* Wm., 25, 39
Dixey, *Sir* Wolston, 64
Docwra, 32, 69; Anne, 38; Jo., 38
Domesday, Jo., 28
Donham, Jo., 56; Mary, 56
Dornm, Mich., 118
Downe, Wm., 127
Downey, 22
Draper, 64; *Sir* Chr. 64
Dreynes, 5
Dryby, Alice, 88; Rob., 88
Dudley, 69
Duffield, 69
DYMOKE, 42
Dymoke, 19, 29, 54, 69, 89, 92; Alice, 115; *Sir* Edm., 9; *Sir* Edw., 118, 132; Eliz., 9; Jo. 24; *Sir Lionel*, 48, 54, 115; Marg., 89; Rob., 92; Susan, 132
Dyneley, Mary, 8; Wm., 8
Dyon, Jo., 139

Earle, Martin, 134
Early, Anth., 134
Eastofte, 115
Ebden, 126, 133; Alice, 126; Eliz., 42; *Sir* Jo., 133; *Sir* Mich. 42
Echingham, Eliz., 125; Tho., 125
Edmondson, Edw., 51
Edmund of Woodstock, 83
Edward, K., I., 83; II., 83; III., 83
Edwards, 113, 118; Hugh, 13; Jane, 13; Wm., 118
Egmanton, Jane, 112; Rob., 112
Eland, 48; Eliz., 15; Isab., 110; Jo., *Sir* Jo., 15, 48, 76, 110
Eldred, 5
Eleanor, *of Castile*, 83; *of Provence*, 83
Elkington, 115
Elkington, 53, 115; Joan, 115; Jo., 53
ELLIS, 43
Ellis, 2; Edm., 123; Edw., 98; Jane, 32, 123; Mary, 20; Tho., 20, 32; Thomasin, 2
Elmedine, 29; *Sir* Jo., 29
Elrington, Marg., 90; Rob., 90; Urs., 90.
Elstow, Edm., 100; Eust., 100; Nich. 100
Enderby, Alice, 50: Rich. 99; Tho., 50
Engaine, Alb., 37; *Sir* Allen, 37; Jas., 37
Entwistle *see* Antwistle
ERMINE, 43
Ermine, Marg., 5; Wm., 5, 140
Erner, Alice, 127; *see* errata
Erpingham, Nich., 140
Etton, Alice, 22, 54; Anne, 34; Jo., 22, 33, 34, 54; Marg., 33

Eure, Wm., *Lo.*, 42
Everard, 96; *Sir* Lawr., 96
Everingham, 97; Marg., 97
Evers, Rob., 14
Ewerby, 31
Ewerby, Isab., 139; *Sir* Jo., 139
Eyre, 109

Fairfax, 113
Fairfax, 128; Fr., 22; Guy, 36; Jane, 22; Jo., 22; Rich., 6, 22; Wm. 29
Fane *or* Vane, 19; Geo., 29
Farmer, Marg., 77; Rob., 77
Felton, Lucy, 40; *Sir* Wm., 40
Fenton, 127; Ellen, 127
Ferne, 45
Fetolow, 126; Eliz., 126
Filliol, 22
Finch, 120
Fisher, Wm., 78, 118
Fitton, *Sir* Edw., 85
Fitz Herbert, Anth., 85; Jo., 45
Fitz Hugh, 8
Fitz James, Jas., 99
Fitz Lewis, 84
Fitz Ralph, Maude, 23; Ralph, 23; Simon, 23
Fitz Simonds, 74; Sir Jo., 74
Fitz Stephen *alias* Stephenson, 3; Marg., 3
Fitz Williams *alias* Hall, 46
Fitz Williams, Fitz William, 20, 36, 125; Ch. 77; Dor., 7; Eleanor, 20; Eliz., 49; Fr., 90; Geo., 90, 115; Isab. 111; Jo., 19; Kath., 115; Marian, 19; Mary, 95; Rachel, 67; Rich., 49, 67; Wm., *Sir* Wm., 7, 95, 111, 115
Fleet, 37; Jas., 37
Flemers, Wm., 51
Flinton, 28, 114; Geo., 114; Herb., 28, 114
Flite, 137
Flite, 131, 137; Alice, 131, 137
Flower, 29, 44; Anne, 29
Foljambe, Fuljambe, 125; *Sir* Godf., 111; Hen., 27; Marg., 27; Mary, 111
Folkingham, Tho., 26
Forcett, Forsett, Cic., 106; Edm., 106; Edw., 77; Tho., 90
Fordrigg, Ch., 106; Marg., 106; Marg., 106; Martin, 106; *bis* Maudlyn, 106
Forman, 57; Eliz., 57, 93; *bis* Wm., 92; *Sir* Wm., 93
Fortescue, *Sir* Jo., 117
Foster, 70; Eriston, 90
Fountaine, 20, 106; Wm., 20
Fowkes, 113
Fowler, Jo., 48
Fowlytte, Rob., 20
Fox, 113; Eliz., 46
Frank, Sir Wm., 12
Frechevile, Eliz., 125; Peter, 87, 125; Ros., 87
Freeman, Anne, 22, 59; Barb., 136; Jo., 22, 59; Rob., 136
Freville, Jo., 79
Friskney, 47
Friskney, 32, 39; Agnes, 33; Anne, 133; *Sir Jeff.*, 39; Jo., 32; Ralph, 33; *Sir* Wm., 133
Frome, Isab., 31; Joan., 31; Jo., 31; Wm. 31
Frowtall, Jo., 76
Fuljambe, *see* Foljambe
Fuller, Jo., 104; Tho., 104
Fulnetby, 48
Futnetby, 54, 56; Eleanor, 108; Eliz., 117; Jo., 108, 117; Wm., 35
Fynes, Fines, 71; Br. 42; Edw., *E. of Line.*, 42

Gadbury, 52
Gainsby, 28; *Sir* Rob., 28
Galby, Cath., 76; Rich., 76
Galley, Anne, 132; Jo., 132
Gamble, Jo., 78
Gamlyn, 49
Gamlyn, 105; *Sir* Jo., 134; *Sir* Math., 134; Tho., 105
Gannocke, 67; Wm., 14
Gardiner, 117
Gardner, 49
Gardner, Cic., 26; Ph., 20; Wm., 20
Gare, 132
Garnon, *alias* Gorney, 9; Eliz., 9
Gascoigne, Alice, 94; Jo., 94; Mag., 59; Wm., 59
Gastaricke, Eliz., 20; Wm., 20 *bis*
Gastinbridge, 80; *Sir* Jo., 80
Gates, Hen., 104, 105; Rob., 104
Gatwood, Steph., 134
Gedney, 50
Gedney, Andr., 106; Anne, 126; Hugh, 126; *see* errata; Jo., 106; Rich., 77; Wm., 76
Gerard, 112; Isab., 112
Getton, 101
Geyton, Rob., 74
Gibons, 2
Gibson, 7, 114
Gibthorp, 80
Gibthorp, 137
Gibthorp, 108; Agnes, 137; Anne, 108; Kath., 6; Tho., 89, 137; Wm., 6
Gilbert, Dor., 126; Rich., 126
Gilby, 51
Gilby, 4, 116; Geo., 11; Jo., 21; Marg., 11; Tho., 19
Gilliott, Sir Jo., 73; Maude, 73
Gilsthorp, Jo., 85; Mary, 86
Girlington, 56, 60, 124; Anne, 24; Isab., 72, 124; Marg., 93; Nich., 24, 93; Wm., 72
Glover, Alice, 126; Rob. 126
Goddard, Eliz., 15; Joan, 18; Rob., 15; Walter, 18
Goldingham, Br., 77; Tho., 77
Goldsmith, 82
Gonson, Benj., 41
Gooch, 52
Good, 52
Goode, Tho., 140
Goodhall, 52
Goodland, 138
Gooding, 53
Gooding, 104
Goodrick, 54
Goodrick, 101, 128; Alb., 73; Hen., 73; Jo., 142
Gorholme, Marg., 76; Tho., 76
Gourney, Chr., 38; Hen., 38; Tho., 38
Gousall, Jane, 75; Rob., 75
Grandon, 121; Rob., 121
Grandorge, 55
Grant, Anne, 43; Mary 48; Tho., 48
Grantham, 55
Grantham, 3; Dor., 134; Faith, 108; Hester, 7 60; Hugh. 7; Isab., 50 Kath., 109; Tho., 7, 60 Vincent, 48, 50, 60, 108, 109, 134
Gravall, 124
Gray, Anne, 68; Geo., *E. of Kent*, 68; Jo., 24; Wm., 3; *and see* Grey
Greene, 56, 33, 74, 107; *Sir* Jo., 73; Marg., 58; Tho., 53, 114

Grenfield, Jo., 94; Marg., 94
Grey, 44; *Lo. of Ruthin*, 39; Mary, 44; Wm. *Lo.*, 44; *and see* Gray
Griffin, Mary, 85; Rich., 85; *and for* Edw. and Eliz. *see Errr. ref. to p.* 47
Griffith, Jane, 42; Rich., 42
Grimsby, Anne, 53; Hen., 53; Marg, 53; Wm., 53
Grindall, *Sir* Rob., 43
Grisley, 30; Barb. 103; Sir Rob., 103
GRISLING, 57
Grymes, 32
Gubinge, 94; Jo., 94
Gunby, Alice, 34; Rob., 34

Hackworthy, 114
Haddon, 53
Hagthorpe, Jane, 79; Rob., 79
Haldenby, Kath., 21; Rob., 21
HALL, 57; and see *Fitz Williams*
Hall, Jo., 89; Rich., 127; Simon, 68; Tho., 44, 101, 134, 140; *and for* Griffin *see Errr.* ref. to p. 47
Halles, 13
Halsall, 128
Hamborough, Jeff., 3; Joan, 3
HAMBY (HANBY). 58
Hampden, 49; Mich., 49
Hanby, 116; Dor. 95; Edm., 20; Rob., 95
Hanchett, 12; Eliz., 12
Hanfield, 21
Hanford, Anth., 21
HANSARD, 59, 60
Hansard, 28, 30; Br. 56; Eleanor, 11; Eliz., 7, 51; *Sir* Gilb., 55; Hen., 51; Jo., 28; *Sir* Rich., 11; Tho., 35; Wm., *Sir* Wm., 7, 56, 115, 124
Harbottell, Vincent, 85
Hardbeane, Anne, 49; Wm. 49
Harding, 89; Jane, 89
Hardingshed, 74
Hardinshull, Marg. 94; *Sir* Wm., 94
Hardwicke, Wm., 86
Hareman, Jas., 127
Hargrave, 129
Hargrave, Anne, 129; Geo., 129, 131
Harley, Anne, 93; Edw., 93
HARRINGTON, 5
Harrington, Harington, 32, 44 *bis*, 55, 74, 114; Br. 87; Ellen, 32; *Sir* James, 42, 87; Jane, 111; Jo., *Sir* Jo., 33, 55, 85; Kath. 42; *Lo.*, 114; Marg., 74; Maude, 33; *Sir* Tho., 111
Harte, Jane, 29; *Sir* Jo., 29
Hartgrave, Isab., 78; Jo., 78
Hartispole, Jo., 76
Hartshorne, Kath., 87; Wm., 87
Harvey, Harvy, 70, 126; *Ald.* 86; Alice, 126; Jane, 67; Wm., 67
Harvyll, 42
Haselwood, Kath., 123
Hastings, 105; Eliz., 27; *Sir* Fr., 105; Jo., 27
HATCHER, 61
Hatcher, Anne, 63; *Sir* Jo., 63
HATCLIFFE, 61
Hatcliffe, Geo., 7; Jo., 131; Judith, 112; Tho., 60, 112
Hathersage, Const., 25; *Sir* Jo., 25
Havering, 12
Hawes, Jo., 96; Marg., 96; Rich., 127; Thos., 96
Hawkins, Tho., 94
Hawley, 114
Hawley, 93; Agnes, 114; Eleanor, 33; Tho., 33, 114
Haydon, Jennett, 23; Jo., 23
Hayman, Jas., 75; Tho., 78
HEADON, 62; *and see* Hedon
Heavendike, Wm., 35
Hedon, Jo., 134
Hedworth, Joan, 59, 60; Jo., 59 *bis*, 60; Kath., 59; *Sir* Ralph, 60
Heigham, Ellen, 1, 96; Gilb., 1, 96
Helion, 38; Anne, 38
Helwish, Sir Wm., 125
Henault, Wm., *E. of*, 83
Heneage, 1, 61; Eleanor, 114; Ellen, 11; Jo., 11, 17, 114; Marg., 15, 17; Rob., 15; *Sir* Tho., 115
Heningham, Anne, 87; Geo., 87
Henry, III., 83
Hercey, Hersee, Hugh, 84; Joan, 27; Jo., 27, 76; Urs., 76
Herman, 136
Heronden, 48
HICKMAN, 63
Hide, 105; *Sir* Fr., 105; Jo., 116; Mary, 116
HERON, 62
Hilliard, *Sir* Chr., 4, 134; Cicely, 4; Mary, 7; Rob., 7
Hiltoft, 3; Jo., 109; Mary, 3; Mildred, 109
Hilton, 132; Eliz., 80, 140; *Sir* Godf., 140; *Sir* Jeff. 80; Jo., 80
HOLBECHE, 65
Holbecke (? Holbeche), Dor., 4; Wm., 4
Holcott, 16; Ch., 16
Holcroft, 123
Holden, 137; Fr., 137
HOLLAND, 65
Holland, 30, 137; Eliz., 119; Hen., 119; Sir Jo., 137; Marg., 83; Rich., 30, 119; Tho., 91; Tho., *E. of Kent*, 83 *bis*
Hollyday, Agnes, 88; Rob., 88
Holtofte, 102; Tho., 102
Hopkinson, 36 *bis*; Edm., 77
Hoptide, Jonathan, 103; Rob., 103
Hopton, 69; *Sir* Wm., 69
Hornby, Hen., 13
Horsley, 62
Horsman, Tho., 68
HOTHAM, 112
Hotham, 14; Edm., 112; Maude, 112
Hough, 17, 43; Alex., 10; Ellen, 10; Kath., 18; Rich., 17, 18
Houghton, Jo., 132; *and see* Howton
Houltby, 39; Sir Rob., 39
Houldidge, Jane, 32; *Sir* Jo., 32
How, Lawr., 75
Howson, Fr., 78; Tho., 78; Wm., 78
Howton, Jo., 39; *and see* Houghton
HUDDLESTON, 67
Huett, 109
HULTON OF HILTON, 70
Humbertson, Ralph, 138; Urs, 138
HUMFINES, 39
Hungate, Alice, 6; Wm., 6
Hungerford, 68
Hunslett, 72; *Sir* Jo., 72
HUNSTON, 70
Hunston, Edm., 81; Wm., 67
Huntingfield, *Sir* Jo., 33
Huntington, Alice, 78; Rob., 78
Husband, 127; Marg., 127
HUSSEY, 68

Hussey, 90, 123; Anne, 4; Dor., 90; Edw., 13; Gilb., 4, 13; Jane, 13; Jo., 23; Kath., 13, 23; Marg., 118, 122; Nelle, 41; *Sir* Rob., 118, 122, 123; *Sir* Wm., 41
Hutchinson, 40
Hutton, 19, 54, 80, 107; Alice, 80; Eliz., 60; Jo., 60, 107; Marg., 60
Inglebert, Ellen, 82; *Sir* Wm., 72
Inglethorpe, 33; *Sir* Wm., 33
Inglish, 47
Irby, Anth., 14; Jane, 14
Isabel *of France*, 83

Jackson, 30, 121, 140; Ch. 110
Jakes, Jo., 23; Marg., 23
Jaye, Rob., 127
Jenkinson, Chr., 24
JENNEY, 71
Jenney, Sir Edm., 76; Eliz., 76; Jo., 74; Marg., 78; Rich., 78
Jephson, 64
Jermyn, 54; *Sir* Ambr., 54; *Sir* Thos., 54
Jerningham, 71, 78; Marg., 78
Jessop, Wm., 41
Joan *of Woodstock*, 83
John *of Gaunt*, 83
Johnson, 129; Isab., 129; Rich., 121 *bis*
Joyner, 41

Kay, 61
Kelebeke, Chr., 134
KELKE, 72
Kelke, 108, 124; Chr., 29, 113; Isab., 12; Marg., 76; *Sir* Rog., 76; Wm., 12
Kellam, 26
Kelston, Jo., 2
Kempe, Amy, 127; Anne, 127; Dor., 127; Mary, 127; Tho., 127
Kendleby, 96; Joan, 96
Kent, *E. of*, Jo., 83; *and see* Holland
Kenton, 91; *Sir* Jo., 91
Kermermond, Agnes, 15; Jo., 15
Key, Jo., 45
Kiddall, 36
Kighley, 113; Br., 113
Killman, *see* Kylhman
King, Alice, 94; Wm., 94
Kingdon, Marg., 46; Wm., 46
Kinsey, Beatr., 80; Tho., 80; *see* errata
Kinthorp, Alan, 3; Alice, 3
Kirkby, 41, 96; Br., 41; Rog., 96
Kirkman, Leon, 19; Wm., 19
Kirkton, Peter, 88
KIRTOW, 75
Kirton, Ellen, 10; Joan, 120; *Sir* Jo., 120; Tho., 10
Knight, 127
Knightley, Mary, 12: *Sir* Rich., 12
Knightsbridge, Edw., 103
Knotsworth, 136; Anne, 55; Tho., 55
Knyvett, Knevit, 29; Anne, 104; Ch., 29, 104, 105
Kylhman, Jo., 127
Kyme, 1, 7, 109; Agnes, 89; Amy, 18; Br., 9; Eliz., 106, 120; Jo., 18, 108, 120; Maude, 89; *Sir* Ph., 9; Tho., 89, 106, 108, 135; Wm., 119

Lacie, Gilb., 117
Lackesby, 94; Jo., 94
Lacon, Rob., 104
Laking, 101
Lambert, 48, 75, 105; Jo., 75; Tho., 105
Lane, Jo., 10; Kath., 10
Langdale, 112
Langdale, Anne, 112; Jo., 112; The., 48
Langford, 39; Lawr., 39; Marg., 85; Ralph, 85
Langham, 4, 44, 115; Anne, 115; Jo., 4
LANGHOLME, 73
Langholme, Isab., 89; Wm., 89
LANGTON, 73
Langton, 1 *bis* 33, 36, 109, 132 [*alias* Longton]; Alice, 38; Eleanor, 73; Eliz., 79; Joan, 109; Jo., 33, 36, 38, 71, 76, 89, 131; *Sir* Jo., 79 [*alias* Longton], 132; Rich., 23; Rose, 71, 131; Wm., 76
Lascelles, Jo. *Lo.*, 114; Mary, 8; Tho., 8
Laughton, 114; Isab., 121; Jo., 121
Launderer, 88; Alice, 88; Tho., 1
Lawrence, 2
Lawson, 48
LEAKE, 84
Leake, 104, 105, 133; Agnes, 73; *Sir* Andr., 4; *Sir* Fr., 86; Helen, 33; Kath., 4, 40; Jo., 40; Marg., 47; Mary, 86; Rich., 33; Rob., 73, 133; Tho., 4, 47; Urs., 9; Wm., 9, 89, *bis*. *and see* Leeke
Lec, 24; Marg., 108; Rich., 108; *and see* Leigh
Leeke, Jo, 128; *and see* Leake
Leyborne, 130, 138
Legborne, 9, 108, *bis*; Jo., 108
Leigh, Alice, 32; *Sir* Ford., 125; Geff., 87; Jo., 55; Mary, 55, 87; Susan, 21; *Sir* Tho., 32; Wm., 21
Lenton, Anne, 82; Jo., 82
Lethericke, Wm., 88
Leveret, 2
Leverton, Cic., 120; Wm., 120
Lexington, Isab., 83; Jo., 83
Leyborne, Leyburne, 72; Alice, 25; Sir Hen., 25, 72
Lilborough, Dor., 21; Wm., 21
Lilburne, El., 116; Wm., 116
Lilford, 47
Lincoln, 1; Henry, *Bp. of*, 83
Linsey, 137; *and see* Danvers
Lisley, Eliz., 46; Tho., 46
LITTLEBURY, 76
Littlebury, 72, 118; Anne, 35, 71; Eliz., 34, 139; Humfr., 50, 118, 125, 139; Joane, 133; Jo., 35, 71, 74; *Sir* Ralph, 133; Rich., 34, 71; Rob. 91; Roose, Rose, 50, 74; Tho., 108
Littleton, 44, 85
LITLER, 78
Littler, Rich., 89
Locke, 64
LOCTON, 78
Locton, Fr., 22
Loddington, 33; Alice, 14; Steph., 14; Wm., 33
Longford, Rich., 86
Longville, 56, 130; Jo., 130; Rich., 56
Longvillers, Wm., 83
Lorrimore, 49
LOVELL, 30
Lovell, Nylle, 15; *Sir* Rob., 15, 68; Urs, 68

Lowdham, Ludham, Isab., 110 ; Jane, 28 ; *Sir* Jo., *Sir* Rob., 110
Lucas, 12 ; *Sir* Tho., 12
Ludington, Jo., 43 ; Mary, 105 ; Tho., 105 ; Urs., 43
Ludlow, *Sir* Jo., 42 ; Marg., 42
Lumley, 124 ; *Lo.* 132
Luttrell, 91, 140 ; *Sir* Andr. 140 ; *Sir* Jo., 91
Lye, Nich., 47
Lynne, Jo., 91

Mablethorpe, 88 ; Alice, 88 ; Cass., 138 ; *Sir* Rich, 138
Machell, 133 ; Jo., 133
MADISON, 79
Madison, Edw., *bis* 7
Magalen, 130
Magalen, Jo., 130, 131 ; Isab., 131
Maister, Rich., 48
Malalaine, 102 ; Peter, 102
Malherbe, Joan, 15 ; Tho., 15
Mallacabe, Alice, 80 ; Allen, 80
Mallett, Alice, 80 ; Jo., 80 ; Marg., 108 ; Roger, 108
Maltby, 93 ; Marg., 93
Man, 40 ; Fr., 95 ; Jo., 95 ; Rich., 95
MANBY, 80
Manby, *Sir* Alex., 120 ; Anne, 90 ; Chr., 120 ; Faith, 70 ; Fr., 7, 31, 70, 90 ; Jane, 31 ; Joan, 81 ; Tho., 81
Manciles, Ingr., 80 ; Sibell, 80
Manley, 116
Mansell, Wm., 113
Mantell, Marg., 52 ; *Sir* Walter, 52
MARBURY, 82
Marbury, Anne, 24 ; Wm., 24, 60
Margaret *of France*, 83
Marke, Rich., 88
MARKHAM, 83
Markham, Jerome, 14 ; Milic., 135
Marley, Joan, 79 ; Wm., 79
Marmion, Jane, 88 ; Jo., 88
Marshall, 138
Marshall, 138 ; Agnes, 43 ; Marg., 138 ; Ralph, 43, 86
Martyn, 107
Mason, 127 ; Alice, 127
Massey, 99
MASSINGBEARD, 88
Massingbeard, *Sir* Tho., 23 ; Wm., 35
Mauleverer, *Sir* Wm., 59, 60
Mawley, Nich., 43
Maxey, Anth., 63 ; Dor., 63
May, 78 ; Fr., 108 ; Sir Wm., 108
MEERES, 91
Meeres, 133
Meeres, 40, 133 ; Anne, 76, 120 ; Anth., 34 ; Chr., 99 ; Eliz., 133 ; Fr., 99, 131 ; Jo., 36, 98, 120 ; Kath. 98 ; Lawr., 131 ; Rog., 76 ; Tho., 76
Meering Mering, 85 ; Olive, 86 ; Peter, 86 ; Sir Wm., 46
Metcalfe, Fr., 8
METHAM, 92
Metham, 19, 115 ; Anne, 43 ; Jordain, 43 ; Wm., 19
Meuter, Jo., 74 ; Kath., 74
Meynell, 43 ; Anne, 43
Michell, *alias* Copeland, 139 ; Jo., 139
Middleton, Ellen, 11 ; Jane, 40 ; Jo., 10 ; Kath., 40 ; Tho., 10, 11, 82 ; Wm., 10, 40
Midlemore, 113
Milburn, Jo., 102 ; Urs., 102
Millett, 125 ; Wm., 125
Milward, Ph., 45 ; Rob., 45
Mirfield, 122 ; Wm., 122
Mitford, 81 ; Eliz., 81
Moigne, Moyne, 24, 103 ; Alex., 33, 130 ; Anne, 6 ; Beatr., 17 ; Eliz., 139 ; Hen., 17 ; Kath., 35 ; Tho., 6, 35, 103, 130 ; Urs., 130
Molineux, 123 *bis* ; *Sir* Edm., 41 ; Kath., 41 ; Tho., 85, 86
Molton, *Sir* Jo., 133 ; Maude, 133 ; *and see* Moulton
Monkton, Chr., 69 ; Marm., 69
Monson, Munson, 72 ; *Sir* Jo., 72 ; Wm., 41, 124
Montacute, 125 ; Anth., *Visc.*, 125
Montague, *Sir* Edw., 85 ; Eliz., 85
Montford, 75 ; Simon, 75
Moore, 2 ; 140, Cic., 62 ; Fr., 21 ; *Sir* Tho., 62 ; *and see* More
Mordaunt, 78 ; Alice, 78
More, 82 ; Eliz., 82 ; Tho., 89 ; *and see* Moore
Morecroft, Anth., 86 ; Mary, 86
MORGAN, 93
Morley, 14, 24, 105 ; Rog., 105 ; Wm., 14
Morrison, 7, 93 ; Fr., 7 ; Sir Rich., 68 ; Sir Wm., 7
Mortimer, 114 ; Anne, 116 ; *Sir* Ralph, 116 ; *Sir* Rob., 114
Morton, 36, 85
Mosam, Tho., 68
Motam, Anne, 53 ; Reg., 53
Moulton, 80 ; Anne, 76 ; Isab., 80 ; Rich., 17 ; Marg., 17 ; Sir Tho., 76 ; *and see* Molton
Mountney, Anne, 43 ; Rob., 43
Munby, 138 ; *Sir* Lamb., 138
MUSSENDEN, 93
Mussenden, 48, 53, 128 ; Barnard, 31 ; Edith, 78 ; Eliz., 106 ; Ellen, 11 ; Fr., *bis* 7 ; Jo., 11, 76 ; Kath., 31 ; Mary, 99 ; Thos., 53, 54, 106 ; *Sir* Tho., 33, 48, 78, 99, 108 ; Wm., 92
Mylles, 95

Nanfant, Isab., 18 ; Jo., 18 ; Rich., 18
Naylor, 3
Neale, Fr., *bis* 47 ; Jane, 47
Needham, Eliz., 45 ; Jo., 45
NEVILL, 25
Nevill, 41, 59, 82, 108, 121 : Anne, 85 ; Barb., 92 ; Br., 41 ; Ch., *E. of Westm.*, 98 ; *Sir* Chr., 97 ; Eleanor, 98 ; Eliz., 114 ; Ellen, 108 ; *Sir* Geo., 84, 85 ; Geo., 121 ; *Sir* Hen., 45 ; Isab., 97 ; Jo., 44, 92, 114 ; Marg., 41 ; Ralphe, *Lo.*, 59 ; Tho., 41
Newbold, Anne, 43 ; Tho., 43
NEWCOMEN, 94
Newcomen, Eliz., 139 ; Kath., 19 ; Martin, 21, 139 ; Mary, 21 ; Rob., 35
Newington, 104
Newport, Eliz., 12 ; Geo., 12
Newton, 62 ; Alice, 62
Nicholls, Anne, 94 ; Digory, 22 ; Jo., 94
Nightingale, 94 ; Rich., 94
Noell, Geo., 87

Normanville, 112; Dennis, 130; *Sir* Jo., 117, 130
Norton, 135; Kath., 7, 135; Tho., 7, 8
Nottingham, Nath., 129

OGLE, 95
Ogle, Adlard, 70
Okeover, Grace, 9; Jo., 9
Oliver, Joan, 31; Rob., 14, 31; Steph., 14
ORMESBY, 95, 96
Ormesby, 114, 138; Arthur, 138; Barb., 39; Jo., 1; Tho., 39; *Sir* Wm., 114
Orton, 132; *Sir* Rob., 132
Osborne, 62
Oteby, 116
Oteby, Isabel, 116; *Sir* Jo., 116; *Sir* Rand., 116
Oxborow, 32
Oxenbridge, Eliz., 125; Goddard, 125; *Sir* Tho., 125

Packington, 98
Page, 56; Dor., 126; Eliz., 115; Jo., 24, 126 *bis*; Kath., 24; Marg., 126; *Sir* Wm., 115
Palfreyman, Easter, 34; Tho., 34
Palmer, Anne, 74; Lawr., 74
Panell, 39
Parke, Cass., 109; Jas., 109
Parris, 137
Parris, 78; Marg., 80; Tho., 80
Partridge, 105; Geo., 105
Paston, Eliz., 111; *Sir* Wm., 111
Patmer, 32; Eliz., 32
Paule, 105; Tho., 105
Paunton, Maud, 5; Ph., *bis* 5
Payne, 104; Alice, 104
PAYNELL, 97
Paynell, 16, 21, 36, 39, 72, 76; Geoffrey, Jeffery, 36, 39, 76, 91, 120; Isab., 26; Jo., 26, 72, 121, 133
Payton, 71, 78; Jo., 71
PEAKE, 97
Peck, Anne, 2; Rich., 2; Wm., 120
Pedwarden, Kath., 21; Walter, 21
Peirson, Tho., 28
PELHAM, 98
PELL, 98
Pellett, 71; *Sir* Wm., 71
Pennycooke, 52
PEPPER, 99
PERCY, 85; *and see* Persey
Perpointe, 36, 46, 128; *Sir* Edm., 12
Persey, 117; Sir L., 117; *and see* Perey
Petchell, 98
Peterson, Rob., 41; Urs., 41
Petwarden, 84
Pheasant, Peter, 48
Philip, *le Bel., K. of Fr.*, 83
Philip III., *K. of Fr.*, 83
Philippa *of Henault*, 83
Phillips, Rich., 64
Philpot, 126; Marg., 126
Pickering, Puckering, 44; Jane, 56, 58; *Sir* Jo., 56; Rich., 58; Rob., 44
Pickenham, Eliz., 62; Geo., 62
Pilkington, Marg., 111; *Sir* Tho., 111
Pinchbecke, 103; Jo., 76; *Sir* Jo., 91, 103; Urs., 91
PISTOR, 99
Pistor, Edw., 81
Placetes, 42
Platt, 136; Gertrude, 136
Pole, de la, Agnes, 26; Tho., *E. of Suff.*, 26
Pollington, 108; Anne, 43; *Sir* Tho., 43, 108
Pooge, Jane, 97; Tho., 97
Poole, Eliz., 27; Geo. 21; Hen., 27
Poplington, 41
PORMONT, 100
Pormort, 35; Marg. 35
PORTER, 100
Porter, 98; Aug., 41; Jo., 27; Kath., 41; Tho., 94
Portington, 74, 107, 114, 130; Eliz., 74; Geo., 40; Hen., 124, 130; Jo., 43, 65, 74, 114; Julian, 65; Kath., 40; Mary, 139; Tho., 115, 139
Poucher, 117
Powtrell, Mary, 19; Tho., 19
Prator, 101
Prescott, Anne, 81; Jane, 81; Jo., 81; Wm., 81
Prestland, 17; Jane, 17
Price, 134
Provence, Raymond, *E. of*, 83
Pulford, Marg., 23; Sir Tho., 23
PULVERTOFTE, 101
Pulvertofte, 96, 103; Jo., 18, 103; Kath., 18, 96; Raphe, 75; Rob., 134; Tho., 103, 134
PURLEY, *bis* 102
QUADRING, 83, 183
Quadring, 23, 121; Eliz., 74; Gabriel, 81; Jo., 81; Kath., 47; Marg., 81; Rich., 47; Wm., 73, 74, 81 *bis*, 121
Raby, 59, *Lo.*, 59
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, 81, 127; Isab., 110; Mary, 81, 127; *Sir* Rob., 110; Wm., 101
Radley, 139
Raithby, Rathby, 106; Alice, 35; Isab., 106; Wm., 35
Raleigh, *Sir* Edw., 117
Ramridge, Jo., 64
Randeston, 132; Tho., 132
Ravensall, 112
Rawlins, Eliz., 24; Wm., 24
Reade, 71, 126; Alice. 38, 47, 126; Br., 118, 123; Jo., 34, 38, 47, 118, 121, 123; Rich., 58, *and see* Rede
Recesford, 80; Hen., 80
Rede, Kath., 61; Rich., 61; Tho., 61, *and see* Reade
Redish, Alice, 135; Jo., 135
Redman, 59; Jo., 59
Rees, 62; Griffith, 62
Reeve, 123; Mary, 123
Reresby, 125; Anne, 34; Eleanor, 125; Rich., 34
RICARD, 16
Ricard, 5; Tho., 5
Rich, Rob. *Lo.*, 108
Richardson, 104, 108; Jane, 104
RIGGES, 104
Rigges, 106, 115; Jo., 118
Risby, 19, 115
Rishworth, 110; Marg., 110
Roberts, Rich., 139
ROBINSON, 104, 105
Robinson, 54, 117; Nich., 28, 54; Wm., 136
ROCHE, 106
Roche, 72; Br., 93; Jo., 93; *Sir* Tho., 72; Wm., 11
Rochford, Anne, 74, 75; Beatr., 45; Br., 133; Eliz., 37; *Sir* Hen., 75; Sir Jo., 119; Mary, 73; Nich., 23; *Sir* Ralph, 23, 73, 119; *Sir* Rich., 133; *Sir* Sayer, 37; *Sir* Simon, 74; Walter, 45
Rokeby, Ralph, 45
Rokeley, Anne, 33; Joan, 33; Jo., 33; Tho., 32
Roos, Anne, 86; Peter, 86

Roper, Anne, 79; Eliz., 62; Jo., 62, 79
Ropesley, 39; Thos., 39
Rosse, 116
Rossetur, 107
Rossster, 29
Rotheram, Chr., 138; Geo., 117
Rothewell, 127
Rotley, Cass., 107; *Sir* Simon, 107
Rouse, Isab., 21; Mich., 21
Rowe, Susan, 134; *Sir* Wm., 134
Rudd, 107
Rudston, Jas., 42
Rutland, Br., 125; *E. of* 125; Hen., *E. of*, 68
Rye, 17, 42; Sir Mich., 17
Rygate, 20; Julian, 20
Rysom, 106; Agnes, 106
Rythe, 50; Chr., 50; Geo., 50

Sachaverell, 17, 129
Sadlier, Sir Tho., 86
St. Amond, 102; *Sir* Jo., 105
St. Clair, 76; Eliz., 76
St. Mark, 44
St. Paul, 107
St. Paul, 93; Alice, 56; Faith, 125; Geo., 7, 41; 140; *Sir* Geo., 125; Jane, 72; Jo., 72, 76, 101; *Sir* Jo., 56; Marg., 76, 101; Mary, 140; Math., 124; *Sir* Tho., 56
St. Quintin, 107
St. Quinton, 115, 124; Marg., 72; *Sir* Wm., 72
Saltmarsh, 109
Saltmarsh, 43: Rob., 43
Salvin, 39, 117; Anne, 68; *Sir* Geo., 68; *Sir* Ger., 39, 117
Sandby, 128
Sandford, Sanford, Br., 94; Eliz., 40; Hugh, 40; Mary, 94
Sandon, Anne, 109; Jo., 109
Sankey, Rich., 127
Santon, Tho., 14
Sapcotts, Hen., 54; Winif., 54
Saunderson, 109
Saunderson, 130; Rob., 56
Savill, 110
Savill, 67, 111, 135; Geo., 8; Hen., 21; Jo., 67; *Sir* Rob., 69; Wm, 98
Saxby, 104
Saxton, Alice, 3; Jo., 3
Say, Anne, 68; Sir Tho., 68
Scamblesby, 100
Scopham, Jo., 106; Maude, 106
Scopholme, Alice, 129; Jo., 129
Scrope, *Lo.*, 25; Maude, 25
Segrave, Eliz., 28; Wm., 90
Selmister (? Silvester), 23
Sergeant, Sargeant, 78, 95; Eliz., 62; Tho., 62
Seymer, Alice, 59; Jo., 59
Shacrosse, Wm., 83
Shakman, Steph., 90
Sheffield, Anne, 45; Edm., *Lo.*, 125; Eliz., 15, 133; Jo., 15; Rob., 45, 133; Vincent, 48
Sheldon, 2; Edw., 86; Jo., 2; Raphe., 86
Shelley, Rich., 56
Sherington, *Sir* Wm., 46; Tho., 46; Urs., 46
Sherrard, 101
Sherwood, 43; Geo., 43
Shirley, Shurley, 75, 128; Marg., 128; Wm., 75
Short, Eliz., 99; Rich., 99
Shrewsbury, Geo. *E. of*, 111; Mary, 111
Sidlington, 76; Eliz., 96
Sirik, 137
Skelme, Kath., 43; *Sir* Wm., 43
Skelton, 1
Skerne, 112
Skerne, 103; Dor., 102; Edm., 7; Rob., 102, 103
Skinner, 113
Skinner, 113
Skinner, *Ald.*, 86; Jo., 86 *bis*; Rich., 23; Tho., 86; Vincent, 95
Skipwith, 114
Skipwith, 31, 61, 79, 93; Agnes, 139; Alice, 85; Anne, 39, 61; Dor., 50; Edw., 15; Eleanor, 48; Hen., 47; Jane, 19; Jo., 40, 94; *Sir* Jo., 136, 139; Marg., 4; Mary, 94; Patrick, 4, 48; Tho. 15, 96; *Sir* Wm., 19, 31, 39, 42, 47, 50, 85, 124
Sleford, 116
Sleford, Tho., 44
Sleghton, 70; Anne, 70
Slight, 58: *Sir* Hen., 58
Smith, 58: *Sir* Fr., 86; Humf., 19; Kath., 126; Rob., 126; Wm., 58
Smyth, 116
Smyth, 80, 96, 101, 109, *bis* 131; Anne, 109; Eliz., 67, 96; Fr., 131; Hen., 67; Jane, 67; Maude, 80; Nich., 98; Rog., 63; Wm., 44, 101, 109
Snarford, 108
Snarford, Geo. *bis* 48
Snawsall, 92
Soland, 43
Somercotts, 94; *Sir* Wm., 94
Somerset, Edm., *D. of*, 84; Eliz., 84; Jo., *E. of*, 83; Wm., 31
Southill, 117
Southill, Suthill, 26; Anth., 77; Eliz., 111; Garret, 48; Gerrard, 48; Nich., 77; Tho. 111
Southward (? Southworth), Anne, 55; Jo., 55
Southwicke, 113; Marg., 113
Southworth, *Sir* Jo., 57; Marg., 57
Spaleing, Eleanor, 33; Raphe, 33; *see* errata
Sparrow, Jane, 42; Jo., 42
Spencer, Hugh, *bis* 112
Spenluffe, 118
Spenluffe, Tho., 95
Springe, 71
Stafford, *Sir* Humf., 36; Mary, 36
Staine, Anne, 138; *Sir* Wm., 138
Staines, 64; Nich., 64
Stanes, Geo., 106
Stanhope, Hen, 88; Rich., 85, 88; *Sir* Rob., *bis* 84
Stanley, 19
Stanton, 101; Rich., 139; Tho., 139; Wm., 41; *and see* Staunton
Stapleton, *Sir* Br., 108; Joan, 108
Staunton, Alice, 122; Anth., 132; Eliz., 132; Tho., 132; *Sir* Tho., 26; Wm., 40; *and see* Stanton
Staveley, 132
Ste, Jo., *alias* Attesley, 34
Steele, 8
Sterrell, Hen., 118
Stevenson, Hen., 13
Stickney, 35
Stidolph, Tho., 69
Stilling, 99; Wm., 99
Stonesby, 5
Stonesby, 16; Joan, 16
Stradgett, Eliz., 108; Jo., 108
Strange, Eliz., 37; Tho., 37

Strangways, Isab., 8; Tho., 8
Strelley, Anne, 85; Jo., 85
Stubbs, 13
Sturley, 91, 102, 111; Eliz., 111; Hen., 111; Jo., 102; Tho., 91
Stynte, Anne, 133; Tho., 133
Sutcliffe, Nath., 22
SUTTON, 15, 118
Sutton, 3, 24, 56, 57, 66, 112, 115, 122; Agnes, 128; Ambr., 29, 44, 69, 125; Do., 112; Eleanor, 115; Eliz., *alias* Meering, 131; Fr., 131; Hamon, 33, 131; Hen., 46, 122; Jo., 3, 86, 118, 128; Marg., 33, 131; Mary, 29; Wm., 32, 69, 86
Swaby, 133
Swallos, Gilb., 94
Swillington, 100; *Sir* Jo., 100
Swinerton, 44
Swynford, Kath., 83

Talbot, 124; *Sir* Gilb., 124; Jane, 84; *Sir* Jo., 84
TALBOYS, 6, 119
Talboys, 60, 93; Anne, 29, 42; *Sir* Geo., 29; Gilb., 42; Jo., 35, 68; *Lady*, 136; *Lo.*, 115; Marg., 35
TAMWORTH, 119
Tamworth, 119
Tamworth, Eliz., 133; Joan, 74; Jo., 91; Sir Mich., 25, 74, 133
Tatterstall, 73; Emme., 88; Isab., 88; Jane, 88; Rob., 88 *bis*; Rob., *Lo.*, 73
Taverner, Rob., 94
Tempest, 17, 66, 91, 111; Jo., 103; *Sir* Jo., 17; Tho., 111
Tetford, 89; Joan, 89
Teyes, 138
Teynham, Chr. *Lo.*, 123; Kath., 123
Thacker, Anne, 99; Jo., 99
Thackeray, 8
Thaxted, Jo., 131
THETOFTE, 128
Thetofte, Allen, 88; Anne, 78; Anth. 89
THIMBLEBY, 140.
Thimbleby, Thimolby, 28, 31, 44, 53, 114, 119, 134, 138; Anne, 20; Dor., 138; Eliz., 108, 119, 134; Ellen, 108; Jo., 15, 31, 108; *Sir* Jo., 44; Math., 69; Rich., 20, 108; *Sir* Rich., 108 *bis*, 114, 124, 134
Thirkeld, Eliz., 3; Marm., 3, 60
Thirland, 121
Thompson, Thomson, 31, 41; Tho., 137; Wm., 31; *and see* Tompson
Thoresby, Joan, 35; Mich., 35
Thorley, Jane, 100; Jo., 100
Thorncock, Mich., 139
Thornhegh, Barb., 41; Jo., 41
Thornhill, Eliz., 110; Simon, 110
Thornton, 119; Chr., 24; Joan, 119; Rob., 96
THOROLD, 122
Thorold, 122
Thorold, 98; Alex., 118; Anth., 87, 118; *Sir* Anth., 98, 125; Edm., 118; Jane, 41; Jo., 86; Martha, 125; Mary, 87; Wm., 32, 41, 69, 118, 125; Winifred, 86
THORPE, 80, 121
Thorpe, 137
Thorpe, Jo., 89; Tho., 89
Throgmorton, *Sir* Rob., 68
Thurlthorp, Wm., 127
Thwaite, *Sir* Hen., 111
Tilney, Tylney, 33, 75, 132; Marg., 33, 97; Ph., 75, 97; *Sir* Ph., 132; Rob., 119
Tinsley, Seth, 99
Tiringham, 69, 87; *Sir* Tho., 87
TIRWITT, 124
Tirwitt, 36, 77, 92, 98, 108 *bis*, 123; Anne, 60; Barb., 77; Edw., 36, 77; Eliz., 77, 115, 135; Jo., 135; Kath., 19; *Sir* Ph., 98, 108, 123; *Sir* Rob., 135; Troth, 118; Sir Wm., 19, 60, 72, 92, 115, 118
TOMPSON, 126, *and see* Thompson
Tompson, 126
TOPCLIFFE, 128
Topcliffe, 93; Jo., 84; Lawr., 84; Marg., 35; Rich., 85; Wm., 35
Topham, Nich., 113
Torrington, 24; Mary, 24
Tourney, Turney, Torney, 56; Alice, 108; Anth., 19; Jo., 108; Marg., 56
TOWERS, 128
Towers, Tower, Agnes, 88 Eliz., 84; Isab., 84; Jane, 48; Jo., 84; Tho., 48
Towneley, Isab., 131; *Sir* Jo., 131
TOWNERAW, 129
Towneraw, 129
Towneraw, Ralfe, 131
Towthby, Joan, 4; Jo., 4; *Sir* Jo., 23; Julian, 23
Trafford, Tho., 89
TRAHERON, 52
Trancrosse, Kath., 73; Wm., 73
Trekingholme, 116; *Jo.* 116
Trigott, Rob., 109
TROWSEDALE, 129
Trowsedale, Jo., 11, 44
Trussell, Anne, 112; Jo., 112 *bis*
Tuck, 44
Tuke, 7, 56, *Sir* Br., 7
Tunstall, Tonstall, 8, 12; Ellen, 7; Fr., 12; *Sir* Marm., 12; Rich., 7; *Sir* Rich., 8
Tubervyle, Eleanor, 87; *Sir* Jo., 87
Turner, Barth., 120
Turvill, 119; Anne, 119
Tyndall, Wm., 131
Tyrrell, 76
Tytover, 96; Joan, 96

Ufflett, Garrett, 43
UPTON, 130
Upton, 130
Upton, Hamon, 9, 121; Isab., 137; Jo., 34; Julian, 9; Mary, 121; Nich., 137
Usthwaite, 106; Dor., 96; Jane, 106; Rob., 96
Ustworth (? Ashworth), Wm., 117

Vandernot, 104; Marg., 104
Vaughan, Fr., 113
Vavasor, 36, 114; Alice, 12; Ellen, 73; *Sir* Hen., 12; Jo., 36; *Sir* Jo., 73
Vernon, *Sir* Hen., 42; Jane, 21, 111; Jo., 42; Wm., 21, 111
VILLERS, 131
Villers, Villiers, 59; Guy, 59; Jo., 87; Marg., 87
Vincent, Anne, 63; David, 63; Rich., 53

Wadeson, Greg., 129
Wadham, 99 *bis*; Dor., 99
Waidall, Rob., 114; Gilb., 114
Wake, Jane, 83; Jo., 83; Tho., 83
Walcot, 41, 43, 116
Walker, 36
Wall, 139
Walle, Isab., 57; Jo., 57
Wallop, Anne, 64
WALPOLE, 132
Walpole, 132
Walsingham, 12; *Sir* Edm., 12
Waltham, 112; Steph., 112
Warberton, Anne, 86; *Sir* Jo., 86
Warcop, 20
Ward, Chr., 99; Marg., 99
Warren, 10, 71; Eliz., 10; *Sir* Wm., 71
Wase, 130
Wase, Alice, 130; Tho., 130
Wasling, Jane, 105; Jo., 105
Wass, Dor., 77; Jeff. 77
Wasthouse, 3; Emma, 3
Wastnes, 36
Waters, 19; Eliz., 19
Waterton, 12, 91, 128; Anne, 121; Eliz., 124; *Sir* Jo., 12; Rich., 124; *Sir* Norman, 121; Marg., 128
Wayte, Eliz., 127
Webster, Rob., 10
Welbeck, 111
WELBY, 132
Welby, 17, 28, 37, 57, 91; Adam, 91 *bis*; Adlard, 29, 95; Alice, 57; Andr., 126; Br., 49; Deb., 121; Jane, 95; Kath., 101; Rich., 37, 56, 126; Tho., 91, 121, 140; Vincent, 32; Wm., 101; *Sir* Wm., 49
Welcom, Jo., 82; Mary, 82
Welles, Wells, Cic., 65; Jo., 106; *Sir* Jo., 65; Lionel, *Lo.*, 42; Marg., 42
Welton, Wm., 92
Welwick, 72; ; Ralph, 72
Wentworth, 24, 117; Chr., 82; Wm., 51
West, 55, 128; Anne, 89; Joan, 106; Jo., 55, 89, 106; Rich., 89
Westmeales, Agnes, 73; Kath., 34; Rob., 34, 73; Walter, 34
Wharfe, Jo., 36
White, 134; Alice, 134; Eliz., 134
Whitehead, Eliz., 100; Wm., 100
Whitgreve, Alice, 45; Geo., 45
Whittington, 97
Whittlebury, 91
Whorwood, Anth., 45
WICHCOTE, 135
Wichcote, 26; Joane, 26; Jo., 26, 136; Kath., 136; Marg., 47; Rob., 29
Wickham, Marg., 24
Wigtofte, Jane, 103; *Sir* Steph., 103
Wilcock, 64; Joan, 64
Wilkes, Joan, 45; Rob., 45
Wilkinson, Anne, 81; Rob., 81
Williams, Marg., 116; Tho., 116
Williamson, 54, 82; Jane, 54; Jo., 4
Willington, 126; Jane, 126
WILLOUGHBY, 85
Willoughby, 44, 46, 114; Ch., *Lo.*, 98; Chr., *Lo.*, 71; Edw., *Lo.*, 81; *Sir* Edw., 128; Eliz., 54, 98; *Sir* Hen., 85; *Sir* Hugh, 44; Jane, 128; Joan, 116; Kath., 98; *Lo.*, 64, 81; Mary, 92, 114; Rob., 116; Wm., *Lo.*, 46, 92, 115; *Sir* Wm., 44, 98
Wilmseby, 91
Wilson, Chr., 127; Wm., 126
WIMBISH, 136
Wimbish, 135; Geo., 96
Winbridge, 114, *and see* Wynbridge
Winceby, Hen., 37; Jo., 37; *Sir* Rich., 37
Windebank, *Sir* Rich., 42; Tho., 42
Windsor, Eliz., 64; Hen., *Lo.*, 64
Wingfield, 92; Eliz., 46; *Sir* Jo., 46
Winslow, Jo., 44
Winter, 30, 32, 67; Alice, 67; Geo., 19; Jane, 19; Tho., 30
Witham, 125
WOLMER, 137
Wolmer, 137
Wolmer, 127; Eliz., 131; Greg., 113; Jane, 127; Jo., 89; Tho., 81; Wm., 131
WOLRICH, 49
Wolsey, 38
Wolston, *Sir* Guy, 120
Woodford, 118
Woodford, *Sir*, 18; Alice, 95, 118; Rose, 95; Wm., 95
Woodforth, Wm., 4
Woodhouse, 30; *Sir* Tho., 30
Woodthorpe, 32; Alice, 88; Eliz., 75, 88; Maude, 88; Tho., 32; *Sir* Wm., 75
Woodville, Rob., 44
Woodward, Rob., 38
Wootton, *Sir* Edw., 42
Worbridge, 136
Worlington, Rich., 10
Worsley, Jo., 21
Wortesley, Wortisley, 44, 55; Hugh, 44, 55
Wortley, 110; Tho., 111
Woverley, 64
Wright, Chr., 106
Wyatt, 99; Anabel, 99; Anne, 111; Eustace, 20; Lawr., 20; Rich., 20; Wm., 20, 111
Wycliffe, Jas., 79; Marg., 79
Wynbridge, 55; Jo., 55 *and see* Winbridge
Wynne, 24
WYTHERNWYKE, 138
Wythernwyke, 138
Wythernwyke, Jo., 77
Wytte, Rich., 99

YARBOROUGH, 138
Yarborough, 138
Yarborough, Yerburgh, 56, 115; Anne, 21; Br., 51; Ch., 77, 94; Chr. 21; Eliz., 51; Geo., 51; Marg., 11; Rich., 11; Urs., 51
Yarmouth, Barb., 38; Ch., 38
Yaxley, 65, 134; Anne, 65; Wm., 74
Yelverton, 61
Yerforth, 104; Flo., 104, 105

Zouch, 24; Geo., *Lo.*, 133; *Sir* Jo., 24, 85; Jo., *Lo.*, 133

WILLIAM POLLARD, Printer, North Street, Exeter.

The Visitation of the County of Lincoln,

1592.

EDITED BY
WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SON, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
1882.

PREFACE.

The various Visitations of the County of Lincoln have been fully noticed in the preface to the Visitation of 1562-4, which was printed in 1881.

The present volume contains the Visitation of 1592 by Lee, *Richmond*, acting as Deputy to Cooke, *Clarenceux*, the text being mainly that of Harl. MS., 1550, and it is believed that a correct Edition of that Visitation is now given. Additions to the Visitation appearing in that MS are given in *italics*.

WALTER C. METCALFE.

THE VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1592.

Made by RICHARD LEE, *Richmond Herald*, for ROBERT COOKE, *Clarenceux*.

Harl. MS. 1550.

Additions from other copies of this Visitation are made in *italics*.

ALINGTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1. *Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets Argent.* 2. *Gules, three covered cups Argent* (Argentyne). 3. *Azure, six martlets, 3, 2, and 1, Or; a canton Ermine.* 4. *Per fess Argent and Sable, a pale counterchanged, three griffins' heads erased of the second* (Gardener); *a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A talbot statant Ermine, with a difference as in the shield.*

Sir Gyles Alington of Horsheath in Cambs., Kt. = Mary, da. and heir of Sir Richard Gardener, Kt.

- Sir Gyles Alington, Kt.
- George Alington of Rushford in Norf. = ... sister to Sir John Cheeke Kt.
  - Hugh Alington, Esq.
  - 2. Henry Alington, a merchant in London.
  - 3. George Alington of Grainthorpe, co. Linc. = Jane, eldest da. of Thomas Morrison of Cadby, Esq.
    - Charles Alington, heir apparent, of the age of 15 years, 1592.
    - 2. Hugh Alington.
  - 4. John Alington of London.

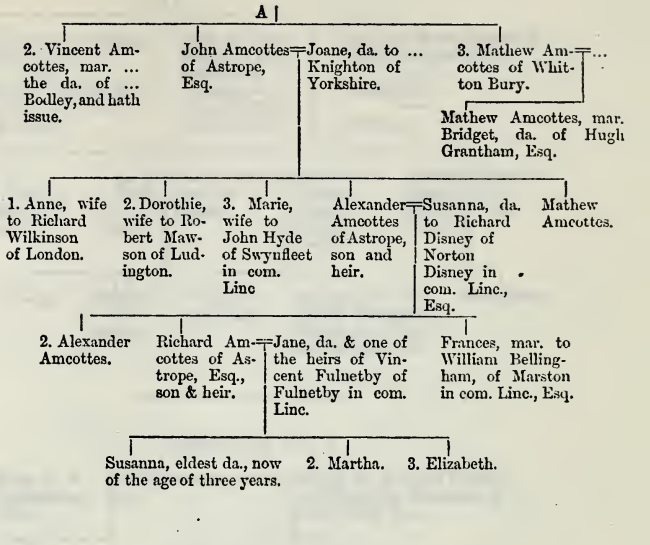
AMCOTES.

ARMS (apparently added).—Quarterly. 1 and 6. *Argent, a tower triple-towered between three covered cups Azure.* 2. *Barry of eight Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Sable crowned Or.* (WASTHOUSE). 3. *Gules, a tower triple towered Or, within an orle of ten guttees d'eau* (HAMBOROUGH). 4. *Gules, on a bend Argent cotised Or, three escallops Sable* (DAWTREY). 5. *Argent, on a bend cotised Sable, three eagles' heads erased of the field* (SOLAYE). 6. *Argent, three chaplets in bend Gules cotised Sable* (SAXTON).

CREST.—*A squirrel sejeant Gules collared Or devouring a nut of the second.*

William Amcottes of Cottes Hall, for Amcottes = ... was sold by his father, ob. 1506.

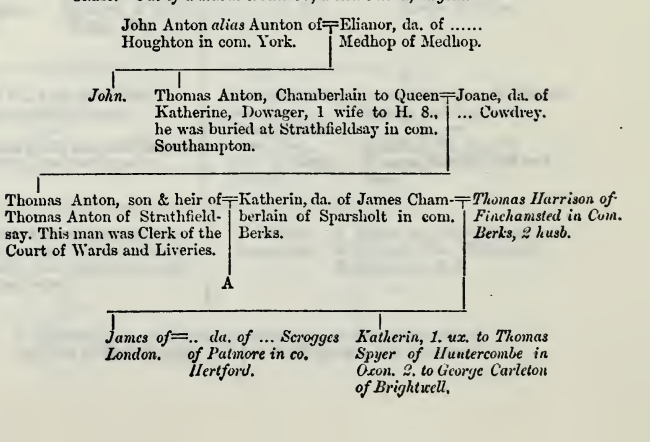
- Alexander Amcottes of Astrope in com. Linc., Esq. = ...
- 2. Sir Henry Amcottes, Lord Mayor of London.

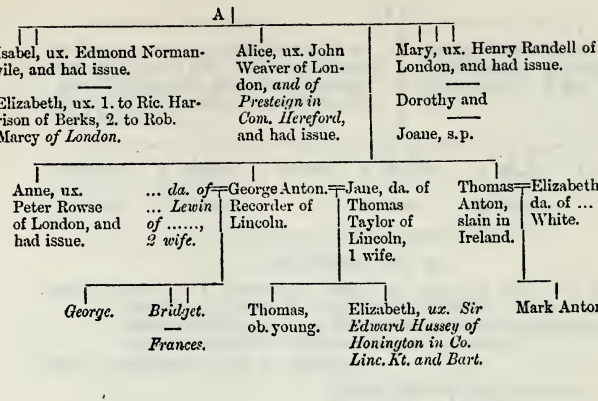


ANTON.

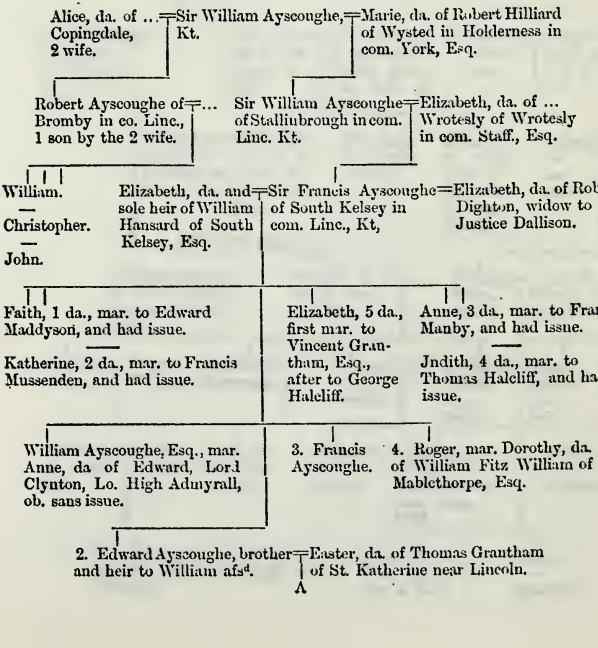
ARMS.—*Argent, a fess Or, a bordure "Ermine of* 8."

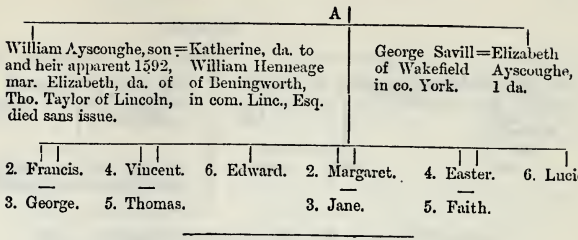
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown Or, a lion's head, Argent.*




A
Isabel, ux. Edmond Normanvile, and had issue.
Elizabeth, ux. 1. to Ric. Harrison of Berks, 2. to Rob. Marcy of London.
Alice, ux. John Weaver of London, and of Presteign in Com. Hereford, and had issue.
Mary, ux. Henry Randell of London, and had issue.
Dorothy and
Joane, s.p.
Anne, ux. Peter Rowse of London, and had issue.
... da. of ... Lewin of ....., 2 wife.
George Anton. Recorder of Lincoln.
Jane, da. of Thomas Taylor of Lincoln, 1 wife.
Thomas Anton, slain in Ireland.
Elizabeth, da. of ... White.
George.
Bridget.
Frances.
Thomas, ob. young.
Elizabeth, ux. Sir Edward Hussey of Honington in Co. Linc. Kt. and Bart.
Mark Anton.

ASCOUGH, No. 1.

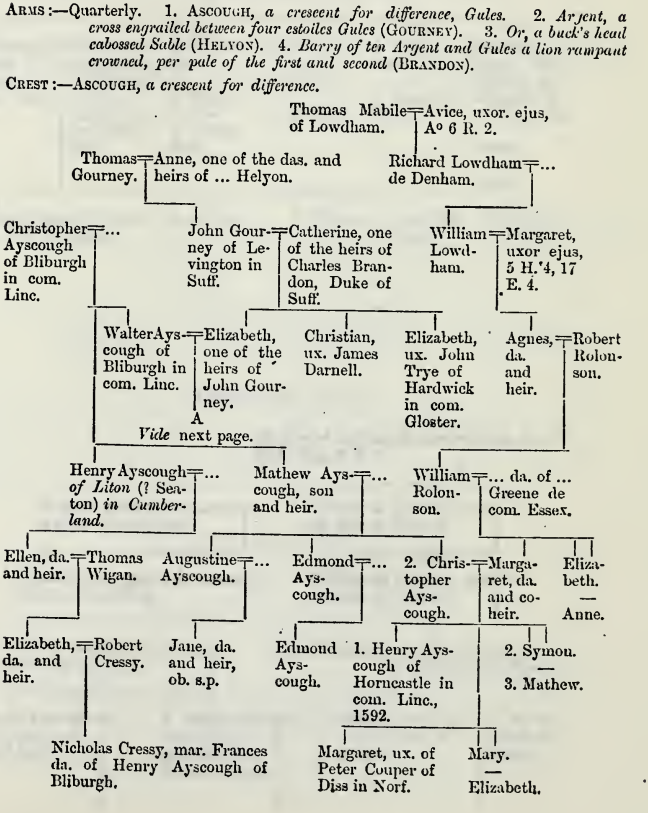

Alice, da. of ... Copingdale, 2 wife.
Sir William Ayscoughe, Kt.
Marie, da. of Robert Hilliard of Wysted in Holderness in com. York, Esq.
Robert Ayscoughe of Bromby in co. Linc., 1 son by the 2 wife.
Sir William Ayscoughe of Stallinbrough in com. Linc. Kt.
Elizabeth, da. of ... Wrotesly of Wrotesly in com. Staff., Esq.
William.
Christopher.
John.
Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of William Hansard of South Kelsey, Esq.
Sir Francis Ayscoughe of South Kelsey in com. Linc., Kt,
Elizabeth, da. of Robert Dighton, widow to Justice Dallison.
Faith, 1 da., mar. to Edward Maddyson, and had issue.
Katherine, 2 da., mar. to Francis Mussenden, and had issue.
Elizabeth, 5 da., first mar. to Vincent Grantham, Esq., after to George Halcliff.
Anne, 3 da., mar. to Francis Manby, and had issue.
Jndith, 4 da., mar. to Thomas Halcliff, and had issue.
William Ayscoughe, Esq., mar. Anne, da of Edward, Lord Clynton, Lo. High Admyrall, ob. sans issue.
3. Francis Ayscoughe.
4. Roger, mar. Dorothy, da. of William Fitz William of Mablethorpe, Esq.
2. Edward Ayscoughe, brother and heir to William afsd.
Easter, da. of Thomas Grantham of St. Katherine near Lincoln.
A



ASCOUGH, No. 2.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. ASCOUGH, *a crescent for difference, Gules.* 2. *Argent, a cross engrailed between four estoiles Gules* (GOURNEY). 3. *Or, a buck's head cabossed Sable* (HELYON). 4. *Barry of ten Argent and Gules a lion rampant crowned, per pale of the first and second* (BRANDON).

CREST:—ASCOUGH, *a crescent for difference.*



Vide p. 190.

A

Hugh Ayscough of Revesby in com. Linc. = *Elizabeth, da. of John Nevell of Liversege.*

Elizabeth, da. and heir, ux. William Harrison of Martin.

Elizabeth, da. of John Carsey. = *Walter Ayscough of Washinboro'.* = *Bridget, da. of Henry Skipwith of Keythorpe in com. Leic.*

Clynton. *Henry.*

Henry Ayscough of Bliburgh afsd., Esq. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edmund Dymock of Scrivelsby in com. Linc., Kt.

Walter Ayscough of Gunby in com. Linc. = Catherine, da. of Henry Skipwith of Keythorpe in com. Linc., Esq.

2. Edward, died.
—
3. Clinton.
—
4. Henry, died.

5. Henry.
—
6. Charles.
—
7. Silvester.

2. Mary, died.
—
3. Frances, died.

Elizabeth, ux. Henry Fitz-William of Scampton in co. Linc., Esq.
—
Susan.
—
Faith.

Henry Ayscough, 1 son and heir apparent.

2. Edward.

3. Walter.

Jane, died young.

Elizabeth.

ASCOUGH, No. 3.

Thomas of Ludham in com. Suff., Esq., 6 R. 2. = Avice, da. of ...

Mathew Ayscoghe of Lacra in com. Cumbr., Esq. = ...

Richard de Ludham, son and heir of Thomas. = ...

Richard Ayscoghe of the same place, son and heir. = ...

William de Ludham, son and heir of Richard. = ...

John Ayscoghe of the same place, son and heir. = ...

Robert Ransome. = ... da. and heir of William de Ludham.

John Ayscoghe of Lacra, son and heir. = ...

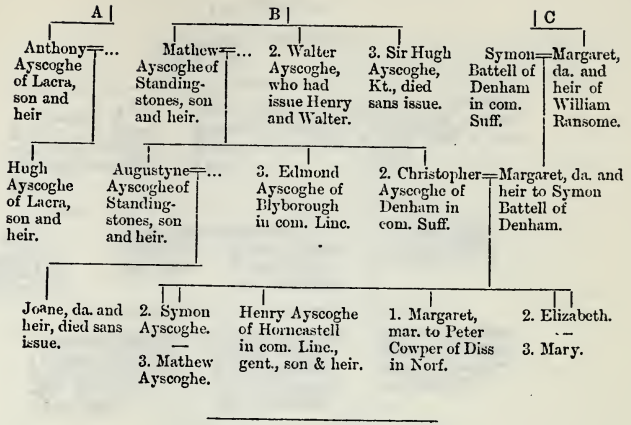
A

2. Christopher Ayscoghe of Standingstones in com. Cumbr. = ...

B

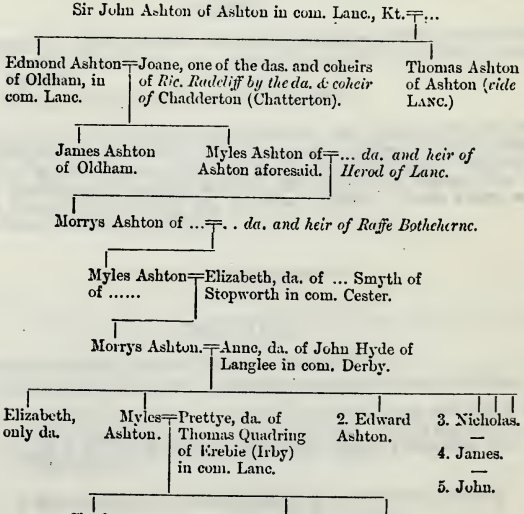
William Ransome, son and heir of Robert. = ... da. of ... Grene of Essex.

C



ASHTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Aryent, a mullet Sable, in dexter chief a crescent Gules* 2 and 3, *Gules, a cross potent Or* (CHADDERTON), *a crescent for difference.*



BANESTER.

... Banester of the Bank in com. Lanc.

- ... Banester of the Bank in com. Lanc., who had issue, Henry, who had issue, William.
- Alexander Banester of Epworth in the Isle of Axholm in com Linc., 9 son.] = Anne, da. of William Strangwish of Strangwish Hall in com. Lanc.
  - 2. Henry Banester of Beckingham in com. Linc.
  - John Banester of Lea in com. Linc., Gent. = Elizabeth, da. of William Ashley of the Yarme in com. York, Esq.
    - 3. Edmond Banester a Captain in Holland, was drowned at Woolwich with many others, 1590.
    - Dorothy, mar. 1 to Thomas Munson, 2 to Thomas Sleford of Belton in the Isle of Axholme.
    - Anne, ux. Anthony Wilson of Beckingham in com. Linc., and hath issue.
  - George Banester of Cobham in com. *Surrey*.

BARDE.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, on a chevron between eight martlets Argent five hurts.* 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron per chevron Or and Azure between three crescents Argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb Or grasping a horse's leg erased Sable.*

This Pedigree commences with Thomas Bard, who mar. Eleanor Hansard, and continues as in the Visitation of 1564, calling Thomas, son of Ralph Bard and Margaret his wife, "son and heir apparent, 1592," and giving them a fifth son, Edward, and a fourth da., Magdalen, and marrying Elizabeth, the eldest da., to Thomas Code of Castor, co. Linc., Susan, the second da., to Richard Benson of North Kelsey, and Anne, the third da. to Richard Bateman.

BARNARD.

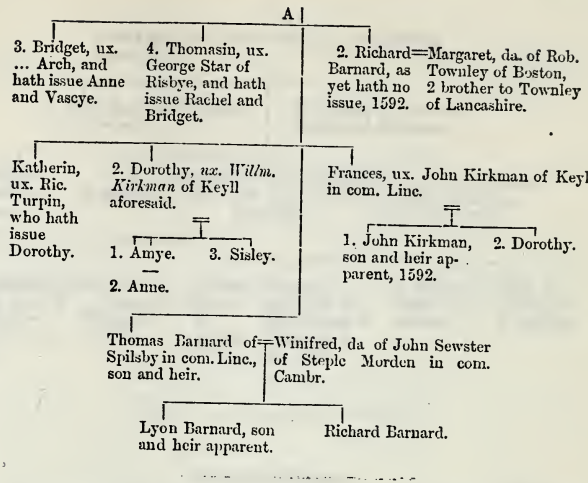
ARMS.—*Argent, a bend fusily purpure between six fleurs de lis Azure*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased collared and lined Or, gorged with three bars Gules.*

This was given by Gilbert Dethyke :—A confirmation of the Arms and Gift of the Crest to Archibald Barnard, a Gascoynge born, and a Free denizen and Lord of the Manor of Hagnaby in Com. Linc., 24 November 1580 by Gilbert Dethick.

Archibald Barnard of Spilsby in com. Linc. = Katherin, da. of William Quadring of Irby in com. Linc.

A



BAUDE.

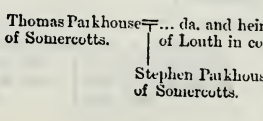
This Pedigree is included in that in Vis. 1562, but gives the Arms of BLUETT as, *Argent, a fess Sable, in chief three lozenges of the second*, and gives the CREST, *A satyr's head in profile, Sable, with wings to the sides of the head Or.*

BAYLY.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a fess and in chief three hearts Gules.* 2 and 3, *Quarterly Argent and Gules a rose counterchanged* (BEVERLEY).

CREST.—*Out of a celestial crown Or, a talbot's head Argent.*

I nev. see any authoritye for this coate and creast, and therefore I nev. allowed thereof.



A

Robert Bayly of Louth in com. Linc. = Anne, da. and sole heir.

- 2. John, mar. and had issue by two wives.
- 3. Thomas, mar. da. to ... South, and had issue.
- 4. Robert, died sans issue.
- ... da. of ... Topcliff of Somerby, 1 wife.
- William Bayly of Louth, son and heir. = Joane, da. of .. Clarke of Market Raisen in com. Linc., 2 wife.
  - Martyn Bayly, 1 son, now of Little Cawthorp in com. Linc. = Rose, da. of ... Bechse of Welton in com. Linc.
  - 2. John Bayly of Louth, 1592. = Elizabeth, da. & heir of Roger Death of Gosberton in com. Linc.
  - 3. Edward Bayly, not yet mar.
  - Mary. ux. Ric. Smythe of Lincoln.

BELLINGHAM.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, three bugle horns Argent.* 2, *Argent, three bendlets Gules, on a canton of the second a lion rampant of the first* (BELLINGHAM). 3, *Argent, on a cross Sable five mullets Or* (WASTOILE).

CREST.—*A buck's head affronté Or.*

Robert Bellingham of Bellingham, temp. E. 3. = *Thurston, da. and heir to Sir Gilbert Burnefield, Kt.*

Robert Bellingham, temp. R. 2. = *Margaret.*

Richard Bellingham, R. 2, H. 4. = *Anne.*

Sir Robert Bellingham of Bellingham, Kt. = *Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Tunstall, Kt.*

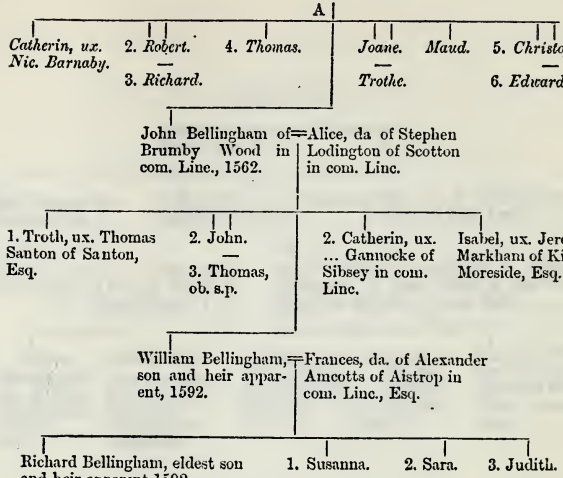
1. *Sir Henry Bellingham of Bellingham, Kt.*
2. *Richard Bellingham Lo. of Manton in com. Linc.* = *... widow of William Morley.*

... da. of ... = *Thomas Bellingham.* = *... sister and heir to ... Wasling* (Wastoile).

Robert of Berwick, a Captain.

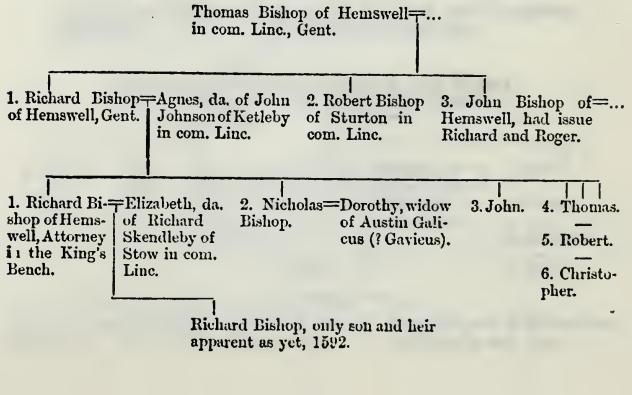
- Richard Bellingham of Brombye *alias* Burnabie in com. Linc., Esq. = Jane, da. of Robert Evers of Belton in the Isle of Axholme in com. Linc.
- *Robert.* — *Thomas, s.p.*
- *Alice, ux. Robert Oliver.*

A



BISHOP.

Arms.—*Argent, on a bend cotised Gules, three plates, a crescent for difference.*



BLAXTON.

Richard Blaxston of Blaxton Hall in com. York. = ...

- Richard Blaxton of Blaxston Hall. = ...
  - John Blaxton of Blaxton Hall. = ..., sister of Sir George Bowes of com. York.
    - 1. William John Blaxton, now of Blaxton, eldest son and heir, 1592.
    - 2. John Blaxston of ..., the father of William, had many sons and many da's.
- William Blaxton of Thikeshall in com. Linc. = Ellen, da. of William Blesby, widow of John Leake.
  - Richard Blaxton of Horncastle in com. Linc., son and heir. = Muriel, da. of Henry Clark of Harthill in com. York.
    - John Blaxston of Horncastle, son and heir apparent, 1592. = Anne, da. of ... Hawley of Timberland in com. Linc.
    - Susan, ux. William Butler of Mansfield Woodhouse in com. Nott.

BOLLF.

Richard Bolle of Gosberton and Haugh in com. Linc., Esq. = Isabel, sister and heir of Sir Richard Nanfant, Kt.

- Richard Bolle of Gosberton and Haugh. = Marian, da. and heir of John Fitzwilliams of Mablethorpe in com. Linc.
  - Margaret, da. to ... = Richard Bolle of Gosberton and Haugh.
    - 2. Richard. — 3. John.
    - Jane, onlie da.
    - Mary, da. of Thomas Powtrell of West Hallam in com. Derby.
    - Charles Bolle of Haugh. = Bridget, da. to George Vane of Tunbridge in com. Kent.
      - Elizabeth.
    - = Jane, da. to Sir William Skipwith of Ormesby in com. Linc.
      - 1. Marie. — 2. Ursula. — 3. Gertrude. — 4. Anne.

John Bolle of Haugh, Esq. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Edward Waters of Lynn in com. Norf.

Katherine, mar. to Edward Carre of Slyford in com. Linc.

BOOTH.

Gilbert Booth, a 2 son of Booth of Barton, was the first that came into Linc. and lived at Goxhill (com. Linc.)

- 1. Christopher Booth of Halton, son & heir.
  - John Booth of Halton.
    - Christopher Booth of Wootton in com. Linc.
      - 2. Edward Booth of Thornton in com. Linc. = Elizabeth, da. of John Cooke of Thornton.
        - 1. William Booth of Wootton. = Anne, da. of George Pormort of Grimsby.
          - Elizabeth, 1 da. and one of the heirs apparent as yet, 1592.
          - Hester, 2 da. and one of the heirs apparent, 1592.
        - Elizabeth, da. of Wil. Booth of Killingholme, 1 wife.
          - Ursula, da. and heir, only child by the first wife, now living, 1592.
      - = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Neale of Halton.
- 2. Thomas Booth of Goxhill.
  - Henry Booth of Goxhill. = Mary, da. of John Hopkinson of Kyrmington in com. Linc.
    - 3. John Booth. = Joane, da. of Bennet Sergeant, and widow of Henry Markham.
      - 1. George Booth of Goxhill, son and heir. = Katherin, da. of Richard Welby of Gedney in com. Linc., 2 wife.
        - Henry Booth, first son and heir apparent, 1592.
        - Alice.
        - Mary.
        - Jane.
      - 2. William. — 3. Bartholomew. Both mar. and have issue.
      - Mary, ux. John Butler of Goxhill, cousin to ... Butler of Cotes.
    - Nicholas Booth of Goxhill, had many wives. = Alice, da. of John Pysall of Killingholme in com. Linc.

BOUNTAYNE.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1, *Argent, a demi-eagle issuing from the sinister Sable membered Gules.* 2 and 3, *Sable, a goat salient Argent.* 4, as 1, *the demi-eagle issuing from the dexter.* On an escutcheon of pretence, *Argent, a rose Gules.*

John Bountayne of Hanford (? Sandford) in com. Hereford. = ...

A

A

Thomas Bountayne, of the same place, Clark of the Green Cloth. = ...

Henry Bountayne of Hanford. = *Margaret, da. and coheir to Thomas Blunt.*

... da. of ... Girlington, 1 wife. = Francis Bountayne of Hagworthingham in com. Linc. = Mary, da. of Robert (? Raphe) Wimbish of Blankney in com. Linc.

Mary, only child by 1 wife, ux. Richard Perkins of Bottesworth in com. Linc.

Thomas Bountayne of Hagworthingham, 1592. = Katherin, da. of William Yaxley of Boston in com. Linc.

Anne, ux. William Bradley of Laceby.

Thomas Bountayne.

BRAND.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three sinister hands Sable couped Gules as many spear heads Or.*

Thomas Brend *alias* Brand of Leadenham in com. Linc. = Margaret, da. of William Audley of Welbourne in com. Linc.

1. Jerom Brand of Stanton in com. Notts, son and heir. = Bridgett, da. of Anthony Stanton of Stanton in com. Notts, Esq.

2. Thomas Brand of Leadenham.

3. Christopher Brand of Stapleford in com. Linc.

1. Isabel, not yet mar. 1592.

2. William Brand of Branston. = Jane, da. of John Riggs of Fulbeck.

2. Anne, ux. Jervas Handley of Wilford in com. Notts.

1. Robert Brand of Branston within the city of Lincoln, son and heir. = Anne, da. of John Riggs of Fulbeck.

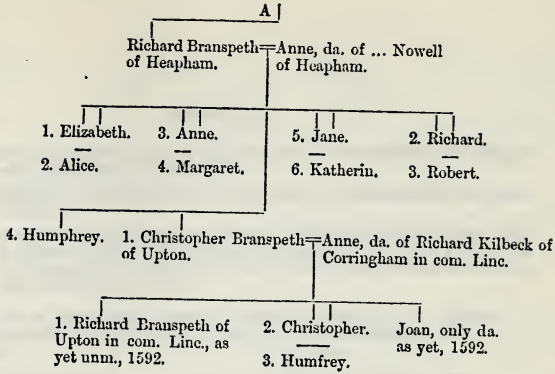
1. Jane. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Anne. 4. Mary. 5. Katherin, one of the heirs apparent of Robert as yet, 1592.

BRANSPETH (BRANSBYE).

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars Sable, on a canton Gules a saltire of the field.*

John Branspeth of Heapham in com. Linc. = ... da. of Bryan Sandford of Thorp (?) Savill in com. Derby.

A

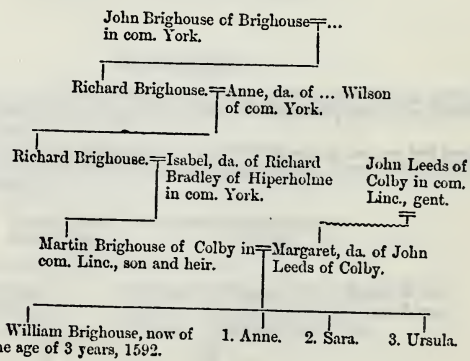


BRIGHOUSE.

ARMS —*Sable, on a fess between three lions rampant Or as many crescents of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Or a tiger's head Argent.*

A patent of these arms & crest to Martin Brighouse of Colby in com. Linc., son of Richard, son of Richard, son of John Brighouse of Brighouse in com. York, dated 1 December 1590, 32 of Q. Eliz., P. C. Cooke.

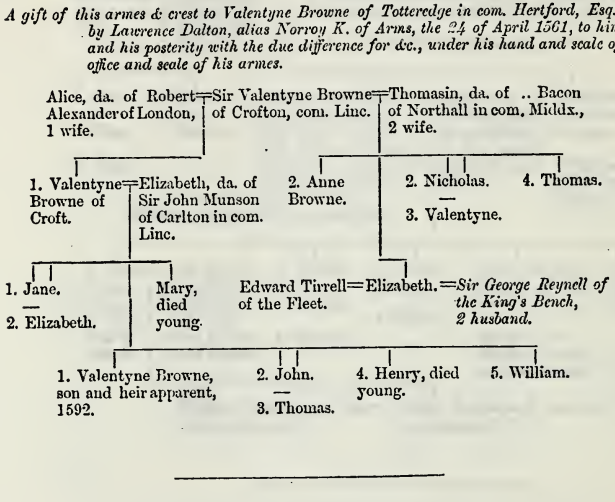


BROWNE.

ARMS.—*Argent, three martlets in pale Sable between two flanches of the last, each charged with a lion passant of the first.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head Argent guttée de poix between two wings expanded Sable guttée de larmes.*

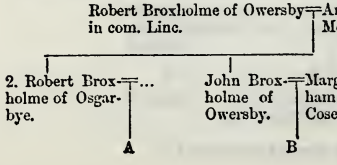
A gift of this armes & crest to Valentyne Browne of Totteredge in com. Hertford, Esq., by Lawrence Dalton, alias Norroy K. of Arms, the 24 of April 1561, to him and his posterity with the due difference for &c., under his hand and seale of office and seale of his armes.

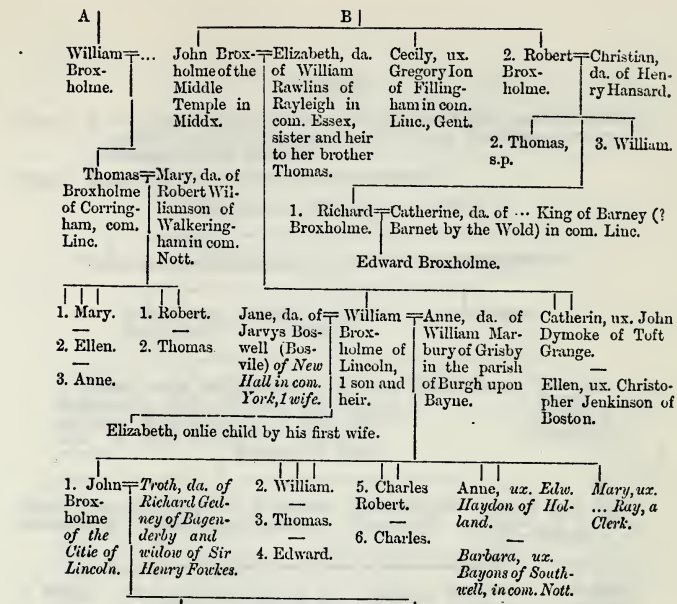


BROXHOLME.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads Azure quartering* (an addition) *Sable, three swords in pale Argent hilted Or a crescent of the last for difference* (Rawlings).

CREST (an addition).—*On a mount Vert behind a buck Statant an elm tree both proper. (The 1 coate & crest subscribed by William Dethick, Garter, Principal King of Armes.)*





BRUGH, BOROUGHE.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire Sable five swans of the field membered Gules, a mullet of the last for difference.*

CREST.—*A swan's head Argent, beaked Gules.*

This Pedigree commences as under Borough in the Visitation of 1564, and continues (omitting Robert, son of Robert and Marie) thus :—

Robert Brouge of the same place (Saltfleetby) Esq., son and heir. = Susanna, da. to William Leigh of Ingoldsby, in com. Linc., Esq.

1. Agnes. Thomas Broughe, 1 son and heir apparent, 1592. 2. Roberta.

I most send hys crest by my honest promise.

BRYAN.

ARMS.—*Or, three piles meeting near the base Azure, within a bordure engrailed Ermine.* Another Coat, Bryan, impaling *Argent a chevron Sable between three rams' heads erased Azure* (Bendish).

CREST.—*A greyhound courant regardant Ermine, collared Or.*

William Bryan of Bullingbrook, co. Linc.=...

Thomas Bryan of Bullingbrook.=... da. of Conny of Bassingthorpe.

Thomas Bryan of Bullingbrook.=Margaret, da. of ... Reed.

2. John Bryan.

1. William Bryan of Bullingbrook, *cheeff mariner of the same, to whom the Crest was granted.*=Thomasin, da. of John Fincham of Fincham Hall in Norf. *renupt. Thomas Bendish of Bumstead in Essex.*

Robert Bryan.

Alice ux. George Fairfax of Yorkshire.

Robert Bryan of Bullingbrook.=Elenor, da. of Thomas Bendish of Bumsted.

Thomasin, ux. Tho. Smith.

Anne, 1 m. to Robert Bendish, 2 to Thos. Ogle of Pinchbeck.

2. *William.*
—
3. *John.*
—
4. *Andrew.*
—
Richard.

Thomas Bryan of Bullingbrook, 1 son and heir apparent, 1592.=*Sara, da. of John Norton of Cotterstock in com. Northton.*

Anne, ux. *Samuel Mott of Colchester in Essex.*

Elenor, 1 *ux. Tristram Tooley of ... 2 to John Bristow of ... Clerk.*

Dorothey, *ux. John Dixon of Scrivelsby.*

1. *Robert Bryan, 1603 in June.*=*Martha, da. of Leonard Camock of Boston.*

2. *John Bryan, died young.*

3. *William.*

Martha.

A sonn, still-borne.

BURGES.

Thomas Burges of Sevenoak, co. Kent.=...

Thomas Burges of Tenterden, co. Kent.=...

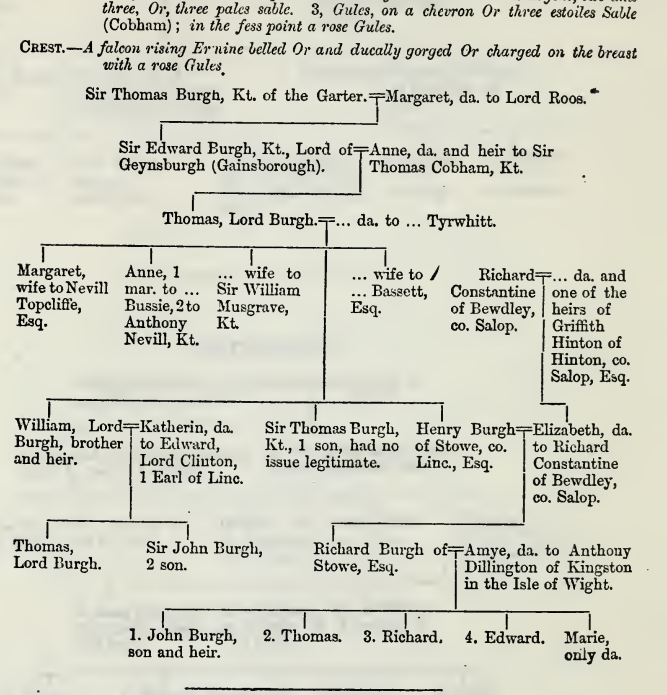
John Burges of Castle Bytham, co. Linc.=...

John Burges of Creeton, co. Linc.

BURGH.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, three fleurs de lis Ermine* (Burgh). 2, *Quarterly, one and four, Or, a lion rampant Azure charged with an annulet Argent, two and three, Or, three pales sable.* 3, *Gules, on a chevron Or three estoiles Sable* (Cobham); *in the fess point a rose Gules.*

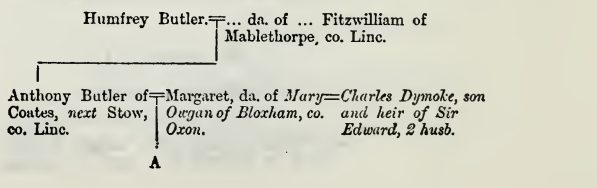
CREST.—*A falcon rising Ermine belled Or and ducally gorged Or charged on the breast with a rose Gules.*



BUTLER.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Azure three covered cups Or.*

CREST.—*A horse's head erased quarterly Argent and Sable.*



A

3. Anthony of Cotes. — 4. John of Cotes.

5. Henry.

2. William Butler of Cotes. = Elizabeth, da. of George Yorke of Ashby.

Priscilla, onlie da., sans issue.

Charles Butler of Cotes. = Douglas, da. of Marmaduke Tirwitt of Scotham, co. Linc.

John Butler, 1 son, died at his birth.

Ellen Butler, died at a quarter old.

Katherine. = Thomas Litlebury of Stainsby, co. Linc.

Humfrey Litlebury, son and heir, now Ward to her Majesty, 1592.

2. *Charles.* — 3. *Philip.*

1. *Elizabeth.* — 2. *Dorothy.*

CARTWRIGHT.

William Cartwright of Malbeck and Norwell, co. Nott. = *Jennett, da. of ... Leggatt.*

1. Edmond Cartwright, son and heir; he was of Norwell.

2. George Cartwright of Normanby, com. Linc. = ...

2. Rowland, mar. Alice, da of John Madyson of co. Linc.

Catherin, ux. Paule Cooke of Somercots, co. Nott. (? co. Linc.)

Dorathy, ux. William Watson of Butterwyke, co. Linc.

1. John Cartwright of Normanby, Gent., son and heir. = Margaret, da. of William Swane of Kneesall, co. Nott.

1. Frances. — 2. Millicent.

1. William Cartwright, son and heir apparent 1592.

2. Charles Cartwright.

3. Anne. — 4. Catherin.

CLAYTON, No. 1.

Clayton of Yorkshire. = ...

Richard Clayton of Appleby, co. Linc. = Anne, da. of Robert Leeds of Moscroft, co. York.

CLAYTON, No. 2.

(No arms in the Visitation in the Office.)

ARMS (added).—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a lion rampant Or.*

In the booke of Church notes taken at this Visitation by Richard Skarlett painter I found these armes with this wrighting that followeth over the hed thereof,

Delivered to Mr. Clayton of Clayton under my hand these armes according as is entred in my black book of entries. He cam out of Clayton Hall in Yorkshire—looke for it in the Yorksh. booke at London.

John Clayton of Clayton, co. York. = ...

Robert Clayton of Clayton. = Ellen, da. of Rafe Reresby of Thriberg, co. York.

Rafe Clayton of Clayton and of Lea, co. Linc. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Fotherbye of Normanby, co. Linc.

1. Christopher Clayton of Clayton afsd. and of Lea, Esq. = Anne, da. of John Booth of Killingholme, co. Linc.
2. John, s.p.
3. Rafe Clayton, maried, but had no issue.
Elizabeth, never maried.

Arthur Clayton of Lea = Mary, da. of Thomas Butler of Cowton, co. Linc. (? Cowlton, co. Nott).
1. William, ob. s.p.
Elizabeth, died young.

1. Thomas Clayton, ob. s'p.
2. William Clayton, son and heir apparent as yet 1592.
Frances, his only da. as yet 1592.

COLUMBELL.

ARMS (added).—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, three dores Argent, a crescent Or for difference* (Columbell). 2 and 3, *Or, three bars Azure a bordure Gules* (Stockwith).

CREST (added).—*On a chapeau turned up Ermine a dore proper with an ear of wheat in the mouth.*

Thomas Columbell of Darley co Derby. = ...

John Columbell of Darley. = ...

A
Henry Columbell of Darley.=...

Henry Columbell of Darley.=*Beatrix, da. of John Bradborne.*

Roger Columbell of Darley in com. Derby, Esq., son and heir of Henry. | =... *da. of ... Rollesley of Rollesley.* | *Elizabeth, 1, ux. Robt. Knyveton alias Gilbert, 2, to William Stafford of Botham.*

1. George Columbell. | =Elizabeth, da. and heir of ... Stockwith of Stockwith, co. Linc. | 2. Henry, mar. and had issue. | 3. Thomas, sans issue.

2. Francis, s.p. — 3. John, s.p. | Bennett, da. of Roger Foljambe of Skegby, younger br. to Sir Godfrey the elder. | =1. Henry Columbell of Darley. | =Anne, da. of ... Eyre of Highlow, co. Derby, widow of George Barloe.

1. Roger Columbell of Darley, son and heir | =Frances, da. of Sir Peter Frechvile of Staley, co. Derby. | 2. Godfrey Columbell of Blyton, co. Linc. | =Margaret, da. of William Needham of Colby and of Thornsett, co. Derby. | Grace, ux. George Blackwell of Blackwell, co. Derby.

1. Bennett. — 2. Dorathy. — 3. Margaret. | 1. Francis, ob. s.p. — 2. Francis, ob. s.p. | 3. George Columbell, son and heir apparent, 20 years old, 1592. | 4. Francis. — 5. Roger. | 6. Henry. — 7. John.

COPLEDIKE.

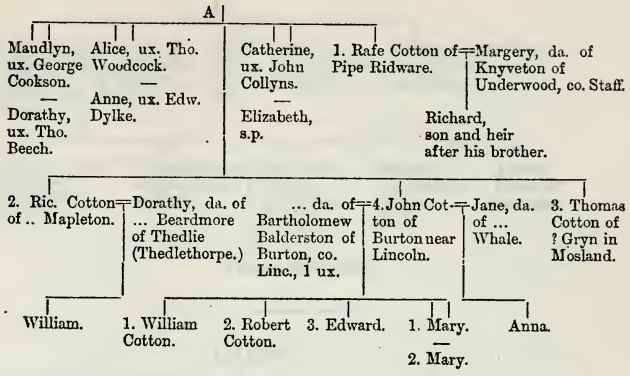
(This Pedigree commences with the marriage of *John* Copledike and Margaret Etton, and continues as in the Visitation of 1564, giving the issue of Thomas and Hester Pawfreyman, merchant of the Staple of Calais, as, Thomas Copledike, son and heir apparent, about 4 years old, 1592; Mary; and Elizabeth.)

COTTON.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton Argent, a bordure Or.*

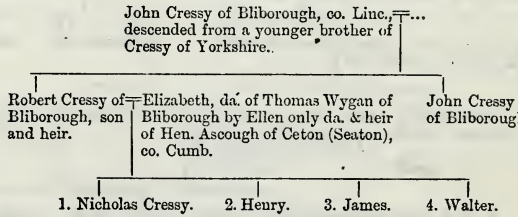
Joane, widow of ... Jarvis of co. Stafford, by whom he had no issue; 2 ux. | =Henry Cotton of Ridware, co. Stafford, the youngest son of Cotton of Cheshire. | =Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Temple of ... co. Stafford, 1 ux.

A



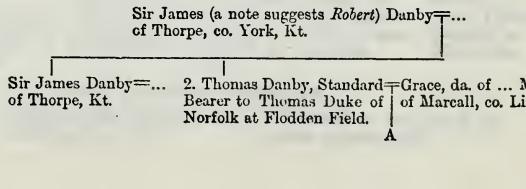
CRESSY.

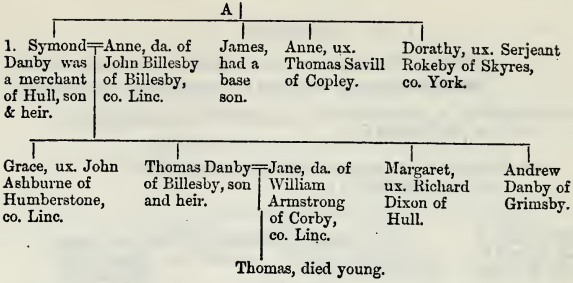
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant Sable in dexter chief a cinquefoil Gules.*



DANBY,

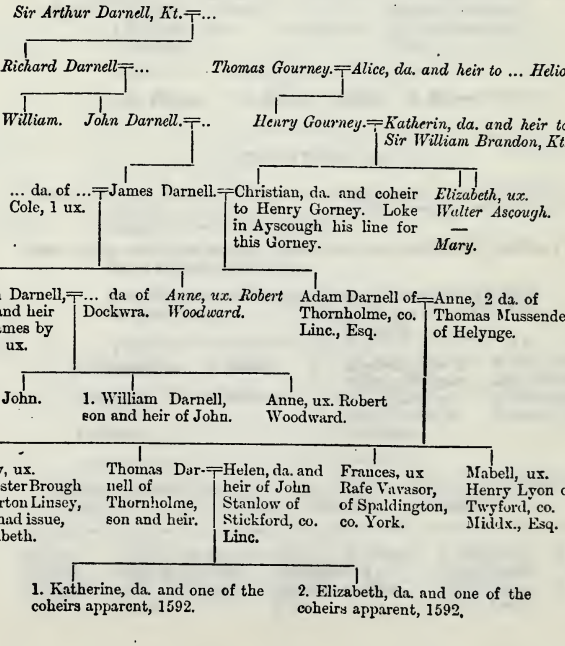
ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels braced Sable, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first, a crescent Gules for difference.*





DARNELL

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, *Azure two bars between six mascles* 3, 2, 1, *Or* (Darnell). 2, *Argent a saltire engrailed between four estoiles of six points Gules* (Gourney). 3, *Or a buck's head cabossed Sable* (Helion). 4, *Barry of ten Argent and Gules; a lion rampant Or, crowned per pale of the first and second* (Brandon).



DIGHTON, No. 1.

ARMS.—*Argent a lion statant between three crosses patée fitchée Gules.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet Or a hawk close Argent beaked proper.*

John Dighton of Woodsom, co. York. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Suthill of Suthill Hall, co. York.

John Dighton *of Woodsom.* = Isabel, da. of William Savell of Halliford, co. York.

- Agnes, da. of John Copley of Bately Hall, co. York, 1 ux.
- John Dighton *of Woodsom.* = Elizabeth, da. of ... Robinson, widow of ... Kay of Woodsom, 2 ux.
- 4. Henry Dighton of London, merchant, ob. s.p.

- John Dighton of Hockstoune (? Hackthorne), co. Linc. = Margaret, da. and heir of John Bee of Carleton, co. Linc.
- Elizabeth, ob. s.p.
- Effra, ux. William Warberton of London, haberdasher.

- 1. John Dighton. = *Grace da. and coheir of Richard Atkinson of Barton upon Humber.*
- 2. William. — 3. Joshua.
- 1. Debora, ux. Ed. Maulam (Malham), of Old Bradley, co. York.
- 2. Margaret.

1. *John Dighton.* 2. *Atkinson Dighton.* 3. *Edmond Dighton.*

DIGHTON, No. 2.

CREST.—*Per pale Gules and Argent an antelope passant counterchanged, on a chief divided as the field Or and Azure two crosses formée fitchée also counterchanged, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant per pale Argent and Gules collared Or cracking a nut of the last, a crescent for difference.*

Robert Dighton of Sturton, co. Linc., Esq. = Joyce, da. and heir to William St. Paul, son of John St. Paul of Sherford.

- 2. Christopher. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Gilbert.
- 5. Robert. — 6. William.
- Elizabeth, mar. to William Dallyson of Laughton, co. Linc., Justice of the Bench.
- 2. Jane, ux. Sir John Munson of Carlton and Wheuby, Kt.

Edmond Dighton of Sturton. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Hall of Halsted, co. Linc., Esq.

3. Anne, ux. William Dallyson of Laughton.

- Thomas Dighton, son & heir.
- Robert Dighton of Gollisbie, co. Linc., and of Brauston, 1592. = Jane, da. to Thomas Massingbeard of Braytoft, co. Linc., 2 ux.
- 1. Joice, ux. John Thorpe of Claxbie, co. Linc., Gent.
- 2. Mary. — 3. Faith.

DOUGHTIE.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars between three mullets of six points Sable pierced Or.*

CRESTS.—1, *A cubit arm erect vested per pale crenelle Or and Azure cuffed of the first holding in the hand proper a mullet as in the Arms.* 2, Same as No. 1, but *the hand grasping the mullet.*

James Doughtie of Pleasley. = Thomasine, da. of William Leigh of Holdsworth in com. Hallamshire.

- Rafe Doughtie of Pleasley. = Christian, da. of John Tyas of Rotheram, co. York.
  - 1. Christopher Doughtie of Pleasley. = Jane, da. of John Rocks of Rocks Hall.
    - Robert Doughtie of Louth, co. Linc. = Katherin, da. and coheir of William Fitz William of Louth.
      - William Doughtie of Louth. = Anne, da. of ... Fisher of Louth.
        - 1. Winifred, ux. ..... Friskney. — 2. Barbara, ux. Edw. Ashe.
        - 3. Mary. — 4. Margaret. — 5. Dorothy.
      - 2. Thomas Doughtie of Boston, co. Linc. = Katherin, da. of John Woodthorpe of Abbey Grange, co. Linc.
        - 1. Anthony Doughtie of Boston, 1592, now living.
        - 2. Richard Doughtie. = Margery, base da. of .. ... Radcliff. — Margaret.
        - 3. Robert Doughtie of Boston.
      - Divers other children.
  - 2. Thomas. — 3. Christopher.
  - 4. Anthony. — 5. Mathew.
- 2. Thomas. — 3. James.
- William Fitz William, son of Thomas Fitz William of Mablethorpe. = ...
  - Margaret, da. and coheir, ux. ... Clark of Welborne, co. Linc.

ECCLESTON.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross Sable, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lis Gules, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A magpie proper charged with a crescent on a crescent as in the Arms.*

Eccleston of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Esq., a younger house. = ...

- 1. William Eccleston of Eccleston.
- 2. John Eccleston of London. = Margery, da. of Andrew Cooke of co. Essex.
  - John Eccleston of Elsham, co. Linc. = Mary, da. of William Smyth of Uborne (? Woburn) co. Bed.
  - Dorcas, ux. Sir Richard Martyn of London, Kt., late Lord Maior (1593).

ELMER.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross between four Cornish choughs Sable membered Gules.*

John Elmer *alias* Aylmer of Norf.=...

- John Elmer, al's Aylmer, Bishop of London, *Archdeacon of Lincoln, ob. 5 June 1594.* = Judeth, da. of Robert King of Audley End in Essex, *ob. 1618.* = *Nathaniel Traherne, Esq., 1 husband.*
  - Samuel Elmer, eldest son, *of Mugden Hall* (in Ulting), *co. Essex.*
  - 2. Theophilus Elmer, *Archdeacon of London.* = Mary, da. of William Newce of Hadham, co. Herts.
  - 3. John Elmer of Risby, co. Linc. 1592. = Susan, da. of George Sampson of Harkstead, co. Suff.
    - One readye but not yet come.
  - 4. Zacherie, *ob. 1 Augt. 1627, s.p.*
  - 5. Nathaniel. — 6. Tobias.
  - 7. Edmond, *ob. 25 July 1627.*
  - *Judith, ux. William Linch of Staple in Kent.*
  - *Elizabeth, ux. John Folliott of Picton, co. Worc.*

EVERINGHAM.

ARMS (added).—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a lion rampant vairé,* 2, *Argent, a fess Azure in chief a label of five points Gules.* 3, *Argent, a bend wavy Sable.*

Sir Adam Everingham of Everingham, co. York, Kt. =...

- Sir Adam Everingham of Everingham. = ... da. of Sir George Hastings of Hatfield, co. York.
  - Sir John Everingham of Rokeby, Kt. = Katherin, da. and heir of ... Wadesley of Wadesley Hall, co. York, Kt.
    - *Sir John, vide York.*
    - Thomas Everingham of Staynburgh and Rokeby, co. York, Esq. = Margaret, da. of Thomas Wentworth of Bretton, co. York.
    - Sir John Burton of Kynesley in co. York. = *Margaret, da. of Mathew Wentworth of Bretton.*
      - Henry Everingham of Staynburgh. = Muriel, da. of Sir John Burton by a former wife, also aunt and heir of Dowsabel.
        - Henry Everingham of Barton upon Humber, and heir. = Agnes, da. of Sir Thomas Waterton of Walton, co. York, Kt.
          - Francis Everingham, eldest son and heir apparent, 1592. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard More of Grantham, co. Linc.
          - 2. Henry.
          - 1. Muriel, ux. Richard Atkinson of Barton upon Humber.
          - 2. Isabel, not yet mar.
      - Thomas Burton of Kynsley, ob. in vitâ patris. = *Elizabeth, da. of Richard York.*
        - Dowsabel, da. and sole heir, ob. s.p.

FITZ WILLIAMS.

ARMS.—*Lozengy Argent and Gules, a mullet Sable for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronct Or a triple plume of ostrich feathers Argent, a similar difference.*

John Fitz Williams of Grenes Norton in Northton, 6 son of Sir John by Elenor his wife, da. to Scene of Drayton. = Helen, da. of William Villers of Brookesbie.

- Anne, da. to John Hawes, 1 ux.
- Sir William Fitz William of Gainspark Hall, co. Essex. = Millicent, da. to Richard Sackvyle of Buckhurst, 2 ux.
- William de St. Piere. = Agnes de Hudson.

- William Fitz William, son and heir.
- Francis Fitz William of Kempston, co. Bedford. = Elizabeth, da. to William de St. Piere.

Frances, da. to Sir James Fuljambe, 1 ux., he had by her noe issue. = Henry Fitz William of Scampton, co. Linc., son and heir of Francis. = Elizabeth, da. to Henry Ascough of Blyborough, co. Linc., Esq., 2 ux.

1. Henry, died young, 1587.
2. William Fitz William, 2 son and heir apparent.
3. John.
1. Elizabeth. — Anne.
2. Mary, died young, 1589.
4. Mildred.

FITZ WILLIAM.

William Fitz William of Mablethorp, co. Linc., Esq. = Elizabeth, 4 da. to Sir Robert Tirwitt of Ketleby, co. Linc., Kt.

- Robert Fitz William, eldest son and heir apparent, of the age of 19, 1592.
- 2. William.
- George. — Edmond.
- Charles.
- Elizabeth, mar. to John Wythernwyke of Claxby, co. Linc., Esq.

- 2. Dorothy, wife to Roger Ascough of co. Nott. Esq.
- Mary, mar. to Roger Halton of Cley, now of Mablethorp, Esq.
- 4. Bridget. — 5. Susannah.
- 6. Hester.

GARDNER.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, *Or, on a chevron Gules between three griffins' heads erased Azure two lions combatant Argent* (Gardner). 2, *Ermine, on a fess Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Or* (Hardbeane or Harbyn). 3, *Argent, a cross patonne Gules* (Crossholme). 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed Argent* (Gardyner).

SUPPORTERS.—*Two tigers Sable spotted Or, breathing "fier" proper.*

CREST.—*A Saracen's head full faced proper erased at the neck Gules, wreathed about the temples of the last and Azure, on his head a cap Or.*

This arms and crest was given to William Gardner of North Hall pres de la Ville de Bishop Norton enter comte de Lincon, Esq., by Thomas Gartier[1] Kt. *alias* Gartier, and Thomas Benolt, 8 March 18 H. 8, 1526.

Sir Osborne Gardner of ... = ...
Otley, co. Lanc.

Theobald Gardner. = ...

Edmond Gardner. = ... da. of Sir John Laybourne, Kt.

Theobald Gardner. = Maud, da. of Sir Tho. Nevell of Hornby Castle.

Sir Anthony Gardner, Kt. = Bridgett, da. of John Entwysell, Esq.

John Gardner, son and heir. = Edith, da. of Thomas Strangwish.

Sir Thomas Gardner, Kt. = Edith, da. of Sir John Holland of Denton.

2. Edmond Gardner, Esq. = Rose, da. of Robert Worsley of Worsley, Kt.

1. John, ob. s.p. = ... da. of Sir Edmond Trafford, Kt.

Thomas Gardner, Esq. = Alice, da. of Edmond Gerrard of Bryne.

Thomas Gardner. = Isabel, da. of Thomas Lathom of Knowlesly, Kt.

A

[1] Should be "Wriothesley," an evident error of the writer of the MS.

A

Edmond Gardner, son and heir. = Barbara, da. of Sir John Radcliff of Ordsall, Kt.

Sir Thomas Gardner, Kt. = Mabel, da. of Nic. Biron, Esq.

Sir Thomas Gardner. = Elenor, da. of Sir John Savage, Kt.

2 Thomas Gardner of Bishop's Norton, co. Linc. = Anne, eldest da. and coheir of William Hardbeane of Bishop's Norton, co. Linc. Esq.

1. Edmond Gardner.

1. William Gardner. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Fitz William of Calais, Kt., brother to Sir Thomas.

Margaret. — Sissely.

... da. of ... Lorymer of Barton, 1 ux.

2. Henry Gardner of Waddingham, co. Linc. = Isabel, da. of ... Chipsey, 2 ux.

Ciceley, da. and heir ux. Thomas Booth of Killingholme, ... co. Linc.

Thomas. — *Edmond.*

Elizabeth. — *Anne.*

2. Philip Gardner, by the 1 wife. = *Bridget, da. of ... Booth of Killingholme.*

William. — *Abraham.*

Thomas Gardner. = *Mary, da. of Cuthbert Chilton of Durham.*

William, eldest son by the 1 wife.

Robert, 3 son, mar. ...

Henry Gardner of Kirton in Lindsay, 2 son. = Joane, da. of Peter Flusher of Lewes in Sussex.

Agnes, ux. Richard Pynchester. — Elizabeth, ux. ...

Maud, ux. Peter Lee. — Mary, ux. Thomas Wigan.

Faith, ux. ... — Martha, ux. Thomas Austrope.

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Joane. — Maude.

3. Isabel, ux. Richard Lacy of Kirton in Linsey.

5. Mary.

1. Thomas Gardner, 28 years old 1592.

2. Raphe. — 3. George. — 4. John.

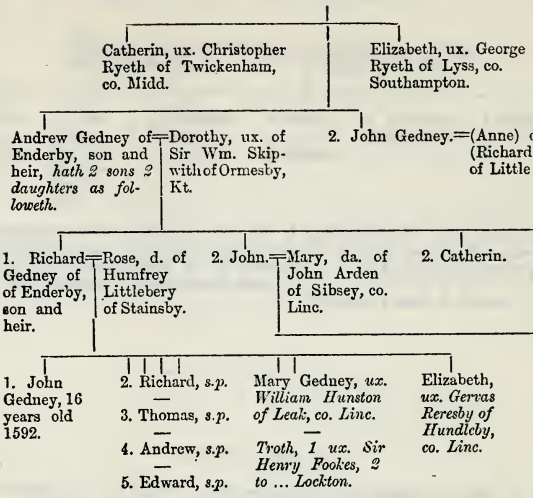
GEDNEY.

Arms.—Quarterly, Gedney and Enderby, as in *the Visitation of* 1564.

Crest (added).—*Two gads in saltire Argent.*

John Gedney of Enderby, co. Linc. = Mabel, da. of Vincent Grantham.

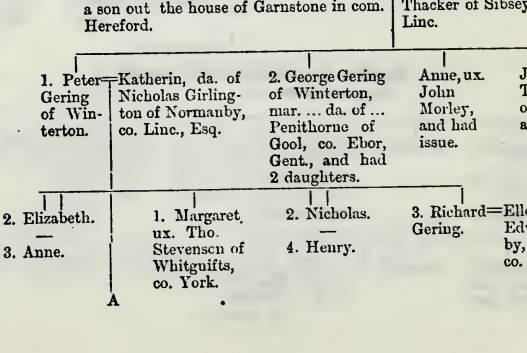
A



GERING.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars Or, each charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton Sable a leopard's face; an annulet for difference of the second.*

CREST (added).—*An antelope's head erased quarterly Argent and Sable charged with four mascles counterchanged attired Or, an annulet of the last for difference.*



A
Alexander Gering of Winterton, Gent., son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Estofte of co. York.

- 1. Dyonise. — 2. Catherin. — 3. Jane.
- 1. Peter Gering, son and heir apparent, 1592.
- 2. Stockdale Gering.
- 3. *Henry.* — 4. *Thomas.*
- 3. Alexander Gering. *Sic.*
- 5. *Nicholas.*

Be it remembred that there is a pettegree of this family w'ch I have seene in the month July 1630, made by Dakins, with a seale on it of many descents from the first Richard (of this descent), which are all false and no credit to be given thereto; the crest in that pettigree is *a demy dragon, volant Or.*

Witness my hand, R. MUNDY.

GILBY. No. 1.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a fess wavy between three estoiles Or* (Gilby). 2, *Azure three lions passant Or a chief Argent* (Grant). 3, *Azure a chevron between three covered cups Or* (Pillott).

CREST.—*A tower Or with a dragon's head issuing from the top and the tail out of the door Argent.*

John Gilby of West Randall (Ravendale) in com. Linc. = Agnes, da. of Robert Brugh of Sallaby al's Saltfleatby, co. Linc.

- *Helen, 1 mar. to William Fernars, 2 to William Wentworth.* — *Catherin, ux. Thomas Bell of York.*
- *Alice, ux. Edw. Edmonson of com. Nott.* — *Dorathy, ux Bryan Yarber* (Yarburgh) *of Witherne in com. Linc.*
- 2. *Thomas* = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Castelforth of Bolton.*
- *Edward.* — *William.* — *Mathew.*

1. George Gilby, 1562. = Elizabeth, da. of Henry Hansard of Coxwold.

- 1. John Gilby, 1592, son and heir. = Magdalen, da. of William Whitt of Louth, co. Linc.
  - 1. Thomas.
  - 2. George.
  - 3. Edward.
- 2. George Gilby of Stainton in Linc. = Elizabeth, da. of Charles Fitz-William of Boll, in com. Nott, Esq.
  - 1. John Gilby, son and heir apparent, 15 years old.
  - 2. Thomas.
  - Elizabeth, only da. as yet, 1592.
- 3. Tristram.
- 1. Margaret. — 2. Anne. — 3. Susan.

GILBY. No. 2.

John Gilby of Randall (Ravendale) in Linc., Esq. = Agnes, da. of Robert Brugh of Sallabye.

George Gilby of Stainton in co. Linc., son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. of Henry Hansard of Cockeswold, co. Linc.

- 2. George Gilby of Stainton af[d] Esq[r].
- John Gilby of Stainton, son and heir, had issue.
- 3. Tristram Gilby.
- Margaret.
- Anne.
- Susana.

4. William Gilby of Lowth, co. Linc., Gent. = Anne, da. to ... Langton of ... wife to Thomas Broxholme of Linc., Gent.

No issue as yet, 1592.

GOCHE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1, *Azure, three boars Argent armed Or* (Goche). 2, *Argent, a griffin segreant Sable armed Or.* 3, *Argent, a lion statant Or ducally crowned Sable, a mullet for difference.* 4, *Gules, three towers Or.* 5, *Ermine, a cross quarter pierced ermines counterchanged.* 6, *Or, on a chevron between three goats' heads erased Gules a quatrefoil of the field.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect vested per pale embattled Or and Argent grasping in the hand proper a dragon's head erased Azure.*

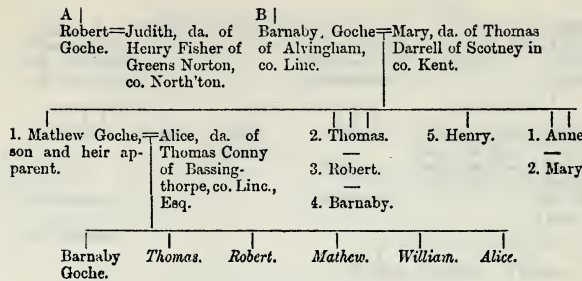
Mathew Goche, captain of Tankervile. = Margaret, da. of Richard Moythe.

Geffrey Goche of the Forest of Deane, co. Glouc., son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Avery Treherne.

- 1. John Goche of Newland in the Forest of Dean. = Jane, da. and heir of James Bridges of the Forest of Dean.
- 2. Hugh.
- Maude, ux. John Earlam of Bristow.

- 2, Anthony, s.p.
- Ellen, da. of ... Gadbery of London, Goldsmith, 2 ux.
- 1. Robert Goche of Chilwell, co. Nott. = Margaret, da. of Sir Walter Mantell of Heyford, co. North'ton.
- 3. Rafe.
- Maude.

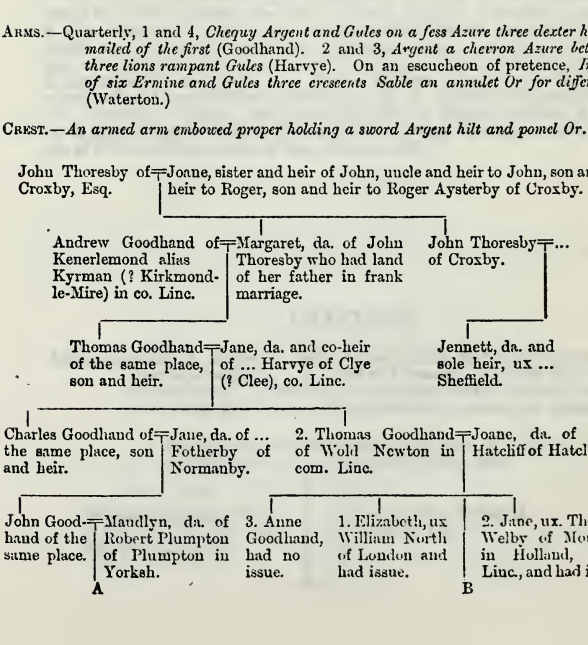
A B

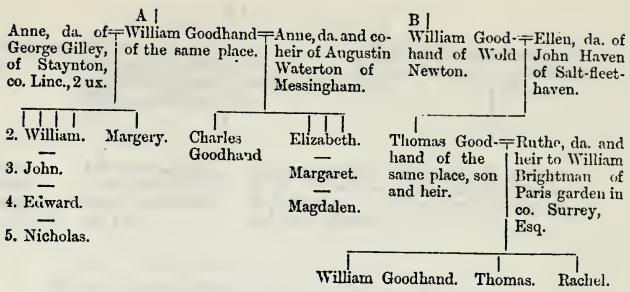


GOODHAND.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Chequy Argent and Gules on a fess Azure three dexter hands mailed of the first* (Goodhand). 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron Azure between three lions rampant Gules* (Harvye). On an escucheon of pretence, *Barry of six Ermine and Gules three crescents Sable an annulet Or for difference* (Waterton.)

Crest.—*An armed arm embowed proper holding a sword Argent hilt and pomel Or.*



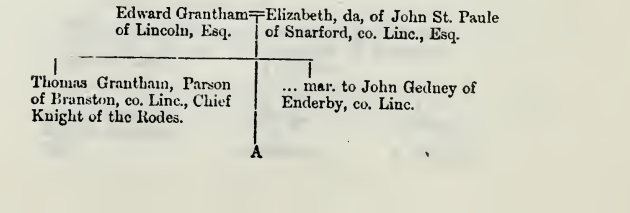


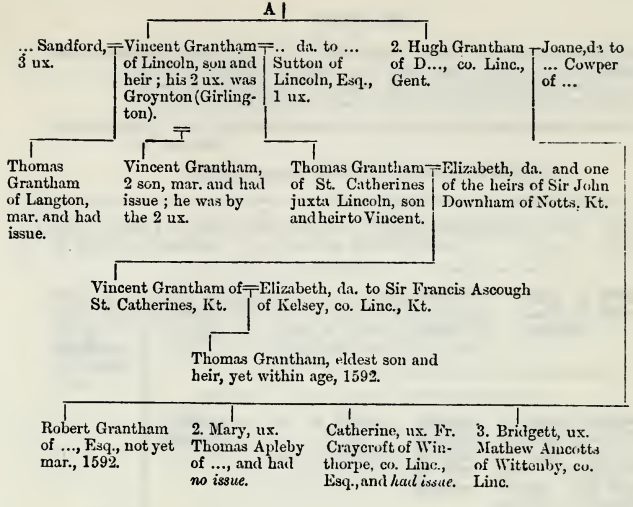
GOODRICK.

The ARMS, CREST and Pedigree are the same as those in *The Visitation of* 1564, except that John Goodrike, who mar. ... Hutton, is called ... Gooderick (as the name is spelt throughout), and his son Edward is called *William*, and he has a da. *Mary* besides Elizabeth and Catherin, whose husbands are not mentioned; Richard Goodrike, son of Richard and Alice, is called "Attorney of the Augmentation Court," and is said to marry Dorothy, da. of ... *Badbye* of Essex (which is probably right); the second wife of Lyon Goodrike is said to be ... da. of . Sapcotes of Lincoln, and widow of ... *Brinckley* of Boston; and Dorothy, the wife of Richard Goodrick, is said to be da. of John Jermyn of Debden, co. Suff. (This is clearly wrong); and Lyon Goodrike, son of Edward, is called son and heir apparent, 1592.

GRANTHAM.

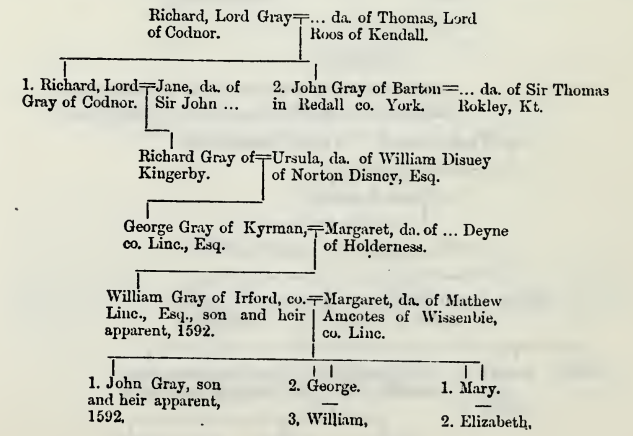
ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, *Ermine, a griffin segreant Gules, beaked and clawed Azure, a crescent for difference.* 2, *Gules on a crescent ... an estoile Or.* 3, *Argent, two bars Azure.* 4, *Argent on a chevron between two crescents in chief and a cross crosslet fitchée in base Sable a mullet Or, a crescent for difference.*





GRAY.

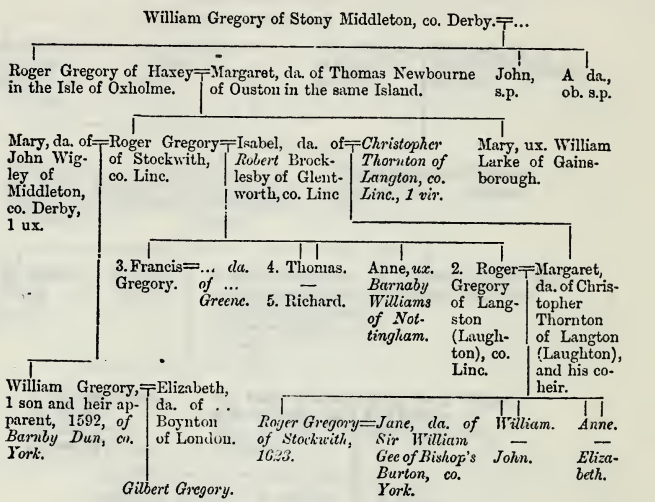
ARMS.—*Barry of six Argent and Azure, a bend gobony Or and Gules, a crescent of the third on another of the last for difference.*



GREGORY.

ARMS (added).—Quarterly, 1, *Or, two bars Azure, in chief a lion passant gardant of the second* (Gregory). 2, *Argent, a chevron Sable a chief indented Gules.* 3, *Azure, three mullets Or.* 4, *Gules, three cushions Ermine tasseled Or.* On an escutcheon of pretence, *Gules, a sword in bend Argent point upwards.*

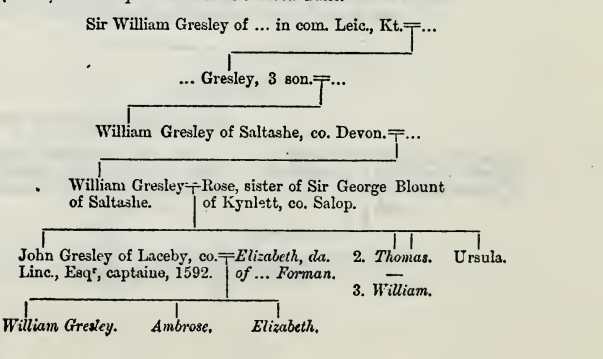
CREST (added).—*Out of a ducal coronet Or a maiden's head proper vested Gules crined of the first.*



GRESLEY.

ARMS (added).—*Vair Argent guttee de poix and Gules.*

CREST (added).—*A lion passant Ermine collared Gules.*



HALTON.

ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a lion rampant Argent* (quartering, addition) *Sable a fess between three close helmets Argent garnished Or* (Drayner).

Vide a descent in the old Vissitation of Glostershire descended of this family.

... Halton of ...=...

2. Robert Halton of Worlebie and of Killingholme, co. Linc., *ob. s.p.*

John Halton of Worlebie, co. Linc.=...

John Drayner of Hogesdon, co. Midd.=Elizabeth, da. of ... Butler of Rydenham, co. Bedf.

Robert Halton of Clee, co. Linc., Sergeant at Law, nephew and heir of Robert.=Joane, da. of John Drayner and heir to her brother.

Thomas Drayner, ob. s.p.=Elizabeth Morgan.

2. *Sir* William Halton of ..., *co. Linc., Kt.*

3. John Halton.

2. Mary Halton, *ux. John Ward of London, son of Thomas Ward of Carlson Curlue, co. Leic.*

4. Robert Halton *of Sawbridgwath, com. Herts.*

1. Frances Halton, *ux. Thomas Massingherd of [Brentoft] co. Linc.*

Sir Roger Halton of Mablethorpe, co. Linc., Lord of Carltons.=Mary, da. of William Fitz William of Mablethorpe, Esq.

Elizabeth. — *Mary.*

2. *Roger, brother and heir.*

3. *Francis.* — 4. *John.*

5. *George.* — 6. *Philip.*

1. William Halton, *Esq.* son & heir apparent 1592, *ob. 16 Septr. 1624, sepult. apud Clerkenwell nigh London.*=*Hanna, da. of Sir William Wray of Glentworth in com. Linc., Kt. and Bart.*

HAMBY.

ARMS and CREST as in the Visitation of 1564.

Robert Hamby of Brokelsby and Utterley, Esq., lived in the time of K. E. 5 and H. 7.=... da. of William Smith of Hackthorpe, co. Linc.

... Greene of Northtonsh.=Mary, da. and heir of Sir Henry Sleight, Kt. *of Winthrop, co. Linc.*

George Hamby of Brokelsby, Esq.=Margaret, da. and coheir of ... Greene.

A

1. Edward Hamby of Brocklesby, son and heir, had issue. *Vide Suff.* = [*Elinor*, da. of John Booth of Killingholme, co. Linc.]

Agnes, ux. Richard Reed of Wrangell, and had issue.

Anne, ux. Thomas Dale of Auford and had issue.

2. John Hamby of Maltby, one of the auditors of the Treasury. = Jane, da. of Richard Pickering of London, Gent.

Judith, *ux. George Fish of Southill, co. Bed.*

Alba, ux. William Hales of Heppington, co. Kent.

Eska, *ux. William Cade, son of William Cade of Romford.*

Anne, ux Henry Clark of Ashwell.

Constance, ux. Thomas Marsh of Louth, Gent.

1. William Hamby of Tathwell, unm. 1592. *ob. 12 Jan. 1626.*

2. Edward Hamby of Auford in Linc. = Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of Francis Reade, 4 son of Richard.

4. Alleyne. — 3. Richard.

3. *Richard.* — 4. *William, ob. s.p.*

5. *Edward.* — 6. *William.*

Francis Hamby, son and heir, 4 years old 1592, *is of Tathwell 1637, and maried Ursula, dau. of Sr. John Garrard, Kt. and Alderman of London.*

2. John.

Elianor. — Jane, 1 da., living. — [*Elizabeth.*]

HANSARD.

Arms (added).—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, Hansard. 2, *Gules a cross patonce Argent in dexter chief an escallop of the last.* 3, *Argent a lion rampant double tailed Gules ducally crowned Or.* 4, *Argent a fess Sable between three maypies proper.* 5, *Gules on a bend Argent three eagles displayed Vert.*

Crest.—*An arm erect sleeve Or cuffed Argent hand proper grasping a mullet of the second.*

Motto.—"*Cœli sub-sunt.*"

Md. I am credible informed by sundrie men of good worship that there is no heir male liveing within the com. Linc. but such as are descended of a bastard.

Richard Hansard of Biskerthorpe, co. Linc. = ... da. of ... Saint Paul of Snarforth, co. Linc.

Ellen, da. of ... Thompson, 1 wife. = Hamond Hansard of Skartha, co. Linc. = ...

1. Richard Hansard of Waltam, co. Linc. = Hester, da. of Thomas Foster of Bardney, co. Linc.

Isabel, ux. John Smyth of North Kelsey.

1. Rachel. 2. Marie.

2. Elizabeth. Agnes, ux. Thomas Griffin. 2. William. 3. Thomas. 4. Nathaniel.

HARRISON.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars Ermine between six estoiles Or, 3, 2, and 1.*

... da. of ... Forster of Anwike, 1 ux. = ... Harrison of the Bishoprick of Durham. = ..., da. of ... Graines (? Graham) of Cumberland, Esq.

... Archibald Harrison of Reisbye, co. Linc., 3 son. = ...

- Anne, 1 ux. to Cuthbert Gate; 2 to Robert Ruslyng, and had issue by both.
- Maude, ux. Fr. Boges of West Halton.
- Julyan, ux. Ric. Dickson of York and hath issue.

1. Thomas Harrison of Reisbey, Gent., Chief Constable. = Katherin, da. of..Stockwith of Stockwith, co. Notts, Esq.
3. John Harrison of Roxbye, he mar. and had issue.
Joane, da. of John Thompson of ... and widow of John Leeds.
2. Anthony Harrison of Burton Stather, co. Linc.
Isabel Wilkinson, 2 ux.

1. William Harrison, eldest son & heir apparent, 1592.
2. Francis.
3. Archibald.

HATCLIFFE.

ARMS.—Hatcliff, quartering, *Or, two bars Azure, a lion rampant Gules.*

CREST.—As in the *Visitation of* 1564.

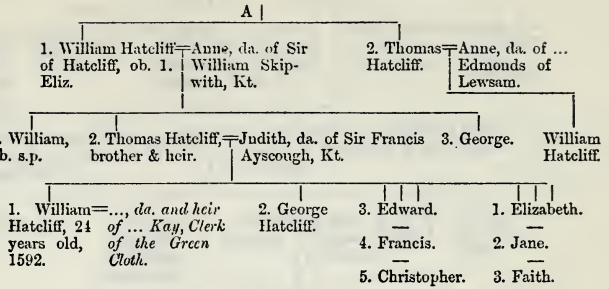
John Hatcliff of Hatcliff, 24 H. 6. = Anne, da. of Richard Hansard, Esq.

1. William Hatcliff of Hatcliff. = Anne, sister or aunt to Sir John Thimbleby, Kt.
2. William. —
3. Robert.
4. Nicholas, and issue William.

Thomas Hatcliff of Hatcliff, clerk of the Green Cloth to H. 8. = Anne, da. of John Leigh of Addington, co. Surrey.
John, had issue, 2 daughters.
Jane, ux. Thomas Goodhand of Wold Newton.

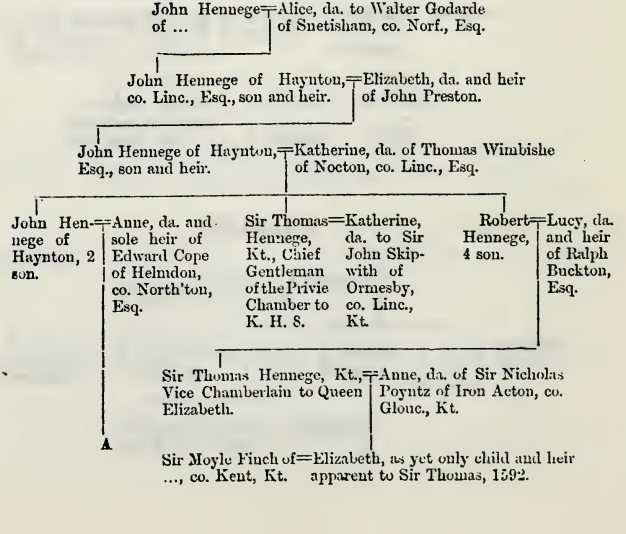
- Isabel, 1 mar. to ... Hustwayte, 2 to ... Annesley.
- Elizabeth, ux. Edmund Horden of *Finchcocks in Goodhurst in co. Kent.*
- Edith, ux. ... Skerne of co. Linc.

A



HENNEGE.

Arms.—Quarterly of 6, 1, *Or, a greyhound courant Sable between three leopards' faces Azure, a bordure engrailed Gules* (Hennege); 2, *Gules, three garbs Or* (Preston); 3, *Argent, two bars and a canton Gules*; 4, *Gules, a cross patonce between four trefoils Or*; 5, *Vert, on a fess Argent, a boar passant Azure*; 6, *Argent, a cross flory Sable.*



A

Olyff, da. to Thomas Bretton of Felmingham, co. Norf., 2 ux. = George Hennege of Haynton, Kt. = Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of Sir (Richard) Southworth of Woodrising, co. Norf., Kt.

John Hennege of Kyrkbye, Esq., 2 son. = Jane, da. of Lewys Wingfield, Esq.

William Hennege of Benyngworth, co. Linc., Esq., 3 son, had to his 2 ux. Jane Brissels. = Anne, one of the da's and heirs of Ralph Fishborne of Fishborne in the B'prick (of Durham).

Nicholas = 1. Anne. Wilson of ...

2. Katheryn, promised to William Ayscough.

Thomas Hennege. = Barbara, da. of Sir Thomas Guilford of Kent, Kt.

George Hennege, 2 son.

George Hennege, 1 son and heir apparent, now 5 years and 3 quarters old, 1592.

1. Marie. 2. Jane.

HEYTON.

Margaret, da. of John Man of Long Sutton, co. Linc. and of Margaret his wife, da. of Henry Hunston of Walsoken, co. Linc., 1 ux. = Thomas Heyton of Long Sutton, descended of Heyton of co. York. = Alice, da. of Daye of ..., co. Oxon, 2 ux.

1. John Heyton of Westerkele (West Keal). = Florence, da. of John Reade of Wrangle in Holland.

2. Thomas. — 3. Jeffrey.

Margaret.

1. Vincent Heyton, eldest son, of the age of 16 years, 1592.

2. Thomas. — 3. Anthony.

4. Richard. — Audrey.

HOLBEACH.

Arms.—Holbeach.

Sir Leonard Holbeach of Holbeach in Holland, co. Linc., Kt. = ...

1. John Holbeach of Holbeach, Esq.

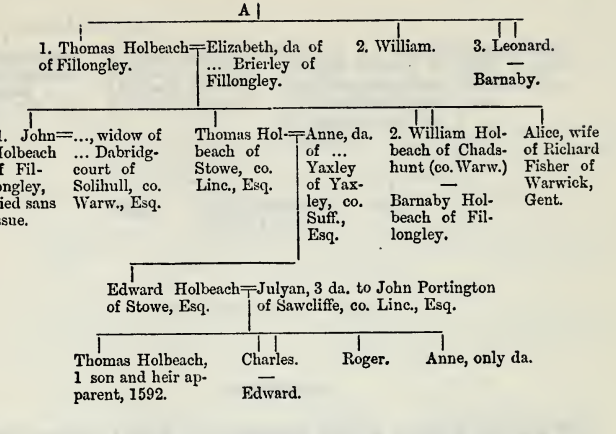
4. Richard Holbeach of Holbeach. = ...

2. Leonard Holbeach.

3. Oliver Holbeach Parson of Gedney, co. Linc.

Thomas Holbeach of Fillongley, co. Warw., Gent. = ...

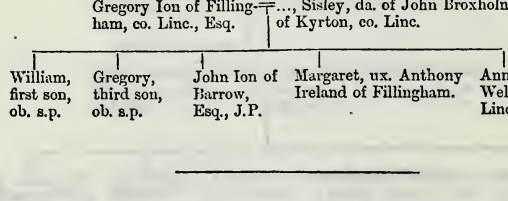
A



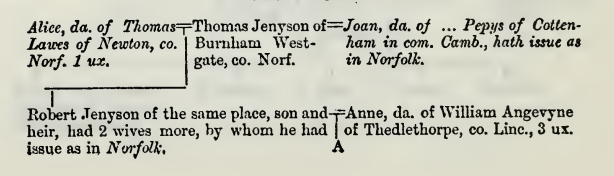
ION.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three doves Argent.*

CREST.—*An arm erect habited purpure the hand proper holding a branch of marigolds also proper.*



JENYSON.



A

3. Francis Jenyson of Burnham Westgate, co. Norf., son and heir.

4. James Jenyson of Keddyngton, co. Linc., 3 husband, and as yet hath no issue, 1592.

Ellen, da. of ... Holmes of North Weston, co. Linc., mar. to her 2 husband Nicholas Bateman of Steping and had Dorathey.

Richard Medcalfe, 1 husband, of Yorkshire.

Ellen.

Anthony Medcalfe, son and heir.

Mary.

JOHNSON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a water bouget Sable on a chief of the second three bezants* (Johnson); 2, *Gules, on a bend of the first surmounting another Vair three fleurs de lis Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet per pale Argent and Azure two wings expanded counterchanged.*

A Patent by Clar. Cooke.

Redhead of Grimbleby, co. Linc.

Alice, da. and heir to William Atkirk of Grimbleby.

Thomas Johnson of Althorpe, co. Linc.

Alice, da. of ... Redhead, heir to her mother the da. of Atkirk.

John Johnson of Wood-Norton, co. Norf., son and heir.

Anne, da. of Edmond Thimblethorpe of Foulsham, 2 son of Robert.

1. Anne, ux. Gregory Brigg of Wiveton in Norf.

2. Alice, ux. Thomas Bosvile of Kent.

Elizabeth, da. of George Thimblethorpe of Foulsham, 1 ux., 1592.

George Johnson of Thawayte, co. Linc.

Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Quadring of Irby, co. Linc.

3. Margaret, ux. Thomas Blundevile of Newton Flotman, co. Norf.

Henry, son and heir apparent of the age of 19 years 1592.

2. Arthur.

1. Anne.

Susan.

Dorothy.

KINGSTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a cross between four leopards' heads Or;* 2 and 3, *Ermine, between a chevron and a chief Sable, a leopard's head Or, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A goat Argent eating the ears of a garb Or, a mullet for difference.*

John Kingston of Grimsby, co. Linc., 2 husb. = Margaret, da. of Richard Emperingham of Grimsby and widow of ... Gousell, her 4 husband was ... Sapcotte. = Christopher Kelk of Grimsby, 3 husb.

John Kingston of Grimsby. = Cathevin, da. of Henry Gaynsford of Carshalton.

William Kelke of Grimsby, Esq., now maior of Grinwidge. = Magdalyn, da. of ... Whitt of Louth co. Linc.

Elizabeth, only da. and heir apparent, 1592, *ux. Frechvile Hollis of Grimsbye, son and heir of Sir Gervis Hollis.*

Elizabeth Kelke, onlye da. and sole heir apparent as yet, 1592.

KIDDALL.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Sable, a saltire vagulée Argent* (Kyddal); 2, *Or, on a fess between four fleurs de lis Gules two fleurs de lis of the first* (Davill); 3, (Holbeach); 4, *Or, on a chief Azure three lions' heads couped of the field* (Lambert); 5, *Azure, three bends counter compony Or and Gules* (Barkworth).

CREST.—*A goat's head erased Argent ducally gorged attired and bearded Or.*

William Kyddall of South Fereby, co. Linc. = Margaret, da. of William Dalysone of Laughton, co. Linc.

John Kyddall of South Fereby. = Anne, da. of John Eland of Carlton, co. York.

Anne, ux. Rafe Best.

William Kyddall of the same place, Esq. = Rosamond, da. of Edw. Skipwith of Haver (Haydor), co. Linc., Esq.

2. Thomas. — 3. Edmond. — 4. Adam.

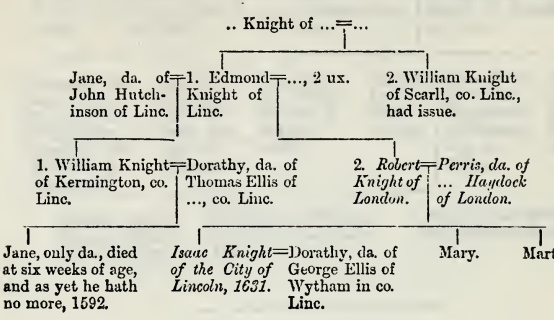
1. Margaret. — 2. Elizabeth. — 3. Anne.

1. Edward Kyddall, son and heir apparent, 1593.

2. John Kyddall.

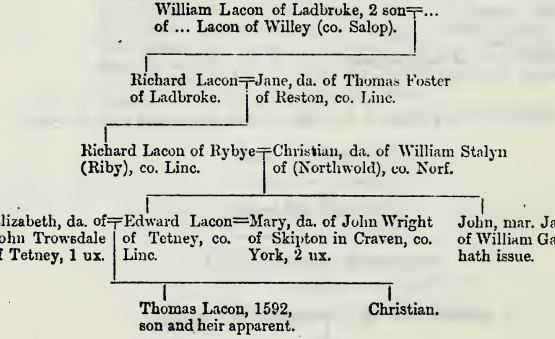
1. Priscilla. — 2. Petronella.

KNIGHT.



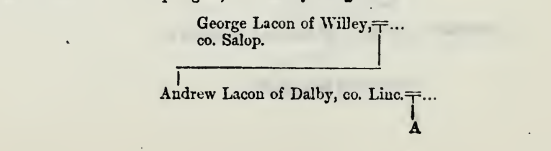
LACON. No. 1.

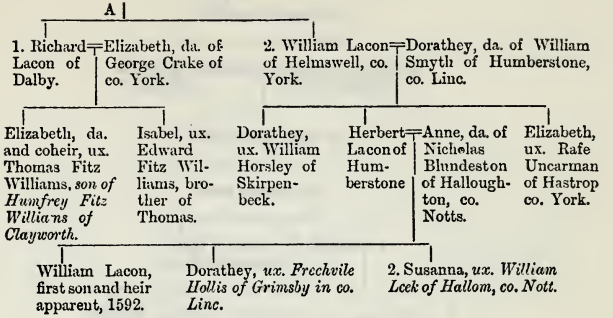
ARMS.—*Quarterly, per fess indented Ermine and Azure a quatrefoil for difference.*



LACON. No. 2.

ARMS.—Same as in last pedigree, *a martlet for difference.*

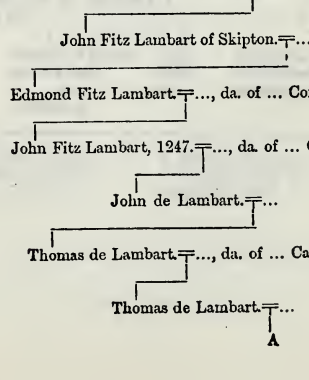


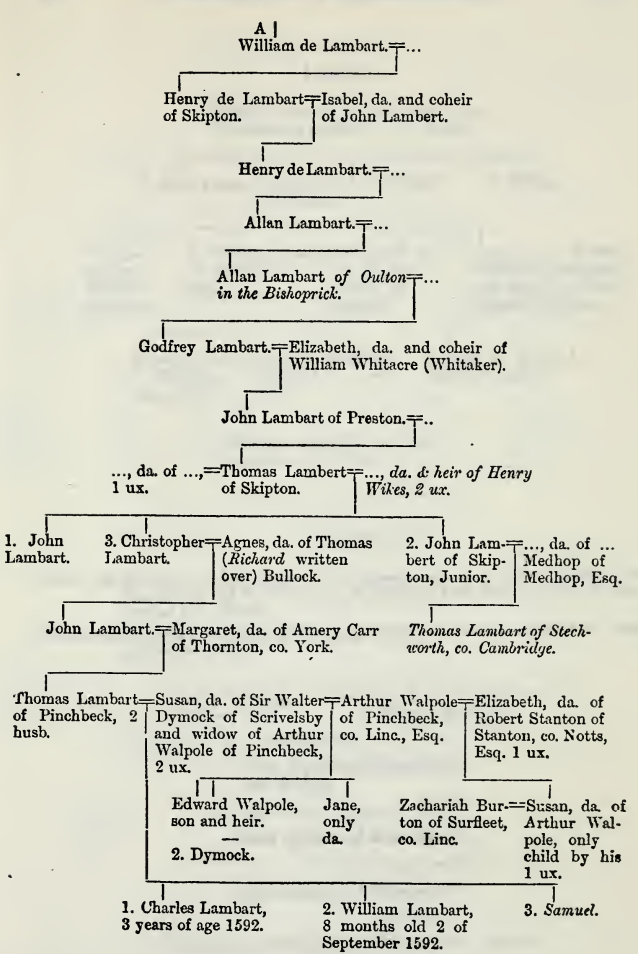


LAMBART.

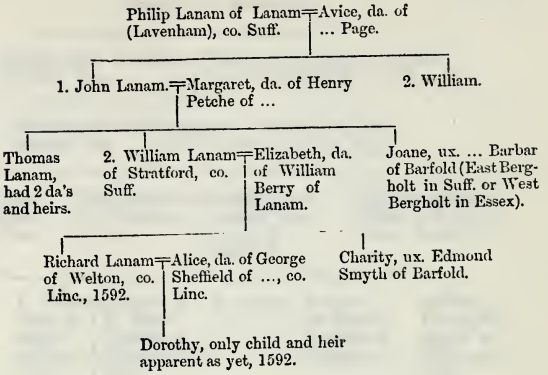
ARMS.—Quarterly of 11, 1, *Gules, a chevron Argent a chief chequy Or and Azure* (Chambers); 2, *Gules, three cinquefoils Argent* (Lambert of Oulton); 3, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, gorged Or* (Cressy); 4, *Ermine, a lion rampant Azure crowned Or within a bordure of the second*; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three mascles Sable* (Whitacre); 6, Danby; 7, *Argent, a chevron engrailed Gules between three crosses moline Sable* (Wikes); 8, *Ermine, on a fess Gules three cross crosslets Or*; 9, *Argent, three gudgeons hauriant within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Gobion); 10, *Or, a fess Gules* (Colvile); 11, *Gules, fretty Argent, a label of five points Sable* (Hudleston).

CREST.—*A lion's head erased Argent gorged with a fess chequy Or and Azure.*




A
William de Lambart.=...
Henry de Lambart of Skipton.=Isabel, da. and coheir of John Lambert.
Henry de Lambart.=...
Allan Lambart.=...
Allan Lambart of Oulton in the Bishoprick.=...
Godfrey Lambart.=Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William Whitacre (Whitaker).
John Lambart of Preston.=..
..., da. of ..., 1 ux.=Thomas Lambert of Skipton.=..., da. & heir of Henry Wikes, 2 ux.
1. John Lambart.
3. Christopher Lambart.=Agnes, da. of Thomas (Richard written over) Bullock.
2. John Lambert of Skipton, Junior.=..., da. of ... Medhop of Medhop, Esq.
John Lambart.=Margaret, da. of Amery Carr of Thornton, co. York.
Thomas Lambart of Stechworth, co. Cambridge.
Thomas Lambart of Pinchbeck, 2 husb.=Susan, da. of Sir Walter Dymock of Scrivelsby and widow of Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck, 2 ux.=Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck, co. Linc., Esq.=Elizabeth, da. of Robert Stanton of Stanton, co. Notts, Esq. 1 ux.
Edward Walpole, son and heir. — 2. Dymock.
Jane, only da.
Zachariah Burton of Surfleet, co. Linc.=Susan, da. of Arthur Walpole, only child by his 1 ux.
1. Charles Lambart, 3 years of age 1592.
2. William Lambart, 8 months old 2 of September 1592.
3. Samuel.

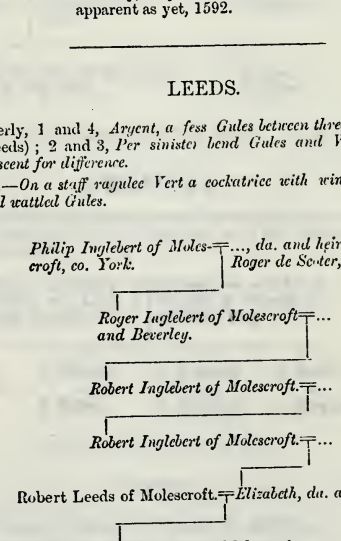
LANAM.



LEEDS.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess Gules between three eagles displayed Sable* (Leeds); 2 and 3, *Per sinister bend Gules and Vert a chevron Ermine, a crescent for difference.*

CREST (added).—*On a staff ragulee Vert a cockatrice with wings addorsed Or combed and wattled Gules.*



A
Robert Leeds of Molescroft.=...
John Leeds of Molescroft.=...
Robert Leeds of Laseby, co. Linc., Esq.=Elizabeth, da. of Henry Portington of Sawcliff, co. Linc., Esq.
Edward Leeds of Lasebye, Esq.=Margaret, da. of Thomas Midleton of Wintringham, co. Linc., Esq.

1 Robert Leeds of Wintringham, co. Linc., Esq., *ob. s.p.*

2. Edward Leeds of Winterton, co. Linc.=Maudlyn, da. of Anthony Portington of Winterton.

Agnes, ux. Thomas Hedley in St. Mary Tid, co. Cambr.

Anne, ux. Anthony Ladyer of Winterton, co. Linc.

1. *Robert Leeds of Molescroft, co. York.*=*Elizabeth, da. of Philip Constable of Wassand, co. York.*

2. *Thomas.*

Margaret, ux. Michael Laughton of Winterton.

Elizabeth, ux. Christopher Bayley of Colby, co. Linc.

Inglebert, son and heir, 3 years old in May 1636.

Leonox, a daughter.

LITTLEBURY.

(This Pedigree commences with the marriage of Thomas Littlebury and Margaret St. Paule and gives the descent of his son Humphrey as in the *Visitation of* 1564, and that of his son Edward thus :—

Edward Littlebury of Winsbie, co. Linc., 5 son (of Thomas).=Barbara, da. of Edward Tirwitt of Staynfield, co. Linc., Esq.

Thomas, 1 son and heir, 1592.

2. Edward.
3. Robert.

1. Katherin.
2. Elizabeth.

3. Martha.
4. Margaret.

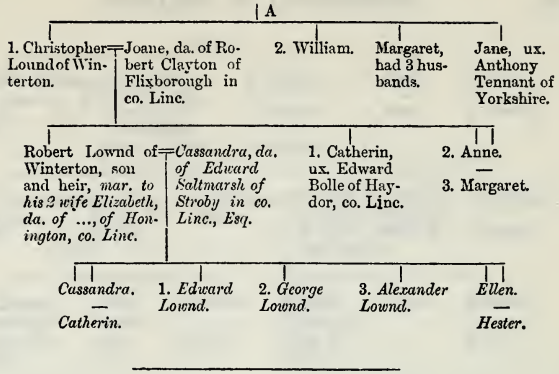
LOWND.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fret Argent, a bordure Or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a hawk Or, a crescent for difference.*

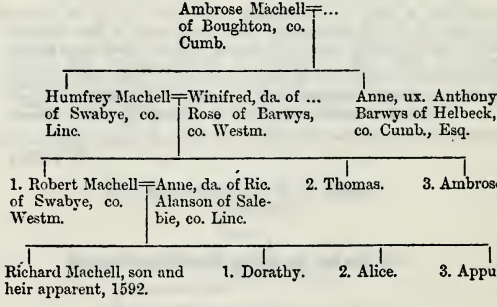
Thomas Lownd of Winterton, co. Linc.=..., da. of ... Kinton of Lincoln.

A



MACHELL.

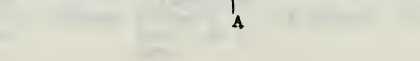
ARMS.—*Sable, three greyhounds courant Argent collared Gules, a bordure engrailed Or.*

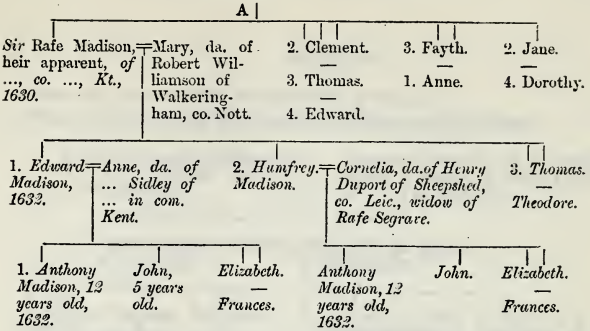


MADISON.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three martlets Sable as many mullets Or* (Marley).

This pedigree commences with the marriage of Christopher Madison and ... da. and heir of ··· Angevine and continues the descent as in the *Visitation of* 1564, making Christopher, son of Sir Edward, marry a da. of ... Mussenden, and making Alice, his da., wife to ... Mussenden of Leic'sh., 1 husb., and continues thus :—

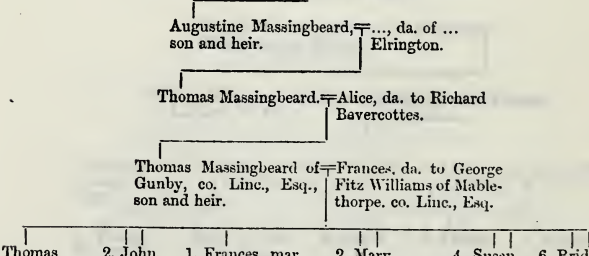




MASSINGBEARD.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1, *Azure, three quatrefoils, in chief a bull passant Or charged with a cross patee Gules* (Massingbeard); 2, *Per pale Or and Argent on a cross humettée between four lions rampant Gules, five escallops of the first* (Massingbeard); 3, *Ermine, a fess Gules a crescent for difference* (Bernak); 4, *Sable, three helmets close within a bordure engrailed Argent* (Halliday); 5, *Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of cross crosslets Argent* (Braytoft); 6, *Vert, a lion rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased Azure charged with three arrows in saltire between four guttes d'Or.*



MORISON.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross Sable five fleurs de lis of the field.*
CREST.—*Out of a coronet Or an eagle's head between two wings Argent.*

George Morysone of Waltham, co. Linc., descended out of Northumberland. = ...

Thomas Moyne of ... = Bridget, da. of Sir William Hansard of North Kelsey, co. Linc., Kt.

Thomas Morysone of Cadby, co. Linc., Esq. = Elizabeth, da. and one of the coheirs.

2. Thomas Morysone of Sandon, co. Herts, mar. Ellen, da. of Edward Powlter of Hertford.

3. Fynnes.
—
4. Henry.
—
5. Richard.

1. Jane, ux. John Allington of Swynthorpe, co. Linc., Esq., and hath issue.

2. Faith, da. to Francis Mussenden of Heling, co. Linc., Esq., and as yet hath no issue, 1592.

Edward Morysone of the same place, Esq., son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Wingfield of Upton, co. North'ton, Esq.

2. Robert, died in May 1592, æt. 3 years.

Thomas, 1 son and heir apparent, now seven years old, 1592.

Edward, now six months of age, 1592.

1. Frances, now 6 years, 1592.

2. Elizabeth, now 4 years old, 1592.

MOUNTFORT.

Mountfort a younger son of Kylnhurst (Kinghurst, co. Warw.) = ...

Thomas Mountfort of Kirton in Lindsey, co. Linc. = Isabel, da. of ... Chipley of Northton.

Dorothy, da. of ... Curteys of co. Nott. = Henry Mountfort of Gainsborough in co. Linc. = Alice, da. of Robert Wharfe of Clixbie, 2 ux.

1. Thomas Mountfort, son and heir apparent, 1592.

Mary, 1 mar. to Ric. Banks, 2 to John Parish of ...

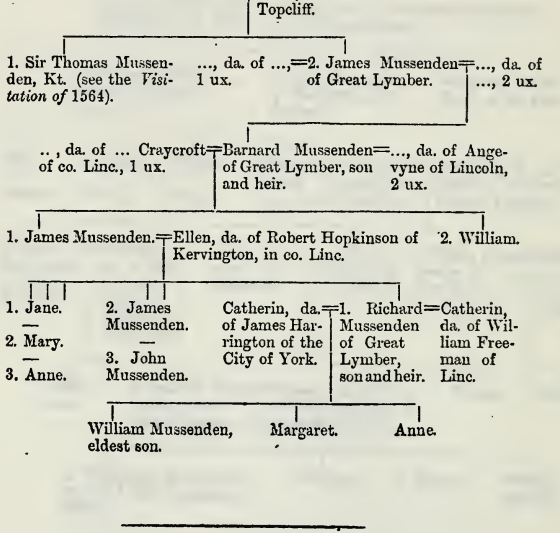
2. Henry.

3. Charles.
—
4 John.

1. Margaret.
—
2. Jane.

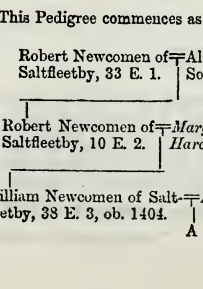
MUSSENDEN.

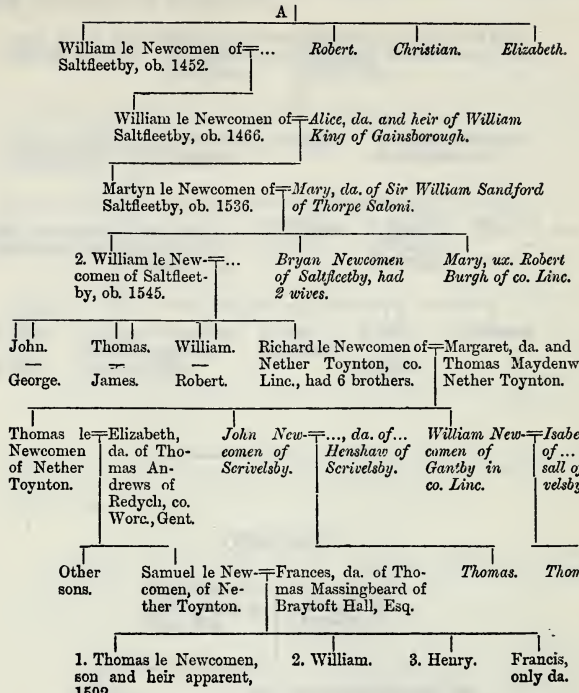
ARMS.—*Or, a cross engrailed Gules in dexter chief a Cornish chough Sable, membered of the second, within a bordure Azure, charged with ten plates.*



NEWCOMEN.

This Pedigree commences as in the *Visitation of* 1564.





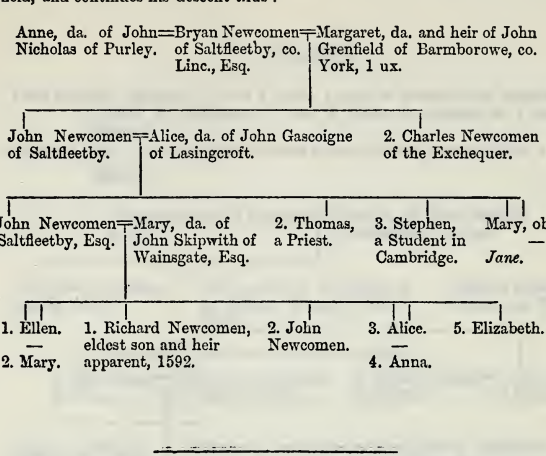
NEWCOMEN.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent a lion's head erased Sable between three crescents Gules* (Newcomen); 2, *Sable on a chevron Argent three escallops of the field* (King of Gainsborough); 3, *Gules a chevron engrailed between three rests Or* (Grenfield); 4, *Gules on a bend Argent three lions' faces Vert* (Stevenson of Boston); 5, *Sable a chevron between three lions' faces within a bordure all Argent* (Fereby of Yorkshire).

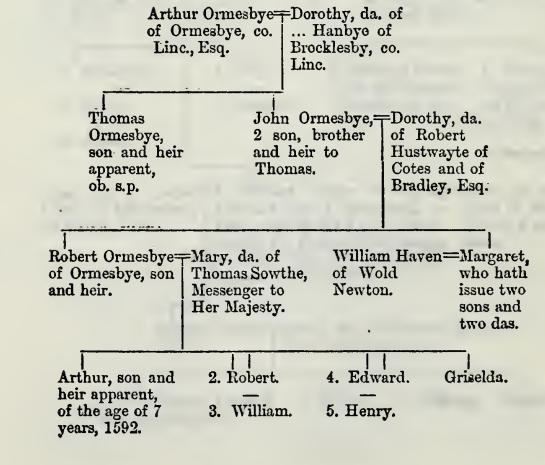
CREST.—*A lion's gamb couped and erect Sable.*

MOTTO (added).—"Numine nitor."

This Pedigree commences with the marriage of Bryan Newcomen and Margaret Grenfield, and continues his descent thus :—



ORMESBY.



PARKER.

ARMS (added).—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference*; 2 and 3, *Gules, on a castle Or a stork Argent* (Sutton).

CREST (added).—*A leopard's head gardant erased Or ducally gorged Gules, a crescent for difference.*

John Parker of the Lees near Norton. = *Helen, da. of Roger North of Walkeringham, co. Nott.*

- *John Parker of Norton Lees, co. Derby.*
- Thomas Parker of Norton, co. Darby, 2 son of John Parker. = ...
- Thomas Sutton of Sutton, co. York. = ...

Children of Thomas Parker of Norton:

1. John Parker of Norton. = Edith, da. and coheir of Thomas Sutton.
2. Robert Parker of Norton. = ..., da. and coheir of Thomas Sutton.

Children of John Parker of Norton:

- Agnes, ux. George Mawre of co. Derby, and had issue Arthur and others.
- Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Howslowe of Howslowe Hall, co. York (? Houseley of Houseley Hall in the parish of Ecclesfield W. Riding).

Children of Thomas Parker of Whitley Hall, co. York. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Holmes of co. Notts.

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Isabel. — 3. Anne.
4. Ellen. — 5. Margaret.
2. Nicholas Parker, Vicar of Thruston (Thurstone), co. York.
3. Robert Parker of Madda Hall, (? Meadow Hall, near Tinsley) co. York. — 4. Francis Parker.

2. Richard Parker of Brampton, co. York, mar. and had issue 3 da's and heirs.

Anne, da. of James Ashton of Killemarsh, co. Derby, 1 ux. = 1. William Parker of Whitley Hall and now of Horncastell, co. Linc., mar. to his 3 wife Margaret, da. of ... Palmer of Winthorpe, co. Linc., widow of Gilbert Hamerton of Horncastell.

Anne, da. of Stephen Eyre of Hassop, co. Derby, 2 ux., had no issue.

Francis Parker, 1592. = Anne, da. and heir of Richard Hewett of Killmarsh.

1. John Parker, son and heir apparent, 1592. 2. Robert. 3. William. Elizabeth.

PEAKE. No 1.

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron Argent between three lions' heads erased Or as many cross crosslets Azure.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased Or guttee de sang transfixed through the mouth with an arrow Argent flighted Or.*

MOTTO.—"*Nec tarde nec temere.*"

This Pedigree is the same as that in the *Visitation of* 1564, but gives Richard a second son, Thomas (*see* next Pedigree) and states that William, the son of Robert, is mar. and hath issue, 1592, and gives Humfrey a da. Jane.

PEAKE. No. 2.

ARMS.—*Same as in last Pedigree with a crescent for difference.*

Richard Peeke of Warton, co. Linc. = Anne, da of Roger Colombell of ..., co. Derby.

- Robert Peeke of Warton.
- Margery, da. of Robert Williamson of Walkeringham, co. Nott., 1 ux. = 2. Thomas Peeke of Saxilby, co. Linc. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Whorwood of co. Staff.
  - 1. George Peak of Horncastle, co. Linc., son and heir. = Alice, da. of Robert Lovell of Horncastle.
  - 2. Stephen Peake. — 3. Thomas.
  - 1. Elizabeth. — 2. Clare.
  - 3. Martha. — 4. Jane. — 5. Debora.
  - All (five) by the 2 ux., and also 2 sons, Stephen and Thomas.
- 3. Anthony.

PELL.

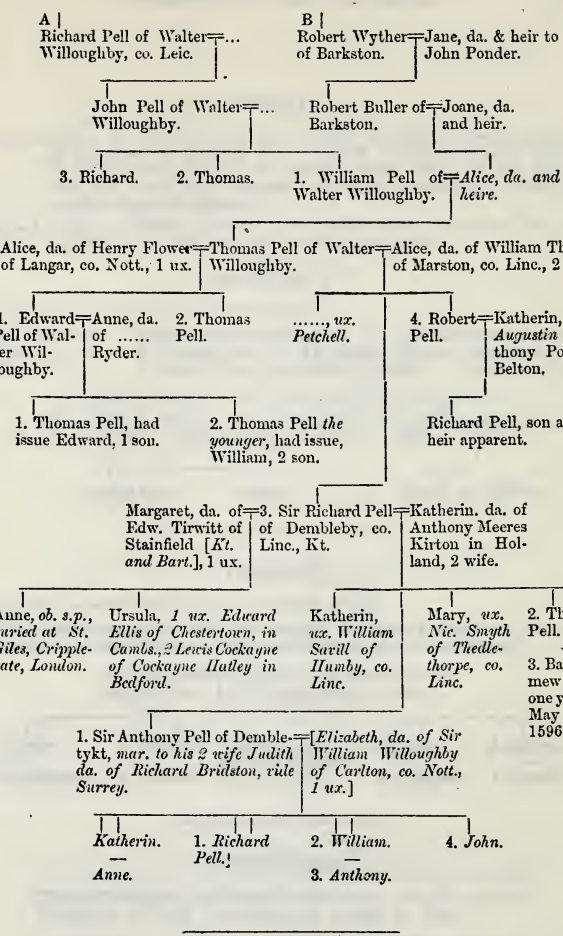
ARMS (all but the first coat added).—Quarterly, 1, *Ermine on a canton Azure a pelican Or*; 2, *Gules, on a chevron Argent, between three eagles statant regardant Or three pellets a crescent of the second for difference* (Buller): 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three crescents Gules an annulet Or* (Wyther); 4, *Sable, a fess between three escalops within a bordure Argent* (Ponder).

William Pell of Walter Willoughby. = ...

- *Thomas Pell of Walter Willoughby.* = ... (A)

William Ponder of Barkston, co. Linc. = ...

- 1. John Ponder of Barkston. = ... (B)
- 2. Sir William Ponder, Kt.



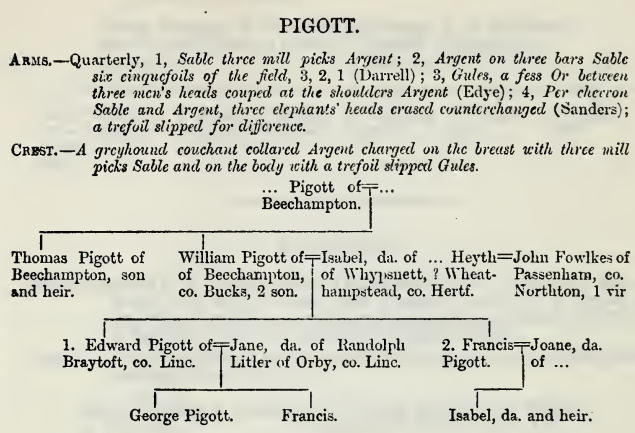
PEPPER.

(This Pedigree and the Arms are the same as those in the *Visitation of* 1564, but the Pedigree gives Richard and Anne his wife, 2 children, Francis and Elizabeth, besides Henry.)

PIGOTT.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, *Sable three mill picks Argent*; 2, *Argent on three bars Sable six cinquefoils of the field*, 3, 2, 1 (Darrell); 3, *Gules, a fess Or between three men's heads couped at the shoulders Argent* (Edye); 4, *Per chevron Sable and Argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged* (Sanders); *a trefoil slipped for difference.*

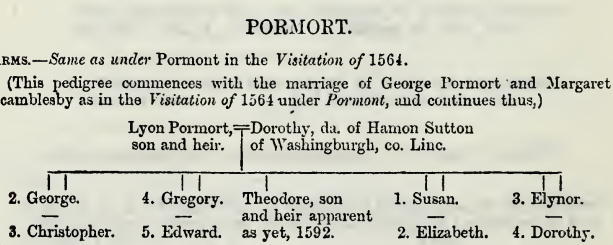
CREST.—*A greyhound couchant collared Argent charged on the breast with three mill picks Sable and on the body with a trefoil slipped Gules.*



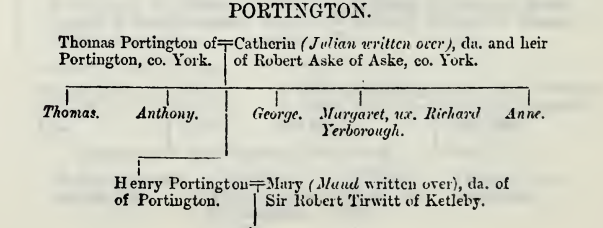
PORMORT.

ARMS.—*Same as under* Pormont in the *Visitation of* 1564.

(This pedigree commences with the marriage of George Pormort and Margaret Scamblesby as in the *Visitation of* 1564 under *Pormont*, and continues thus,)



PORTINGTON.



A
John Portington of Portington. = *Anne*, da. of John Langton of Langton.

Thomas Portington of Portington, now of Saweliff (South of Appleby) in com. Linc. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Skipwith of Skipwith, co. York, Kt.

- John Portington, son and heir apparent as yet, 1592.
- 1. Anne, ux. William Skipwith of Ormesby in com. Linc.
- 2. Elizabeth, 1592.
- 3. Frances, 1592.
- 4. Ursula, 1592.

QUADRING.

Arms.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Ermine, a fess engrailed Gules*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three leverets courant Sable* (Leverett, Leverick); 3, *Ermine, a fess Gules* (Bernack); 4, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché Azure*; 5, *Argent on a saltire Sable five ducks of the field* (Burgh).

Crest.—*A moor's head affrontée proper couped below the shoulders and wreathed about the temples Argent and Gules.*

Richard Quadring of Quadring, co. Linc., Esq. = ... Catherin, da. and heir of William Levericke of Erby, co. Linc., Esq.

William Quadring of Erby, had to his 2 wife ... da. of ... Tetford. = Agnes, da. of Thomas Kyme of Friskney, co. Linc., Esq.

William Quadring of Erby, son and heir. = Isabel, da. to Thomas Langholme of Conyholme, co. Linc., Esq.

William Quadring of Erby, Esq. = Jone, da. to ... Harding of Bridgwater.

Margaret, da. to Thomas Dymoke of North Carlton, co. Linc., 1 wife. = Thomas Quadring of Erby near Burgh, co. Linc. Esq. = Anne, da. of John West of Augsthorpe, co. York Esq.

- 1. Elizabeth, ux. 1 Thomas Forsett, 2 George Johnson of Thwayte, co. Linc.
- 2. Ruth, ux. William Segrave of Sealford, co. Leic., Esq.
- 3. Anne, ux. Robert Soward of Thorpe, co. Linc.

Robert Craycroft of Burgh, co. Linc. = Protasye, only da. to 1 ux.

2. William Quadring of Erby, Esq., son and heir. = Anne, da. of Francis Manby of Elsame, co. Linc., Esq.

- Thomas Craycroft, son and heir.
- 1. Anne, ux. William Bourne of Kermington, co. Linc.
- 2. Elizabeth, not yet mar. 1592.
- Thomas, 1 son, died young.

RADLEY.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed Gules between three snakes nowed Sable their heads towards the sinister.*

Thomas Radley of Halton, co. Linc. = ... da. and heir to ... Humfrey of Halton.

Thomas Radley of Halton. = ...

Thomas Radley of Halton. = Bridgett, da. of Charles Yerburgh of Yerburgh.

William Radley of Yerburgh, 1592. = Anne, da. of William Symcotes of Louth in com. Linc.

1. Elizabeth.
—
2. Dorathye.

Henry Radley, son and heir apparent, 1592.

3. Mary.
—
4. Frances.

ROSSETOR.

ARMS.—*Argent on a bend Sable three roses of the field.*
CREST.—*A leopard passant Or.*

... Rossetor of Skegness, co. Linc., Esq. = ... da. and heir of ... Stokes.

Richard Rossetor of Minting, near Lincoln, Esq. = Alice, da. and heir of Ribye of Winthorp and Boston, co. Linc.

2. Henry, had issue, Joane.

3. Hugh.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby, co. Linc., Esq. = Alice, da. of Edmund Bolles of Somerby.

2. Edward.
—
3. Richard.
—
4. Thomas.

Robert Rossetor of Somerby, son and heir apparent, 1592.

1. Elizabeth.
—
2. Bridgett.

3. Cicely.
—
4. Alice.

SANDERSON.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Argent and Azure on a bend Sable three annulets Or*; on an escucheon of pretence, *Or, on a chevron Gules between three fleurs de lis Vert as many martlets of the last* (Hiltoft).

CREST.—*A wolf's head Sable devouring a child proper.*

William Sanderson of ... Tickhill, co. York.

William Sanderson. = Joane, da. of ... Lambton of Lambton.

1. Nicholas Sanderson of Revesby, co. Linc. = Anne, da. of Sir William Sandon of co. Linc., Kt.

Margaret, ux. ... Hewett.

Alice, ux. *Christopher* Eyre of co. Derby.

2. Robert Sanderson. = *Anne, da. of John Smyth of Epping.*

1. William, s.p.

Mary, ux. John Kyme.

Dorathy, ux. Robert Trygott.

2 daughters died young.

Alice, s.p.

Margaret, s.p.

Elizabeth, da. of John Smyth of Hayles in Epping, in Essex.

2. Nicholas Sanderson of Revesby, Esq.

3. Robert Sanderson, 3 son and heir. = Katherin, da. of Vincent Grantham of co. Linc.

Robert Sanderson of Revesby, *ob. 10 Feb., 1591, at the age of 21 years, s.p.*

Anne, ux. Sir John Gwavara of Staingott in com. Linc.

Katherine, ux. Randall Johnes, ob. s.p.

2. Robert, s.p.

Fayth, ux. John Trowsdale of Hundon, 2 to John Estoft of Estoft in com. York.

3. Thomas Sanderson *of Stratford Bow, co. Midd., living in July, 1631. Justice of the Peace.* = *Dorathy, da. and sole heir of Richard Madeson of .., co. Linc.*

1. Sir Nicholas Sanderson of Saxby, Kt. and Bart. *Viscount Castleton.* = Mildred, da. and heir of John Hiltoft of Boston.

1. Robert Sanderson.

2. Cæsar.

3. Thomas.

Mildred.

Luciana.

1. Nicholas Sanderson.

2. William.

3. George.

4. Robert.

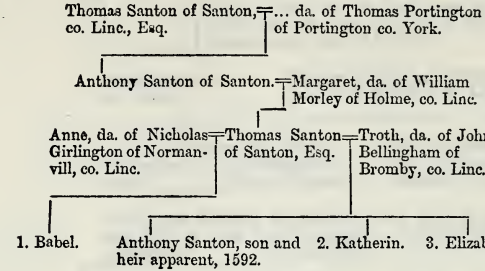
1. Frances, 1 mar. to Edward Copledike, 2 to Sir Edward Walgrave of Staninghall, co. Norf.

2. Anne.

3. Margaret.

SANTON.

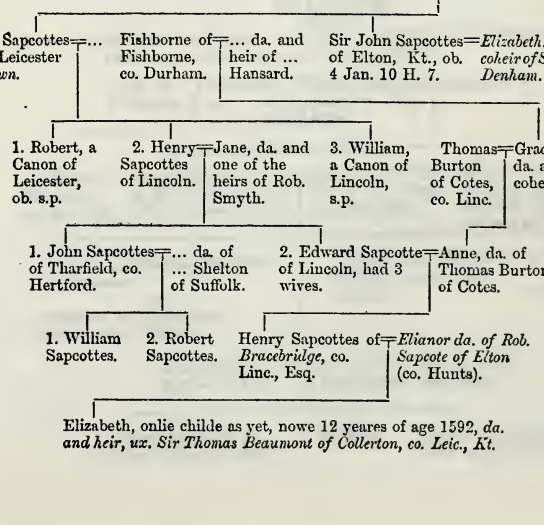
ARMS.—*Or, a chief Azure.*



SAPCOTTES.

ARMS.—1st Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable three dovecotes Argent a crescent on a crescent for difference*; 2 and 3, *Argent a fess dancetté between three roses Gules*, impaling Quarterly, 1, Sapcote 2, *Gules four fusils in fess Ermine* (Denham); 3, *Gules three bezants in chief a label of three points Azure* (Haydon); 4, *Gules three door arches Argent two single in chief and one double in bass their capitals and pedestals Or* (Arches).

CREST.—*A goat's head erased Argent horned Or a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



SHEFFIELD.

John Thoresbye.=Joan, sister and heir to John, uncle and heir of John, son and heir of Roger, son and heir of Sir Robert, son and heir of Sir Roger Aysterby, Kt., Lord of Croxbye.

John Thoresbye of Croxley.=... | Thomas Sheffield of Butterwick in the Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.=...

Joane, da. and heir of Thoresbye of Croxby.=John Sheffield of Butterwick, 3 son of Thomas. | Robert Sheffield, son and heir, of whom the Lord Sheffield is descended.

Christopher Sheffield, son and heir of John, Lord of Croxby.=Elizabeth, one of the da's. and coheirs of ... Pyllett of Welton, co. Linc.

John Sheffield of Croxby.=Dorothy, da. of Alexander Amcottes of Astrope, co. Linc. | Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby, co. Linc., Esq.=...

2. Henry. — 1. Philip, now of Fulstowe, co. Linc. — John.

Joane.=Nicholas Dowson of Tetney, co. Linc. — Nicholas Dowson of Tetney.

Vincent Sheffield of Croxby, son and heir.=Elizabeth, da. and one of the heirs apparent.

SKIPWITH.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars Gules, in chief a greyhound courant Sable collared Or, a bordure engrailed gobony of the last and Azure.*

... da. of ... Tirwitt of Ketelby, 1 ux.=Sir William Skipwith of Ormesby, co. Leic., had 2 wives.=Agnes, da. of ...

Sir William Skipwith, son and heir.

Gawyn Skipwith, base to Sir William in time of his widower's estate.=Grace, da. of John Hiltoft of Salbye, co. Linc., Esq.

Jane, base da. to Sir William, ux. Anthony Marys of Wynthorp, but had no issue.

1. Joane, ux. Thomas Fishwicke of Saltfleetby. — Margaret, ux. Christopher Harington of Grimsby.

3. Agnes, *ux. Thomas Wood of Barton upon Humber.*

2. William. — 3. Tristram.

John Skipwith of Stayne, co. Linc.=Frances, da. of John Langton of Langton, co. Linc., Esq.

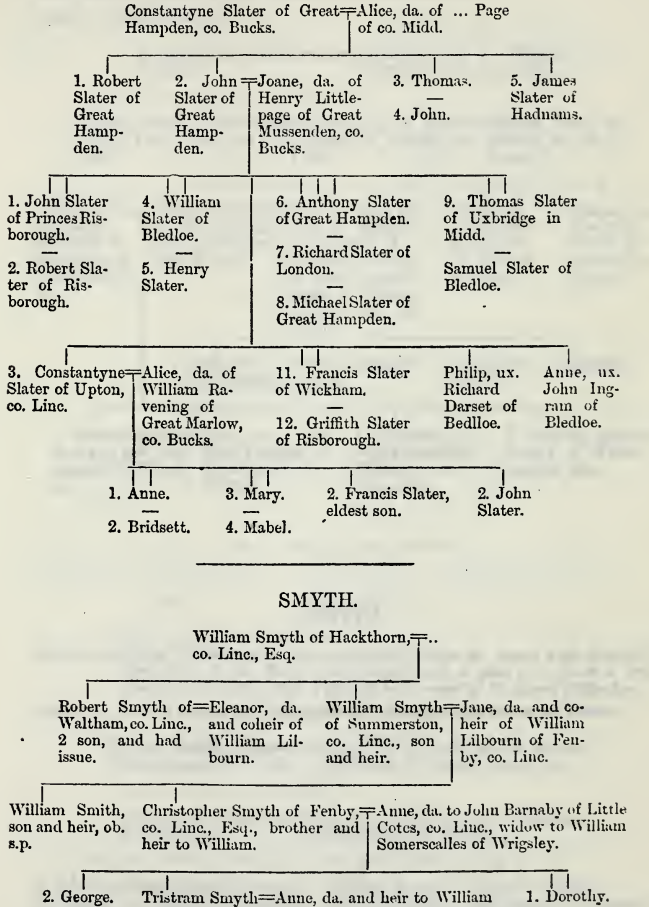
1. Gawyn Skipwith, son and heir apparent, 1592.

2. William.

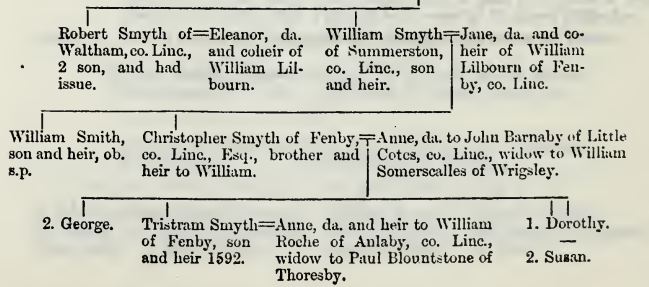
Elizabeth, only da. of John as yet, 1592.

SLATER.

ARMS (added)—*Argent, a saltire Azure.*



SMYTH.



SMYTH.

ARMS (added).—*Argent, a fess dancettée between three roses Gules.*
CREST.—*A talbot passant Or.*

- Thomas Smyth of Welbourne, co. Linc. = Margaret, da. of Richard Clarke of Welbourne, 1 ux.
  - William Smyth of Honnington, co. Linc., Gent., son and heir. = Catherin, da. of Austin Porter of Belton, co. Linc. = *Thomas Disney of Carlton, co. Linc., 2 husb.*
    - Elizabeth, da. of George Sherrard of Stapleford, co. Leic., Esq. 2 ux.
    - William Smyth of Honnington, had by his first wife no issue. = Mary, da. [and co-heir] of Edward Husthwayte of Branch in Holland, in Linc., *George Blesby of Blesby, co. Linc., Esq., her 1 husb.*
      - *Catherine, ux. William Sheppard (of) Langton, co. Linc.*
      - 2. *Edward Smyth.*
      - *Cassandra.*
    - 1. Charles Smyth, first son and heir apparent 1592, *ob. s.p.* = Mary, da. of William Langton of Bennington in Holland.
    - 1. Elizabeth, *ux. Robert Lound of Winterton, co. Linc.*, Esq.
    - 2. Jane, *ux. Anthony Gresley of Willingham, co.* Linc.
    - Elizabeth, ux. Edward Saltmarsh of Strobye, co. Linc.
    - Elenor, ux. Alexander Whitt of Sturton, co. Notts.

SMYTH.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, *Sable on a chevron engrailed between six crosses patée fitchée Or three fleurs de lis Azure each charged with a plate*; 2, *Azure a bend cotised Or in sinister chief a griffin's head erased of the second* (Billesdon).
CREST.—*A falcon's head erased Sable guttee d'Or holding in the beak a fish proper.*

- Richard Smythe Shreeve of London, temp. H. 7, 1508. = Anne, da. and sole heir of Robert Billesdon of London, maior, 1484.
  - John Smyth of Epping, co. Essex, Esq. = Jone, da. and heir of Roger Bramsden of Uxbridge, near London.
    - 1. John Smyth of Epping, co. Essex, Esq. = Audrey, da. of John Browne of Rokwood Hall in Essex.
    - Richard Smyth, who hath issue now in Bristow.
    - Anne, ux. Robert Sanderson of Fillingham co. Linc.

A

Nicholas Smyth of Thedlethorpe in co. Linc. = Alice, *eldest* da. and coheir of John Bouvyle of Spanton, co. York.

Susan, 1 ux. ... Girlington, of ..., 2 to ... Thickstone.

Elizabeth, ux. Nicholas Sanderson.

Nicholas Smyth, only son and heir apparent, 1592, *and living in ano. 1631, Jan.* = *Mary, da. of Richard Pell of Dymbleby, co. Linc., Kt.*

1. Elizabeth, *ob. young.*
—
Richard, *ob. young.*

2. Susannah, *ux. Francis Gwavara, son of Sir John.*

Anne, ux. Thomas Etherington of Eversden, co. York.

Catherin, ux. Bartholomew Kemp of Trainham, co. Linc., Clerk.

Mary.
—
Elizabeth.

1. John Smyth, 19 years old, 1631.
—
2. Nicholas.

3. Anthony.
—
4. Thomas.
—
5. Francis.
—
6. George.

7. William.
—
8. Charles.
—
9. Richard.

STANLOW.

John Stanlow of Silk Willoughby in com. Linc. = ...

William Staulow, son and heir, was of Stickford, co. Linc. = Dorathey, da. of ... Thimbleby.

A daughter, ux. ... Fulstowe of co. Linc.

John Stanlow of Stickford. = Margaret, da. of Angustin Porter of Belton, co. Linc.

Helen, mar. to William Vachell of co. Linc., 2 to Oswald Wimbish.

Margery, ux. Richard Scoche of Peter Hanworth, co. Linc.

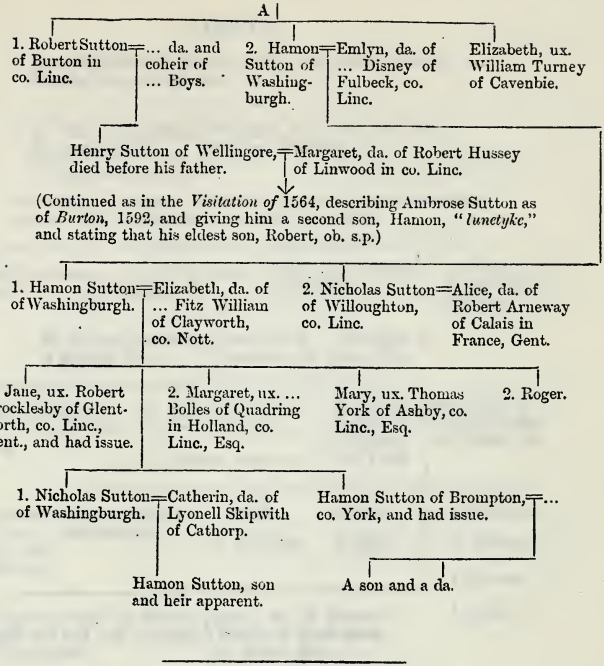
Ellen, da. and heir apparent, ux. Thomas Darnell of Thornholme in co. Linc.

SUTTON.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron between three annulets Gules as many crescents of the field.*
CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped Ermine collared Gules garnished and ringed Or.*

Hamon Sutton of Washingburgh, co. Linc. = Margaret, da. of *Sir Robert* Sheffield, late Recorder of the City of London, *Kt.*

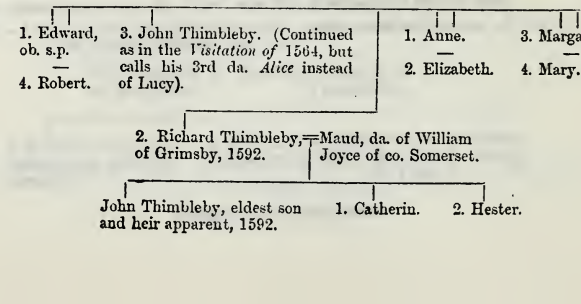
A



THIMBLEBY.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pales Sable between four mullets in bend of the second, a crescent for difference.*

This pedigree is the same as in the *Visitation of* 1564 down to the marriage of Sir Richard and Catherine, and continues thus :—



TIRWITT.

Adam Tyrwhitte of Ketelby, co. Lincoln, Esq., son and heir. = .. da. to Lord Lomley.

Sir Robert Tyrwhitte, Kt., son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. of *Sir John alias Richard* Waterton, *Kt.*

Sir William Tyrwhitte, son and heir, Kt. and Banerett. = *Anne*, da. of Sir Robert Constable of Flamborough, Kt.

Sir Robert Tyrwhitte of Ketelby. = ... da. of Sir George Taulboyes, Kt.

Agnes, wife to Thomas, Lord Burgh.

Elizabeth, wife to Sir William Skipwith.

Sir William Tyrwhitte of Ketelby, Kt. = *Isabel*, da. to ... Girlington of Normanby, co. Linc., Esq.

Sir Robert Tyrwhitte of Ketelby, Kt. = Elizabeth Oxenbridge.

3. Tristramo, mar. ... da. to ... Skipwith.

2. William, both s.p.

Marmaduke Tyrwhitte of Scotter, now 2 son. = Eliana, da. of Lyone Revesby of Thriber, Esq.

Charles Butler of Cotes, co. Linc., son and heir of Anthony. = Douglas, 3 da. of Marmaduke.

1. Troth.

2. Elizabeth.

4. Jane.

5. Isabel.

2. Tristram.

3. William.

4. Thomas.

5. Roger.

Robert Tyrwhitte of Scolton, eldest son and heir apparent of Marmaduke. = Anne, da. of Edward Hassett of Fledborowe, co. Notts., Esq.

Marmaduke Tyrwhitte, son and heir apparent, now about 4 years old, July 23, 1592.

2. Robert.

Elizabeth, only da. as yet, 1592.

THORNHILL.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars gemelles Argent on a chief of the second a crescent Sable.*

CREST.—*A woman's head couped at the shoulders, vested, crined and crowned all Or, out of the coronet a hawthorn tree proper.*

John Thornhill of Thornhill, co. York, 2 son. = Anne, da. of ... Sandall of ...

1. Richard Thornhill of London, son and heir apparent.

2. William Thornhill of Owston, co. Linc. = Ellen, da. of William Marshall of Crowle, co. Linc.

William Thornhill of Owston.

TOWTHBY.

ARMS (added).—*Azure, a lion's head erased within an orle of eight cross crosslets Argent.*

Thomas Towthby *alias* Ryther of Towthby, co. Linc. = Ciceley, da. of John Aysterby of co. Linc. ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire Sable.*

William Towthby of Towthby. = Marian, da. of Roger Comberworth of Comberworth.

Bridgett, da. of John Rodney of Stoke Rodney, co. Som., Kt. = Thomas Towthby of Towthby. = ..., da. of Alexander Langton, ob. s.p.

1. Frances. — 2. Edward. — William. — Edmond. } All s.p.

5. John Towthby brother and heir to Edmond, now of Towthby, Esq. = Dorcas, da. of Edward Aysough of North Cottes, co. Linc., Esq.

Anne, ux. John Skipwith of Ormesby, co. Linc.

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Jane.

3. Tabitha, *ux. George Asterby of East Howton in com. Linc.*

1. Richard Towthby, eldest son and heir apparent, 1592.

2. William. — 3. George. — 4. Edward.

TOWERS.

ARMS.—*Sable, a tower triple towered Or.*

Sir William Towers Kt. = ...

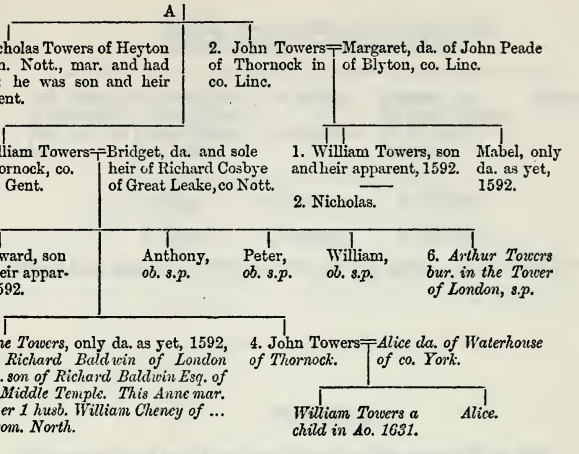
Sir William Towers Kt. = ...

William Towers son & heir. — *John Towers of Thornock, co. Linc.* = ...

William Towers of Thornock. = ... da. of ... Dallison.

William Towers of Bishops Norton, co. Linc. = Dorathey, da. and one of the heirs of ... More of More Hall, co. York, Esq. — *Hugh Towers of Thornock.*

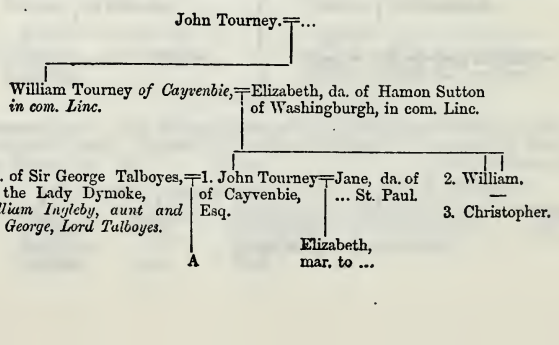
A

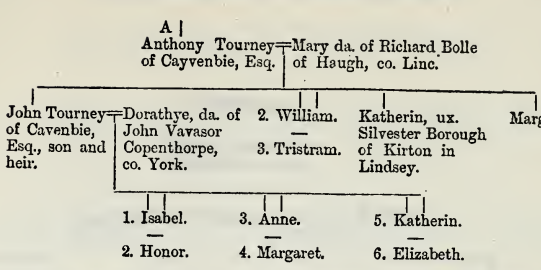


TURNEY.

ARMS.—*Argent a chevron between three bulls passant Sable armed Or*, quartering by addition; 2, *Argent a saltire Gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first* (Talboyes); 3, *Gules a cinquefoil within an orle of eight cross crosslets Or* (Humfrevyle); 4, *Gules a chevron between ten cross crosslets Or* (Kyme).

CREST (added).—*A tower Sable towered Argent.*



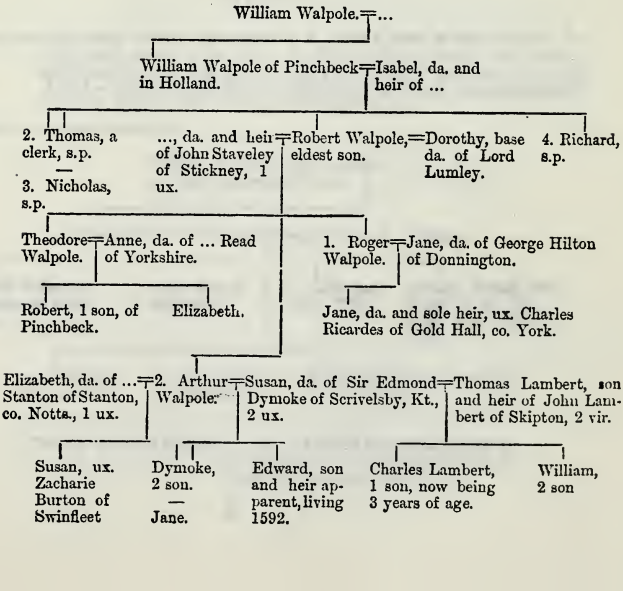


Each of these daughters described as "da. and heir apparent as yet."—July 19, 1592.

WALPOLE.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Vert cotised Gules three lions passant of the field.*
CREST.—*A buck's head gardant proper attired Or.*

Pr. William Harvey, *Clar.*



WESTLED

William Westled of Winthorpe, co. Linc. = ...

John Westled of Braytoft, co. Linc. = Mary, da. of William Read of ..

- William Westled of Braytoft afs[d] Gent. = Frances, da. of William Simcottes of Louth, co. Linc.
  - William Westled, son and heir apparent, 1592.
- 1. ... ux. ... Maxwell of Braytoft.
- 2. Anne, ux. Gilbert Hansard of Louth.
- 3. Elizabeth, ux. Richard Higgins of Braytoft.

WILSON.

ARMS (the quarterings added).—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Sable, a wolf salient Or, in chief three estoiles of the last*; 2, *Azure a lion rampant with an orle of ten cross crosslets Argent* (Braytoft); 3, *Chequy Or and Gules on a chief Argent a lion passant Sable* (Comberworth); 4, *Argent two bars engrailed Sable*; 5, *Argent a chevron between three martlets Sable.*

CREST.—*A demi wolf salient Or.*

William Wilson of Strobie in co. Linc., out of the North. = ...

Thomas Wilson of Stroby. = Margaret, da. of ... Songer.

- Edward Wilson of Graveley, co. Kent, 2 son.
- ... *a da. mar. to* ... *Benlowes.*
- ... *a da. mar. to* ... *Price.*
- *Thomas Wilson of Coddreth, co. Hertford, vide* HERTFORD. = ...
  - ... *a da. mar. to* ... *Elliott.*
  - ... *a da. mar. to* ... *Humfreyston.*
  - Edmond Wilson, son and heir of Thomas. = ...
    - Thomas Wilson of Strobye. = ... da. and heir of Roger Comberworth of Comberworth, by Margaret, da. and sole heir of Hugh Braytoft.
      - A

A

2. Humfrey. 3. William. 4. Godfrey. 5. Charles.

Anne, da. of Sir William Winter, Kt., of Lidney, co. Gloc. = 1. Thomas Wilson, Mr of the Requests and Secretary of State. = Jane, da. and heir of Sir Richard Empson and widow of John Pinchon of Essex.

Nicholas Wilson, Esq. son and heir, now of Sheepwash co. Linc. = Anne, da. of William Heneage of Beneworth, co, Linc.

1. Mary, ux. Robert Burdett *of Bramcott in co. Warwick.*

2. Lucretia, ux. George Belgrave *of Leicestershire.*

Charles Wilson, 5 years old, 1592.

2. Thomas, 1 year old, 1592.

WORTHINGTON.

ARMS.—*Argent, three tridents Sable, in chief a mullet pierced Gules.*

CREST.—*A goat passant Argent browsing on a shrub Vert, and charged with a mullet pierced Gules.*

William Worthington of Welborne, co. Linc. = Margaret, da. of ... Waddington of Waddington, in com. Linc.

1. William Worthington of Welborne.

2. Thomas Worthington of Denton, co. Linc.

3. Richard Worthington of Braunston within the City of Lincoln. = Margaret, da. of Thomas Audley of Haugh, widow of Rob. Webster.

Francis Worthington of Braunston within the City of Lincoln.

Margaret, ux. William Lyston of Denton, co. Linc.

WRIGHT

ARMS (added).—Quarterly, ... (Wright) ; 2, *Or, two cherrons Gules* (Munson) ; 3, *Paly of six Or and Azure on a chief Argent a lion passant Sable* (Husthwaite).

John Wright of Market Rasen, co. Linc. = Jane, da. of John Hawley of Elkington, co. Linc.

1. John Wright of the same place. = Anne, da. of John Townley.

2. Thomas, of the same place.

A

A

James Wright of the same place. = Joane, da. and coheir of Thomas Munson of South Kelsey.

James Wright, son and heir, now of Bradley in com. Linc. Gent. = Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Edward Husthwaite of Littlecoates, in com. Linc.

1. John Wright son and heir apparent 1592.
2. Husthwaite. — 3. James.
4. Edward. — 5. William.
Elizabeth. — Judith.

WYTHERNWYKE.

ARMS (Added).—*Same as* WYTHERNWYKE *in Visitation of 1564.*

CREST.—*A bustard close Argent, winged Or.*

The 1 coate and crest was granted to John Wythernwyke of Claxby, in com. Linc., by William Harvye, *Clar.*, by a patent dated at London, 26 of March, 1562, 5 Q. Eliz.

John Wythernwyke of Claxby, co. Linc. = ...

Thomas Starnbrugh of Lowth, co. Linc. = Maud, da. and heir of Sir Thomas Brabouthe of Claxby and Normanby, Kt.

Thomas Wythernwyke of Claxby. = Margaret.

John Wythernwyke of Claxby. = Jane, da. of ... Scopholme.

2. Oliver Wythernwyke of Claxby, 2 brother and heir to Richard.

Dorathy, da. of ... Thimbleby of Powlam, widow to ... Stanton of Aykford. = Oliver Wythernwyke of Claxby, 2 brother and heir to Richard.

Ann, ux. ... *Goodhand.*

Richard Wythernwyke, son and heir. = ... da. of Fitz-William of Mablethorpe, co. Linc.

John Wythernwyke of Claxby, 1562, mar. to his 2 wife, Elizabeth, da. of William Fitz-William of Mablethorpe. = Catherin, da. of Thomas Litlebery of Stainsbie, 1 wife.

Alice, ux. Henry Broxholme.

Ursula, ux. Christopher Rotheram.

George, only child ob. young.

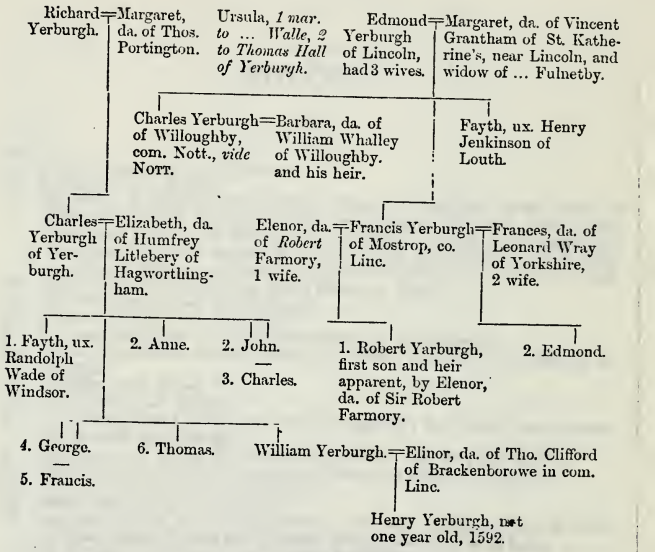
John, died young.

William, died young.

YARBOROUGH.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six, *same as* YARBOROUGH *in Visitation of* 1564.

This pedigree commences with Charles Yerburgh, husband of Agnes Skipwith and Elizabeth Newcomen, and thus continues the descent from his first son Richard and third son Edmond (in the Visitation of 1564 *called* Edward :—)



NOTANDA.

PAGE.

1. Dele the fourth line as to additions.
3. For Halcliff read *Hatcliff.*
4. The whole of the entry from Thomas Mabile of Lowdham to the match of Margaret with Chr Ascough, and their issue, is an addition and ought to have been given in italics : it would have been omitted, but that it differs materially from the entry in the pedigree of Ascough No, 3. The description of Margaret the wife of William Lowdham is as given in the MS., and is of course an error.
13. Thorp Savill, co. Derby, means *Thorp Salvin,* co, York.
18. For Mary Owgan, read *Morrice Owgan.*
24. Edmond Dighton's 2 da. was *Mary.*
27. For Scene read *Grene* ; William de St. Piere mar. *Agnes Hudson.*
29. Chipsey is written in the MS. *Chipsley,* but it may be derived from Chebsey, co. Stafford.
31. For Gilley read *Gilbey.*
36. For Oxholme read *Axholme.*
37. For Rydenham read *Bydenham ;* for Clee read *Clee ;* for Carlson read *Carlton ;* for Brentoft read *Brantoft.*
45. Dorathy, da. of George Ellis, should be in italics ; also Mary and Martha.
52. Chipley should probably be the same as Chipsey or *Chipsley* as at p. 29.
54. For Thorpe Saloni read *Thorpe Salvin.*
57. Robert Peeke was 1 son of Richard.
58. Jane was da. and heir to John Ponder, and Joane was da. and heir to Robert Wyther ; Alice, da. and heir of Robert Buller, should not be in italics.
65. For Bridsett read *Bridgett ;* for Wrigsley read *Brigsley.*
67 For Angustin read *Augustin.*
69. For Tristramo read *Tristram.*

INDEX.

CAPITALS refer to Pedigrees ; *italics* to Arms.

Alanson, Anne, 50 ; Rich., 50
Alexander, Alice, 15 ; Rob., 15
ALINGTON, 1
Alington, 1
Alington, Jo., 52
AMCOTES, 1
Amcotes, 1
Amcotts, Alex., 10, 64 ; Dor., 64 ; Fr., 10 ; Marg., 35; Math., 35
Andrews, Eliz., 54 ; Tho., 54
Angevyne, —, 53 ; Anne, 42 ; Wm., 42
Annesley, —, 39
ANTON, 2.
Anton, 2
Apleby, Tho., 35
Arch, —, 8 ; Anne, 8 ; Vascye, 8
Arches, 63
Arden, Jo., 30 ; Mary, 30
Argentyne, 1
Arneway, Alice; 68, Rob., 68
ASCOUGH, 3, 4, 5
Ascough, Ayscough, Dorcas, 70 ; Edw. 70 ; Eliz., 27, 35 ; Ellen, 22 ; Fr., 4 ; *Sir* Fr., 35, 40 ; Hen. 4, 22, 27 ; Jud., 40 ; Rog., 27 ; Walter, 23 ; Wm., 41
Ashby, Geo., 30
Ashe, Edw., 25
Ashley, Eliz., 7 ; Wm., 7
ASHTON, 6
Ashton, 6
Ashton, Anne, 56 ; Jas., 56
Aske, Kath., *or* Jul., 59 ; Rob., 59
Atkinson, Rich., 26
Atkirk, Alice, 43 ; Wm., 43
Audley, Marg., 13, 74 ; Tho., 74 ; Wm., 13
Austrope, Tho. 29
Aysterby, 70
Aysterby, Cic., 70 ; Geo., 70 ; Joan, 33, 64 ; Jo., 33, 64, 70 ; *Sir* Rob., 64 ; Rog., 33, 64 ; *Sir* Rog., 64
Bacon, —, 15 ; Thom., 15
Badbye, —, 34 ; Dor., 34
Balderston, —, 22 ; Barth , 22
Baldwin, Rich., 71 *bis*
BANESTER, 7
Banks, Rich., 52
Barbar, —, 48
BARDE, 7
Barde, 7
Barkworth, 44
Barnaby, Anne, 65 ; Jo., 65
BARNARD, 7
Barnard, 7
Barwys, Anth., 50
Bassett, —, 18
Bateman, Dor., 43 ; Nich., 43 ; Rich., 7
Battall, Marg., 6 ; Symon, 6
BAYLY, 8
Bayly, 8
Bayley, Chr., 49
Bayons, —, 16
Beardmore, —, 22 ; Dor., 22
Beaumont, *Sir* Tho., 63
Beelse, —, 9 ; Rose, 9
Beech, Tho., 22
Belgrave, Geo., 74
BELLINGHAM, 9
Bellingham, 9
Bellingham, Jo., 63; Troth, 63 ; Wm., 2
Bendish, 17
Bendish, El., 17 ; Rob., 17; Tho., 17
Benlowes, —, 73
Benson, Rich., 7
Bernak, 51
Berry, Eliz., 48 ; Wm., 48
Best, Rafe, 44
Bevercottes, Alice, 51; Rich., 51
Beverley, 8
Beverley, —, 8 ; Tho., 8
Billesby, Ann, 23 ; Edw., 30 ; Ellen, 30; Jo., 23
Billesdon, 66
Billesdon, Anne, 66 ; Rob., 66
Biron, Mabel, 29 ; Nich., 29
BISHOP, 10
Bishop, 10
Blackwall, Geo., 21
BLAXTON, 11
Blesby, Ellen, 11; Geo., 66; Wm., 11
Blount, *Sir* Geo., 36 ; Rose, 36
Blountstone, Paul, 65
Bluett, 8
Blundeston, Anne, 46 ; Nich., 46
Blundevile, Marg., 53 ; Tho., 43 ; *Sir* Wm., 53
Blunt, Marg., 13 ; Tho., 13
Bodley, —, 2
Boges, Fr., 39
BOLLE, 11
Bolle, Edw., 50; Mary, 72; Rich., 72
Bolles, —, 68; Alice, 61 ; Edm., 61
Bonvyle, Anne, 66 ; Jo., 66
BOOTH, 12
Booth, —; 29 ; Anne, 20 ; Br., 29 ; El., 38 ; Jo., 20, 38 ; Tho., 29
Borough, Silv., 72
Bosvile, Cath., 50 ; Jane, 16, Jarvys, 16; Rafe, 50 ; Tho., 43
Botheherne, —, 6; Ralph, 6
BOUNTAYNE, 12
Bountayne, 12
Bourne, Wm., 60
Bowes, —, 11 ; *Sir* Geo., 11
Boynton, —, 36 ; Eliz., 36
Boys, —, 68
Brabouthe, Maude, 75 ; *Sir* Tho., 75
Bradborne, Beatr., 21 ; Jo., 21
Bradley, Isab., 14 ; Rich., 14 ; Wm., 13
Bramsden, Jane, 66; Roger, 66
BRAND, 13
Brand, 13
Brandon, 4, 23
Brandon, Kath., 23 ; *Sir* Wm., 23
BRANSPETH, 13

Branspeth, 13
Braytoft, 51, 73
Braytoft, Hugh, 73; Marg., 73
Bretton, Olyff, 41; Tho., 41
Bridges, Jas., 32; Jane, 32
Bridston, Judith, 58
Brierley, —, 42; Eliz., 42
Brigg, Greg., 43
BRIGHOUSE, 14
Brighouse, 14
Brightman, Ruth, 31; Wm., 34
Brinckley, —, 34
Bristow, Jo., 17
Brocklesby, Isab., 36; Rob., 36, 68
Brough, Eliz., 23; Silv., 23
BROWNE, 15
Browne, 15
Browne, Audr., 66; Jo., 65
BROXHOLME, 15
Broxholme, 15
Broxholme, Hen., 75; Jo., 42; Sis., 42; Tho., 32
BRUGH, BOROUGHE, 16
Brugh, Boroughe, 16
Brugh, Agnes, 31, 32; Rob., 31, 32
BRYAN, 17
Bryan, 17
Buckton, Lucy, 40; Ralph, 40
Buller, 57
Buller, Alice, 58; Rob., 58
Bullock, Agnes, 47; Rich., 47
Burdett, Rob., 74
BURGES, 17
BURGH, 18
Burgh, 18
Burgh, Rob., 54; Tho., *Lo.*, 69
Burnefield, *Sir* Gilb., 9; Thurston, 9
Burton, Anne, 63; Dows., 26; *Sir* Jo., 26; Muriel, Tho., 26, 63; Zach., 47, 72
Bussie, —, 18
BUTLER, 18
Butler, 18
Butler, —, 12, 37; Anth., 69; Chas., 69; Eliz., 37; Jo., 12; Mary, 20; Tho., 20; Wm., 11

Cade, Wm., 38 *bis*
Calverly, —, 46
Camock, Leon, 17; Martha, 17
Carleton, Geo., 2
Carr, Amery, 47; Edw., 11, Marg., 47
Carsey, Eliz., 5; Jo., 5
CARTWRIGHT, 19
Castelforth, Eliz., 31; Tho., 31
Cave, Br., 51; Fr., 51
Chadderton, 6
Chadderton, —, 6
Chamberlain, Jas., 2; Kath., 2
Chambers, 45
Chatterton, *see* Chadderton
Cheeke, —, 1; *Sir* Jo., 1
Cheney, Wm., 71
Chilton, Cuthb., 29; Mary, 29
Chipley, —, 52; Isab., 52
Chipsley, —, 29; Isab., 29
Clapham, —, 46
Clarke, —, 9 25; Hen. 11, 38; Joane, 9; Marg., 66; Muriel, 11; Rich., 66
CLAYTON, 19, 20
Clayton, 20
Clayton, Joane, 50; Rob., 50
Clifford, El., 76; Tho., 76
Clinton, Anne, 3; Edw., *Lo.*, 3, 18; Kath., 18
Cobham, 18
Cobham, Ann, 18; *Sir* Tho., 18
Cockayne, Lewis, 58
Code, Tho., 7
Collyns, Jo., 22
COLUMBELL, 20
Columbell, 20
Columbell, Anne, 57; Rog., 57
Colvile, 46
Comberworth, 73
Comberworth, —, 73; Rog., 73
Conny, —, 17; Alice, 33; Tho., 33
Constable, Anne, 69; Eliz., 49; Ph., 49; *Sir* Rob., 69
Constantine, Eliz. 18; Rich., 18
Conyers, —, 46
Cooke, Andr., 25; Eliz., 12; Jo., 12; Mary, 25; Paul, 19
Cookson, Geo., 22
Cope, Anne, 40; Edw. 40
Copingdale, —, 3; Alice, 3
Copledike, Edw., 62; Eliz., 21; Jo., 21; Mary, 21; Tho., *bis* 21
Cosbye, Br., 71; Rich., 71
COTTON, 21
Cotton, 21
Cowdrey, —, 2; Joan, 2
Cowper, —, 35; Joan, 35; Peter, 4, 6
Craycroft, —, 53; Anne, 60; Eliz., 46, 60; Fr. 35; Geo. 46; Rob., 60; Tho., 60
CRESSY, 22
Cressy, 22, 46
Cressy, Nich., 4; Rob., 4
Crossholme, 28
Curteys, 52; Dor., 52

Dabridgcourt, —, 42
Dale, Tho., 38
Dallison, —, 70; *Justice*, 3; Mary, 44; Wm., 24, 44
DANBY, 22
Danby, 22
DARNELL, 23
Darnell, 23
Darnell, Tho., 67
Darrell, 59
Darrell, Mary, 33,; Tho. 33
Darset, Rich., 65
Davill, 44
Dawtrey, 1
Daye, —, 41; Alice, 41
Death, Eliz., 9; Rog. 9
Denham, 63
Denham, Eliz., 63; *Sir* Jo., 63
Deyne, —, 35; Marg., 35
Dickson, Rich., 39
DIGHTON, 24 *bis*
Dighton, 24 *bis*
Dighton, Eliz., 3; Rob., 3
Dillington, Amye, 18; Anth. 18
Disney, —, 68; Emlyn, 68; Rich., 2; Susan, 2; Tho., 66; Urs., 35; Wm., 35
Dixon, Jo., 17
Dockwra, —, 23
DOUGHTIE, 25
Doughtie, 25
Downham, Eliz., 35; *Sir* Jo., 35
Dowson, Nich., 64
Drayner, 37
Draynor, Joane, 37; Jo., 39; Tho., 37
Duport, Corn., 51; Hen., 51
Dylke, Edw., 22
Dymoke, Chas., 18; *Sir* Edm. 5, 72; *Sir* Edw., 18; Eliz., 5; Jo., 16; *Lady*, 71; Marg. 60; Susan, 47, 72; Tho., 60; *Sir* Walter, 47

Earlam, Jo., 32
ECCLESTON, 25
Eccleston, 25
Edmonds, —, 40; Anne, 40

Edmonson, Edw., 31
Edye, 59
Eland, Anne, 44 ; Jo., 44
Elliott, —, 73
Ellis, Dor., 45 *bis* ; Edw., 58 ; Geo. 45 ; Tho., 45
ELMER, 26
Elmer, 26
Elrington, —, 51
Emperingham, Marg., 44 ; Rich., 44
Empson, Jane, 74 ; *Sir* Rich., 74
Entwysell, Br., 28 ; Jo., 28
Estofte, Eliz., 31 ; Jo., 62 ; Tho., 31
Etherington, Tho., 67
EVERINGHAM, 26
Everingham, 26
Evers, Jane, 9 ; Rob., 9
Eyre, —, 21 ; Anne, 21, 56 ; Chr., 62 ; Stephen, 56

Fairfax, Geo., 17
Farmory, El., 76 ; Rob., 76
Fercby, 54
Fernars, Wm., 31
Finch, *Sir* Moyle, 40
Fincham, Jo., 17 ; Tho., 17
Fish, Geo., 38
Fishborne, —, 63; Anne, 41, Grace, 63 ; Ralph, 41
Fisher, —, 25 ; Anne, 25 ; Hen., 33 ; Jud., 33 ; Rich., 42
Fishwicke, Tho., 64
FITZ WILLIAM, 27
FITZ WILLIAMS, 27
Fitz Williams, 27
Fitz William, Fitz Williams, —, 18, 68; Chas., 31; Dor., 3 ; Edw., 46 ; Eliz., 29, 31, 68, 75 ; Fr. 51 ; Geo., 51 ; Hen., 5 ; Humfr. 41 46 ; Jo., 11; Kath., 25; Marg., 25 ; Marian, 11 ; Mary, 37 ; *Sir* Rich., 29 ; Tho., 25, 46 ; *Sir* Tho., 29 ; Wm., 3, 25, 37, 75
Flower, Alice, 58 ; Hen., 58
Flusher, Joane, 29 ; Peter, 29
Foljambe, Fuljambe, Bennett, 21 ; Fr., 27 ; *Sir* Godf. 21 ; *Sir* Jas., 27 ; Roger, 21
Folliott, Jo., 26
Fookes, Fowkes, *Sir* Hen., 16, 30
Forman, —, 36 ; Eliz., 36
Forsett, Thom , 60
Forster, —, 39
Foster, Hester, 38 ; Jane, 45 ; Tho., 38, 45
Fotherby, —, 20 ; Eliz., 20
Fowlkes, Jo., 59
Frechvile, Fr., 21 ; *Sir* Peter, 21
Freeman, Cath., 53 ; Wm. 53
Friskney, —, 23
Fulnetby, —, 76 ; Eliz., 64 ; Jane, 2 ; Vincent, 2, 64
Fulstow, —, 67

Gadbery, —, 32
Galicus, Austin, 10
Galle, Jane, 45 ; Wm., 45
Gamocke, —, 10
GARDNER, 28
Gardner, 28 *bis*
Gardener, Mary, 1 ; Sir Rich., 1
Garrard, *Sir* Jo., 38 ; Urs., 38
Garwood, Alice, 51 ; Wm., 51
Gascoigne, Alice, 55 ; Jo., 55
Gate, Cuthb., 39
Gaynsford, Cath., 44 ; Hen., 44
GEDNEY, 29
Gedney, Jo., 34 ; Rich., 16 ; Troth., 16
Gee, Jam s, 36 ; *Sir* Wm., 36
GERING, 30
Gering, 30
Gerrard, Alice, 20 ; Edm., 28
GILBY, 31, 32
Gilby, 31
Gilby, Anne, 34 ; Geo., 34
Girlington, —, 13, 35, 67, 69 ; Anne, 63 ; Isab., 69 ; Kath., 30 ; Nich., 30, 63
Gobion, 46
GOCHE, 32
Goche, 32
Godarde, Alice, 40 ; Walter, 40
GOODHAND, 33
Goodhand, 33
Goodhand, —, 75 ; Tho., 39
Goodrick, Mary, 34 ; Wm., 34
Gourney, 4, 23
Gourney, Chr, 4, 23 ; Eliz., 4 *bis*, 23 ; Hen., 23 ; Jo., 4 ; Tho., 4, 23
Gousell, —, 44
Grames ? Graham, —, 39
Grant, 31
GRANTHAM, 34
Grantham, 34
Grantham, Br., 2 ; Easter, 3 ; Hugh, 2 ; Kath., 62 ; Mabel, 29 ; Marg., 76 ; Tho., 3 ; Vincent, 3, 29, 62, 76
GRAY, 35
Gray, 35
Greene, —, 4, 5, 36, 37 ; Marg., 37
GREGORY, 36
Gregory, 36
Grenfield, 54
Grenfield, Jo., 55 ; Marg., 55
GRESLEY, 36
Gresley, 36
Gresley, Anth., 66
Griffin, Tho., 38
Guilford, Barb., 41 ; *Sir* Thos., 41
Gwavara, Fr., 67 ; *Sir* Jo., 62, 67

Hales, Wm., 38
Hall, —, 24 ; Eliz., 24 ; Thos., 76
Halliday, 51
HALTON, 37
Halton, 37
Halton, Reg., 27
Hamborough, 1
HAMBY, 37
Hamerton, Gilbert, 56
Hanbye, —, 55 ; Dor., 55
Handley, Jerwas, 13
HANSARD, 38
Hansard, —, 63 ; Anne, 39 ; Br., 54 ; Chr., 16 ; Eliz., 3, 31, 33 ; Gilbert, 73 ; Hen., 16, 21, 32 ; Rich., 39 ; Wm., 3 ; *Sir* Wm. 52
Hardbeane or *Harbyn*, 28
Hardbeane, Anne, 29 ; *Sir* Wm., 29
Harding, —, 60 ; Jane, 60
Hardingshall, Marg., 53 ; *Sir* Wm., 53
Harrington, Cath., 53 ; Chr., 64 ; Jas., 53
HARRISON, 39
Harrison, 39
Harrison, Jas., 2 ; Kath., 2 ; Rich., 3 ; Tho., 2 ; Wm., 5
Harrye, 33
Harrye, —, 33 : Jane, 33
Hassett, Anne, 69; Edw., 69
Hastings, —, 26 ; *Sir* Geo., 26
HATCLIFFE, 39
Hatcliffe, Geo., 3 ; Thos., 5

Haven, Ellen, 34 ; Jo., 34 ; Wm., 55
Hawes, Ann, 27 ; Jo., 27
Hawley, —, 11 ; Anne, 11 ; Jane, 74 ; Jo., 74
Haydock, —, 45 ; Perris, 45
Haydon, 63
Haydon, Edw., 16
Hedley, Tho., 49
Helion, 4, 23
Helion, —, 4, 23 ; Alice, 23 ; Anne, 4
Hempsall, —, 54 ; Isab., 54
HENNEGE, 40
Heneage, Anne, 74 ; Kath., 4 ; Wm., 4, 74
Henshaw, —, 54
Herod, —, 6
Hewett, —, 62 ; Anne, 6 ; Rich., 56
Heyth, —, 59 ; Isab., 59
HEYTON, 41
Higgins, Rich., 73
Hilliard, Mary, 3 ; Rob., 3
Hiltoft, 62
Hiltoft, Grace, 64 ; Jo., 62, 64 ; Mildred, 62
Hilton, Geo., 72 ; Jane, 72
Hinton, —, 18 ; Griff., 18
HOLBEACH, 41
Holbeach, 44
Holland, Edith, 23 ; *Sir* Jo., 28
Hollis, Fr., 44 ; 46 ; *Sir* Gervis, 44
Holmes, —, 43, 56 ; Eliz., 56 ; Ellen 43
Hopkinson, Ellen, 53 ; Jo., 12 ; Mary, 12 ; Rob., 53
Horden, Edm., 39
Horsley, Wm., 46
Houseley, Tho., 56
Hudlestone, 46
Hudson, Agnes, 27
Humfrey, —, 61
Humfreyston, —, 73
Hunston, Hen., 41 ; Marg., 41 ; Wm., 30
Hussey, *Sir* Edw., 3 ; Marg., 63 ; Rob., 68
Husthwaite, 74
Husthwaite, —, 39 ; Dor., 55 ; Edw., 66, 75 ; Eliz., 75 ; Mary, 66 ; Rob., 55
Hutchinson, Jane, 45 ; Jo., 45
Hyde, Anne, 6 ; Jo., 2, 6

INGLEBERT, 48
Ingleby, Wm., 71
Ingram, Jo., 65
Ion, 42
Ion, 42
Ion, Gregory, 16
Ireland, Anth., 42

Jarvis, —, 21, Joane, 21
Jenkinson, Chr., 16 ; Hen., 76
JENYSON, 42
JOHNSON, 43
Johnson, 43
Johnson, Agnes, 10 ; Geo., 60 ; Jo., 10
Joyce, Maud, 68 ; Wm., 68

Kay, —, 40
Kelk, Chr., 44
Kemp, Barth., 67
KIDDALL, 44
Kiddall, 44
Kilbeck, Anne, 14 ; Rich., 14
Kint, 54
King, —, 16 ; Alice, 54 ; Cath., 16 ; Jud., 26 ; Rob., 26 ; Wm., 54.
KINGSTON, 44
Kingston, 44
Kinton, —, 49
Kirkman, Amye, 8 ; Anne, 8 ; Dor., 8 ; Jo., 8 *bis* ; Sicley, 8 ; Wm., 8
KNIGHT, 45
Knighton, —, 2 ; Joan, 2
Knyveton, *alias* Gilbert, —, 22 ; Marg., 22 ; Rob., 21
Kyme, 71
Kyme, Agnes, 60 ; Jo., 62 ; Tho., 60

LACON, 45 *bis*
Lacon, 45
Lacy, Rich., 29
Ladyer, Anth., 49
LAMBART, 46
Lambart, 44, 46
Lambart, Chas., 72 ; Jo., 72 ; Tho., 72 ; Wm., 72
Lambton, —, 62 ; Joane, 62
LANAM, 48
Langholme, Isab., 60 ; Tho., 60
Langton, —, 32, 70 ; Alex., 70 ; Anne, 32, 60 ; Fr., 64 ; Jo., 60, 64 ; Mary, 66 ; Wm., 66
Larke, Wm., 36
Lathom, Isab., 28 ; Tho., 28
Laughton, Mich., 49
Lawes, Alice, 42 ; Tho., 42
Laybourne, —, 28 ; *Sir* Jo., 28
Leake, Jo., 11
Lee, Peter, 29
LEEDS, 42
Leeds, 48
Leeds, Anne, 19 ; Jo., 14, 39 ; Marg., 14 ; Rob., 19
Leek, Wm., 46
Leigh, Anne, 39 ; Jo., 39 ; Sus., 16 ; Tho., 25 ; Wm., 16, 25
Levericke, 60
Levericke, Kath., 60 ; Wm. 60
Lewin, —, 3
Lilbourn, El., 65 ; Jane, 65 ; Wm., 65
Linch, Wm., 26
Litler, Jane, 59 ; Rand., 59
LITTLEBURY, 49
Littlebury, Cath., 75 ; Chas., 19 ; Dor., 19 ; Eliz., 19, 76 ; Humf., 19, 30, 76 ; Rose, 30 ; Ph., 19 ; Tho., 19, 75
Littlepage, Hen., 65 ; Joane, 65
Lockton, —, 30
Lodington, Alice. 10 ; Steph., 10
Lomley, *see* Lumley
Lorymer, —, 29
Lound, Rob., 66
Lovell, Alice, 57 ; Rob., 57
Lowdham, Agnes, 4 ; Rich., 4 ; Wm., 4 ; *and see* Ludham
LOWND, 49
Lownd, 49
Ludham de, —, 5 ; Rich., 5 ; Tho., 5 ; Wm., 5, *and see* Lowdham
Lumley, Lmoley, —, 69 ; Dor., 72 ; *Lo.*, 69, 72
Lyon, Hen., 23
Lyston, Wm., 74

Mabile, Tho., 4
MACHELL, 50
Machell, 50
MADISON, 50
Madison, Alice, 19 ; Dor., 62 ; Edw., 3 ; Jo., 19 ; Rich., 62
Man, Jo., 41 ; Marg, 41
Manby, Anne, 60 ; Fr., 3, 60
Mantell, Marg., 32 ; *Sir* Walter, 32
Marbury, Anne, 16 ; Wm. 16
Marcall, —, 22 ; Grace, 22

Marey, Rob., 3
Markham, Hen., 12; Jerom, 10
Marley, 50
Marsh, Tho., 38
Marshall, Ellen, 69; Wm., 69
Martyn, *Sir* Rich., 25
Marys, Anth., 64
MASSINGBEARD, 51
Massingbeard, 51
Massingbeard, Fr., 54; Jane, 24; Tho., 24, 37, 54
Mawre, Geo., 56
Mawson, Rob., 2
Maxwell, —, 73
Maydenwell, Marg., 54; Tho., 54
Medcalfe, Anth., 43; Ellen, 43; Mary, 43; Rich., 43
Medhope, —, 2, 47; El., 2
Meeres, Anth., 58; Kath., 58
Midleton, Marg., 49; Tho., 49
More, —, 70; Dor., 70; Eliz., 26; Rich., 26
Morgan, Eliz., 37
MORISON, 52
Morison, 52
Morley, —, 9, 15; Anne, 15; Marg., 63; Wm., 9, 63
Morrison, Jane, 1; Tho., 1
Mott, Sam., 17
MOUNTFORT, 52
Moyne, Eliz., 52; Tho., 52
Moythe, Marg., 32; Rich., 32
Munson, 74
Munson, Eliz., 15; Joane, 75; *Sir* Jo., 15, 24; Tho., 7, 75
Musgrave, *Sir* Wm., 18
MUSSENDEN, 53
Mussenden, 53
Mussenden, Anne, 23; Faith, 52; Fr., 3, 52; Tho., 23

Nanfant, Isab., 11; Sir Rich., 11
Neale, Eliz., 12; Rob., 12
Needham, Marg., 21; Wm., 21
Nevill, Nevell, *Sir* Anth., 18; Eliz., 5; Jo., 5; Maud, 28; *Sir* Tho., 28
Newbourne, Marg., 36; Tho., 36
Newce, Mary, 26; Wm., 26
NEWCOMEN, 53, 54
Newcomen, 54
Nicholas, Anne, 55; Jo., 55
Normanville, Edm., 3
North, Helen, 56; Rog., 56
Norton, Jo., 17; Sara, 17
Nowell, —, 14; Anne, 14

Ogle, Tho., 17
Oliver, Rob., 9
ORMESBY, 55
Owgan, Marg., 18; Mary, 18
Oxenbridge, *Eliz.*, 69

Page, —, 48, 65; Alice, 65; Avice, 48
Palmer, —, 56; Marg., 56
Parish, Jo., 52
PARKER, 56
Parker, 56
Parkhouse, Anne, 9; Steph., 8; Tho., 8
Pawfreyman, Tho., 21
Peade, Jo., 71; Marg., 71
PEAKE, 57 *bis*
Peake, 57
PELL, 57
Pell, 57
Pell, Mary, 67; Rich., 67
Penithorne, —, 30
PEPPER, 58
Pepys, 42; Joan, 42
Perkins, Rich., 13
Petche, Hen., 48; Marg., 48
Petchell, —, 58
Peckering, Jane, 38; Rich., 38
PIGOTT, 59.
Pigott, 59
Pillott, 31
Pinchon, Jo., 74
Ponder, 57
Ponder, Jane, 58; Jo., 57; Wm., 57; *Sir* Wm., 57
PORMORT, 59
Pormort, Anne, 12; Geo., 12
Porter, Aug., 67; Aug. *or* Anth., 58; Austin, 66; Kath., 58, 66; Marg., 67
PORTINGTON, 59
Portington, —, 63; Anth., 49; Eliz., 49; Hen., 49; Jo. 42; Jul., 42; Marg., 76; Maudlyn, 49; Tho., 63, 76
Powlter, Edw., 52; Ellen, 52
Powtrell, Mary, 11; Tho., 11
Poyntz, Anne, 40; *Sir* Nich., 40
PRESTON, 40
Price, —, 73
Pyllett, —, 64; Eliz., 64
Pynchester, Rich., 29
Pysall, Alice, 12; Jo., 12

QUADRING, 60
Quadring, 60
Quadring, Eliz., 43; Kath., 7; Prettye, 6; Tho., 6, 43; Wm., 7

Radcliff, —, 25; Barb., 29; *Sir*, Jo., 29; Rich., 6
RADLEY, 61
Radley, 61
Randall, Hen., 3
Ransome, Marg., 6; Rob., 5; Wm., 5, 6
Ravening, Alice, 65; Wm., 65
Rawlings, 15
Rawlings, Eliz., 16; Tho., 16; Wm., 16
Ray, —, 16
Rayner, —, 42; Agnes, 42
Reade, —, 72; Anne, 72; Eliz., 38; Flor., 41; Fr., 38; Jo., 41; Mary, 73; Rich., 38; Wm., 73, *and see* Reed
Redhead, —, 43; Alice, 43
Reed, —, 17; Marg., 17; Rich., 38, *and see* Reade
Reresby, Ellen, 20; Rafe, 20
Revesby, Eliz., 69; Gervas, 30; Lyon, 69
Reynell, *Sir* Geo., 15
Ribye, —, 61; Alice, 61
Ricardes, Chas. 72
Riggs, Anne, 13; Jane, 13; Jo. 13 *bis*
Roche, Anne, 50, 65; Rich., 30; Wm. 65
Rocks, Jane, 25; Jo., 25
Rodney, Br., 70; Jo., 70
Rokeby, *Serjeant*, 23
Rokley, —, 35; *Sir* Tho., 35
Rollesley, —, 21
Rolonson, Anne, 4; Eliz., 4; Marg., 4; Rob., 4; Wm., 4
Roos, 35; *Lo.*, 18; Marg., 18; Tho., *Lo.*, 35
Rose, —, 50; Winif., 50
ROSSETOR, 61
Rossetor, 61
Rotheram, Chr., 75
Rowse, Peter, 3
Ruslying, Rob., 39
Ryder, —, 58; Anne, 58
Ryeth, Chr., 30; Geo., 30

Sackvyle Mill, 27; 27 Rich.,

St. Paul, —, 38, 71; Eliz., 34; Jane, 71; Jo., 24, 34; Joyce, 24; Wm., 24
St. Piere, Eliz., 27; Wm., 27
Saltmarsh, Cass., 50; Edw., 50, 66
Sampson, Geo., 26; Susan, 26
Sandall, —, 69; Anne, 69
Sanders, 59
SANDERSON, 62
Sanderson, 62
Sanderson, Nich., 67; Rob., 66
Sandford, —, 13, 35; Br., 13; Mary, 54; Wm., 54
Sandon, Anne, 62; *Sir* Wm., 62
SANTON, 63
Santon, 63
Santon, Tho., 10
SAPCOTTES, 63
Sapcottes, 63
Sapcottes, —, 34, 44
Savage, El., 29; *Sir* Jo, 29
Savill, Geo., 4; Tho., 23; Wm., 58
Saxton, 1
Scoche, Rich., 67
Scopholme, —, 75, Jane, 75
Scoter, de, —, 48; *Sir* Rog., 48
Scrogges, —, 2
Segrave, Wm., 60
Sergeant, Bennet, 12; Joane, 12
Sewster, Jo., 8; Winif., 8
SHEFFIELD, 64
Sheffield, —, 33, Alice, 48; Geo., 48; Marg., 67; *Sir* Rob., 67
Shelton, —, 63
Sheppard, Arn., 66
Sherrard, Eliz., 66; Geo., 66
Sidley, —, 51; Anne, 51
Simcottes, Symcotes, Anne, 61; Fr., 73; Wm., 61, 73
Skendleby, Eliz., 10; Rich., 10
Skerne, —, 39
SKIPWITH, 64
Skipwith, 64
Skipwith, Anne, 40; Br., 5; Dor., 30; Edw., 44; Eliz., 60; Hen., 5 *bis*; Jane, 11; Jo., 55, 70; *Sir* Jo., 40; Kath., 5, 40, 68; Lyonell, 68; Mary, 55; Ros., 44; Wm., 60; *Sir* Wm., 11, 30, 40, 60, 69
SLATER, 65
Slater, 65
Sleford, Tho., 7
Sleight, *Sir* Hen., 37; Mary, 37
Smith, —, 37; Tho., 17; Wm., 37
SMYTH, 65, 66 *bis*
Smyth, 66 *bis*
Smyth, —, 6; Anne, 62; Dor., 46; Edm., 48; Eliz., 6, 62; Jane, 63; Jo., 38, 62 *bis*; Mary, 25; Nich., 53; Rich., 9; Rob., 63; Wm., 25, 46
Solane, 1
Somercots, Alice, 53; *Sir* Wm., 53
Somerscalles, Wm., 65
Songer, —, 73; Marg., 73
South, —, 9
Southworth, Eliz., 41; *Sir* Rich., 41
Soward, Rob., 60
Sowthe, Mary, 55; Tho., 55
Spyer, Tho., 2
Stafford, Wm., 21
Stalyn, Chr., 45; Wm., 45
STANLOW, 67
Stanlow, Helen, 23; Jo., 23
Stanton, —, 72, 75; Anth., 13; Br., 13; Eliz., 47, 72; Rob., 47
Star, Br., 8; Geo., 8; Rachel, 8
Stamburgh, Marg., 75; Tho., 75
Staveley, —, 72; Jo., 72
Stevenson, 54
Stevenson, Tho., 30
Stockwith, 20
Stockwith, —, 21, 39; Eliz., 21; Kath., 39
Stokes, —, 64
Strangwish, Anne, 7; Edith, 28; Tho., 28; Wm., 7
SUTTON, 67
Sutton, 56, 67
Sutton, —, 35, 56; Dor., 59; Edith, 56; Eliz., 71; Hamon, 59, 71; Tho., 56
Swane, Marg., 19; Wm., 19

Talboyes, 71
Talboyes, —, 69; *Sir* Geo., 69, 71; Geo. *Lo.* 71; Sis., 71
Taylor, Jane, 3; Tho., 3
Temple, Eliz., 21; Tho., 21
Tennant, Anth., 50
Thacker, Joane, 30; Tho., 30
Thickstone, —, 67
THIMBLEBY, 68
Thimbleby, 68
Thimbleby, —, 67, 75; Anne, 39; Dor., 67, 75; *Sir* Jo., 39
Thimblethorpe, Anne, 43; Edm., 43; Eliz., 43; Geo., 43
Thompson, —, 38; Ellen, 38; Joane, 39; Jo., 39
Thoresbye, Joane, 64; Jo., 33, 64; Marg., 33
THORNHILL, 69
Thornhill, 69
Thornton, Chr., 36; Marg., 36
Thorold, Alice, 58; Wm., 58
Thorpe, Jo., 24
Tirrell, Edw., 15
TIRWITT, 69
Tirwitt, —, 18, 64; Barb., 49; Douglas, 19; Edw., 49, 58; Eliz., 27; Marg., 58; Marm., 19; Mary *or* Maud, 59; *Sir* Rob., 27, 59; Tristr., 17
Topcliff, —, 9, 53; Anne, 53; Nevill, 18
TOWERS, 70
Towers, 70
Townley, Anne, 74; Jo., 74; Marg., 8; Rob., 8
TOWTHBY, 70
Towthby, 70
Trafford, —, 28; *Sir* Edm., 28
Treherne, Avery, 32; Eliz., 32; Nath., 26
Trowsdale, Eliz., 45; Jo., 45, 62
Trye, Jo., 4
Trygott, Rob., 62
Tunstall, Eliz., 9; *Sir* Rich., 9
TURNEY, 71
Turney, 71
Turney, Wm., 68
Turpin, Dor., 8; Rich., 8; Wm., 68
Tyas, Chr., 25; Jo., 25

Uncarman, Ralph, 46

Vachell, Wm., 69
Vane, Br., 11; Geo., 11
Vavasor, Dor., 72; Jo., 72; Rafe, 23
Villers, Helen, 27; Wm., 27

Waddington, —, 74; Marg., 74
Wade, Randolph, 76
Wadesley, —, 26; Kath., 26
Walgrave, *Sir* Edw., 62

Walle, —, 76
WALPOLE, 72
Walpole, 72
Walpole, Arthur, 47 ; Dymock, 47 ; Edw., 47 ; Jane, 47 ; Sus., 47
Ward, Jo., 37 ; Tho., 37
Wasthouse, 1
Wastoile, —, 9
Waterhouse, —, 71 ; Alice, 71
Waters, Edw., 11 ; Eliz., 11
Waterton, 33
Waterton, Agnes, 26 ; Anne, 34 ; Aug., 34 ; Eliz., 69 ; *Sir* Jo. *alias* Rich., 69 ; Tho., 26
Watson, Wm., 19
Weaver, Jo., 3
Webster, Rob., 74
Welby, Kath., 12 ; Rich., 12
Welcome, Jo., 42
Wentworth, Marg., 26 ; Tho., 26 ; Wm., 31
West, Anne, 60 ; Jo., 60
WESTLED, 73
Whale, —, 22 ; Jane, 22
Whalley, Barb., 76 ; Wm., 76
Wharfe, Alice, 52 ; Rob., 52
Whitacre, 46
Whitacre, Eliz., 47 ; Wm., 47
White, —, 3 ; Eliz., 3
Whitt, —, 44 ; Alex., 66 ; Marg., 31, 44 ; Wm., 31
Whorwood, —, 57 ; Eliz., 57
Wickham, Marg., 15 ; Rob., 15
Wigan, Wygan, Eliz., 22 ; Tho., 4, 22, 29
Wigley, Jo., 36 ; Mary, 36
Wikes, 46
Wikes, —, 47 ; Hen., 47
Wilkinson, Rich., 2
Williams, Barnaby, 36
Williamson, Marg., 57 ; Mary, 16, 51 ; Rob., 16, 51 ; Wm., 57
Willoughby, Eliz., 58 ; *Sir* Wm., 58
WILSON, 73
Wilson, 73
Wilson, —, 14 ; Anne, 14 ; Anth., 7
Wimbish, Kath., 40 ; Mary, 13 ; Oswald, 67 ; Rob. (? Raphe), 13
Wingfield, Eliz., 52 ; Jane, 41 ; Lewys, 41 ; Rob., 52
Winter, Anne, 74 ; *Sir* Wm., 74
Wood, Tho., 64
Woodcock, Tho., 22
Woodthorpe, Jo., 25 ; Kath., 25
Woodward, Rob., 23
Worsley, Rob., 28 ; Rose, 28
WORTHINGTON, 74
Worthington, 74
Wray, Fr., 76 ; Hanna, 37 ; Leon, 76 ; *Sir* Wm., 37
WRIGHT, 74
Wright, Jo, 45 ; Mary, 45 ; Tho., 30
Wrotesley, 3 ; Eliz., 3
Wyther, 57
Wyther, Joane, 58 ; Rob., 58
WYTHERNWYKE, 75
Wythernwyke, Jo., 27

YARBOROUGH, 76
Yarburgh, Yerburgh, Br. 31, 61 ; Chas., 61 ; Rich., 59
Yaxley, —, 42 ; Anne, 42 ; Kath., 13 ; Wm., 13
Yorke, Eliz., 26 ; Rich., 26 ; Tho., 68

6114 1